

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated:

129 - July 14 - 1910
July 31 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1944...

SEP - 7 1945 ..... Ferruccio Gerelli ...jm
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP - 7 1945 ..... Hans Stolze
Date Camera Operator

Register of Records of Immigrants

No. 129.
From
July 14, 1910
To
July 31 1910

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Philadelphia Pa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly and truly swear, That I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—5235

July 14, 1910
July 31, 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Inland transportation ticket.) State.	12 City or Town.

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page
Ancona	July	14	1910	1 – 17
Frankfurt	"	"	"	18-50
Haverford	"	18	"	51-84
Bradenburg	"	28	"	85-105
Taormina	"	31	"	106-125
Manch. Port	"	3	"	126
Siberian	"	4	"	127
Crown Point	"	5	"	128
Adm. Dewey	"	5	"	129
Bella	"	"	"	130
British	"	11	"	131
Manch. Commerce	"	"	"	132
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	133
Apolo	"	13	"	134
Dordotne	"	14	"	135
Lackawanna	"	15	"	136
Adm. Dewey	"	18	"	137
Hektor	"	"	"	138
Bella	"	"	"	139
Mongolian	"	20	"	140-141
Massachusetts	"	21	"	142
Manch. Corporation	"	24	"	143
North Point	"	"	"	144
Adm. Schley	"	25	"	145
Amelia	"	"	"	146
Verona	Sept	2	1910	147-178

Miscellaneous

" "

" Siberian

" Crown Point

" Adm. Dewey

" Bella

" British

" Manch. Commerce

" Adm. Schley

" Apolo

" Dordotne

" Lackawanna

" Adm. Dewey

" Hektor

" Bella

" Mongolian — see Bro. may 8, 1918.

" Massachusetts

" Manch. Corporation

" North Point

" Adm. Schley

" Amelia

X

*Enter the country where alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

15—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustave Lueski, Surgeon of the Ancona, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N 3 Lueski

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1960

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **PALERMO** 29 GIU 1910 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbera	Angelo	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Maria	Pa.	Phila.
2	Mariano	Filippo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Vincenzo Mariano Marsala	Pa.	Phila.
3	Mariano	Vito	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Vincenzo Mariano Marsala	Pa.	Phila.
4	Mariano	Giorgio	9		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Vincenzo Mariano Marsala	Pa.	Phila.
5	Raimondo	Palma	18		F	S	Servant woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	brother Leonardo Francesco Via Garibaldi Marsala	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Bruni	Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Via Garibaldi Marsala	Del.	Wilmington
7	Buscarello	Vincenzo	2		M	S	Child			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Antonino Trapani	Del.	Wilmington
8	Gargio	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Deported		Sicily	Naro	wife Micale Rosalia	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Calcimera NOV 14 1928	Matteo 80215	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Altavilla	father Vito Altavilla	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	D'Amico	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Pending		Sicily	Trapani	brother Vincenzo Mariano Via Garibaldi Marsala	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Zichera	Venera	9		F	S	Child	no	no	Pending		Sicily	Trapani		Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Di Marco	Giorgio	60		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	brother Vincenzo Mariano Via Garibaldi 16 Partinico	Mass.	Boston
13	Bonnello	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Vincenzo Mariano Via Garibaldi 16 Partinico	Mass.	Boston
14	Mineo	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Vincenza Mineo Via Garibaldi 16 Partinico	Mass.	Boston
15	Mantegna	Giuseppe	11		M	S				Pending		Sicily	Catania	grand mother Rosalia Mineo Via S. Filomena 51 Catania	Pa.	Pittsburg
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA , *13 July* , 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has come, or has sent money, or ticket, or prepaid transportation, or person coming)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Time or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height — Feet.	25 Height — Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country.	29 Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	yes	her self	60	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Cantino 176 Mineral St.					good	no	5	1	ruy	Chestnut		Sicily	Monreale
2	yes	Ca self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 180 Genesee					good			4	ruy	dark		Sicily	Monreale
3	yes	father	50	no	no	no	father Gaetano 176 Mineral St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Monreale
4	yes			no	no	no	father Gaetano 176 Mineral St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Monreale
5	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare Cantinano N. 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruy	chestnut		Sicily	Monreale
6	no	her self	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 2306 W. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruy	chestnut		Sicily	Enfri
7	no			no	no	no	father Gaetano 2306 W. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Enfri
8	no	bro self	25	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 1340 Penn Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	cheked	Sicily	Naro
9	no	bro self	25	yes	905/909	Ft Wayne	uncle Enzo Michele Penn Av. 1725.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	chestnut		Sicily	Alfarata
10	yes	her self	45	no	no	no	husband Pietro Ucciardone Montreal N. 537	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Licata Agrigento
11	yes			no	no	no	father Ucciardone Montreal St. 537	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata Agrigento
12	yes	bro self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore N. Nob 904. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruy	dark	beard	Sicily	Partanna
13	no	bro self	25	no	no	no	father via Gen Graceros 2a Graceros Penn St. 137.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
14	no	bro self	25	yes	1905/06	Maryland	father via Gen Graceros 2a Graceros Penn St. 137.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Corleone
15	no	her father	19	no	no	no	father and mother Montinganni Carlo and Nicolina Profaria - Monreale 337 - Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Catania
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, of the Ancona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Lino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,
at Philadelphia
B. K. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Lucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E B Barnes

Immigration Officer.

25—2218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June. 30-1910, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lenna	Carmine	18		m	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerbone	father Angelo Cerbone	P.	[illegible]
2	Cocco	Giovanni	3	30	m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Sarno Salerno	mother Caterina "	P.	Boston
3	Cocco	Luigi	12		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina "	"	"
4	Cocco	Isabella	14		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina "	"	"
5	D'Errame	Crispina	18		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio "	P.	Scottsville
6	Munno	Bonaventura	30		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Belmonte	father Salvatore Belmonte	P.	Phila
7	wife	Mar. Concetta	26		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	son	Salvatore	4		m	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	daughter	Iola	3		f	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Adelina	1		f	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Capobianco	Sebastiano	25		m	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	wife Rosina Capobianco	P.	Lost Nation
12	Lanciano	Michele	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Alvito	mother Filomena Lanciano	P.	Lost Nation
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Q. & B.

SEP 2 4 1935

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Immigrant Station of Ellis Island, Port of New York, [illegible]

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last residence | Destination | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ticket through | Whether going to join relative or friend | Whether in possession of prepaid ticket | Whether any of relatives here | Whether any of relatives here | Whether any of relatives here

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at Philadelphia

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA *sailing from* Genoa, 27th June 1910

15—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nesselkoff	Lazar	24		m m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Rustchuk	Matchova	Wife Dansi Lazarova Matchova	Ill	Chicago
2	Lazar	Varbanoff	27		m m	laborer	yes		do		do	do	Wife Rada Lazarova Matchova	do	do
3	Dimitri	Dimoff	21		m m	laborer	yes		do		Turnavo	Balaban	Wife Dona D Peneva Balaban	do	Madison
4	Ivan Koleff	Marintcheff	25		m m	laborer	yes		do		do	do	Wife Ira Balaban	do	do
5	Pentcho	Ivanoff	23		m m	laborer	yes		do		do	do	Wife Rada Balaban	do	do
6	Theorgi Pavel	Logofoff	23		m m	laborer	yes		do		do	Ponchevo	Wife Pena Georgeva Ponchevo	do	do
7	Dimitar	Dontcheff	26		m s	laborer	no		do		Rustchuk	Metchka	Brother Kolio Dontcheff Metchka	Ill	Chicago
8	Theorgi	Ivanoff	24		m m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Turnavo	Ponchevo	Wife Dona Efim Ivanoff Ponchevo	do	Madison
9	Manolo	Ivanoff	48		m m	laborer	yes		do		Rustchuk	Metchka	Wife Maria Metchka	do	Chicago
10	Christo	Metcheff	21		m m	laborer	yes		do		do	do	Wife Vena Metchka	do	do
11	Minkcho	Raicoff	21		m m	laborer	yes		do		do	do	Wife Zorica Metchka	do	do
12	Petco	Manoff	24		m m	laborer	yes		do		Turnavo	Balaban	Wife Mara Balaban	do	Madison
13	Rossini	Richard	40		m m	merchant	yes		Italian		Pesaro	Pesaro	Father Guiseppe Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
14	Bossi	Maria	21		f s	cook	yes		do		do	Spezzia	Sister Natalina Spezzia	do	do
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 6 1937 4417 (6-05-5) Atlanta City For consideration

OCT 15 1937 4417 (6-05-5) Retired 8811/A-139 (GWV)

P.E.B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 17 July, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no," as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$28	no			Friend Teodor Jatkins Ft Carroll N 157 Chicago Ill	here 3 yrs. knows him at home - no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Chestnut Dark	Chestnut	none	Russia	Moscow
2	yes	himself	$29	no			friend Charles Ronoff 123 Grand st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do	do	none	do	do
3	yes	himself	$28	no			Brother Maria P.O. Box 452 Madison Ill	here 2 yrs. no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Chestnut	none	Germany	Bavaria
4	yes	himself	$26	no			Provincial Ivan Coleff Armatoff do P.O. 452	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	none	do	do
5	yes	himself	$28	no			relative Vasse Denieff do P.O. 452	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	none	do	do
6	yes	himself	$28	no			Pemeo Denieff P.O. Box 503	here 2 yrs. no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	none	do	Penshurs
7	yes	himself	$80	yes	1898	Wpeoria	friend Ivan Coleff 157 Caughey st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	none	Russia	Moscow
8	yes	himself	$36	no			friend Adam Cuneff P.O. Box 603	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	none	Germany	Penshurs
9	yes	himself	$30	yes	1898	Chicago	Ivan Denieff P.O. 157 Caughey st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Chestnut	none	Russia	Moscow
10	yes	himself	$25	no			George Denieff 157 Caughey st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	do	none	do	do
11	yes	himself	$28	no			Nathan Denieff Chicago Ill 126 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	none	do	do
12	yes	himself	$23	no			friend Adam Denieff Madison Ill P.O. Box 332	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	none	Germany	Bavaria
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at Phila

I.B.I. James

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the Ancona, ____, (Here strike out language not applicable to the case.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900

at Philadelphia

B C Haines

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa, 27 June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossini	Bruno	24		m	mechanic	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		father Guiseppe Rossini Italy	Pa	Clifton
2	Borri	Maria	21		f	housewife	yes		do	do	do		sister - Natalina Giorgio Italy	do	do
* 3	Fiorentino	Ercolano	23		m	[illegible]			do	do	do		[illegible]	O	Cleveland
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 25 1943 4/V LON 1404 JUN 25 1943 4/V

* [illegible] 101 # 11 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 13 July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than passenger, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or sufficient means, or has arrangements to procure same, or is going to join relative or friend who has prepaid ticket, or has been assisted by charity or by any society or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself $22	no				Friend Bozzi Romualdo	Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Chestnut		none	Pesaro	Italy
2	no	father $20	no				do Giuseppe Bozzi Romualdo	Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	do	none	do	do
3	yes	Cousin $11	no				do Siegfried Pa do	Ticket	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	—	Messina	Sicily
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Zino, of the **Ancona**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Zino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900,
at Philadelphia.
I B Furnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "acting under oath", or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 29 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19	Russo	Salvatore	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Lastpadula Mariano Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Petrucciano	Santo	23	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sachino	wife Gaetanuzza Rosario Belmonte Sachino	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Bonaccorso	Antonino	21	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Rosario Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Bonaccorso	Filippo	2	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Filippo Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Alfini (Albano)	Vittoria	26	F	M	Home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato	mother Maria Rosa Sciacchitello	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Albano	Lorenzo	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Albano	Giuseppa	2	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Albano	Rosa	4 mos.	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato		Pa	Philadelphia
30	Di Bono	Vincenzo	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Giuseppe Nicolosi Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
31	Woodstone	Nobile	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Antonino Nobile Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
32	D'Angelo	Salvatore	19	M	S	Shoe maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Santimio	brother Francesco Angelo Via Santimio	Mo	Edonia
33	Bonaccorso	Antonino	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Rosario Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
34	[redacted]														
35	Bonaccorso	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Salvatore Bonaccorso	Pa	Philadelphia
36	Alaimo	Carmelo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	brother Vincenzo Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
37	Alaimo	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	father Vincenzo Vincenzina Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
38	Cipolla	Giovanni	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Santimio	mother Giovanna Filomena	Mo	Edonia
39	Santino	Salvatore	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Santimio	wife Giuseppa Giuseppa Santimio	Pa	Philadelphia
40	Randazzo	Vincenzo	1 59	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Larini		Pa	Philadelphia
41	Randazzo	Caterina	54	F	M	Home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Larini	husband Randazzo Angelo Via Larini	Pa	Philadelphia
42	Randazzo	Epifania	13	F	S	Scholar	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Larini		Pa	Philadelphia
43	Randazzo	Caterina	1 18	F	S	Home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Larini	sister Angela Larini	Pa	Philadelphia
44	Nicli	Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Larkawanna	mother Terzo Giovanna Via Larkawanna	Mo	Kansas City
45	Amato (Russo)	Vincenza	1 33	F	M	Home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	[redacted] Pietro Mordazzi Borgetto	Pa	Philadelphia
46	Russo	Giovanna	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto		Pa	Philadelphia
47	Russo	Salvatore	3	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto		Pa	Philadelphia
48	Angelo	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Larini	father Antonino Lauretta [redacted]	Pa	Philadelphia
49	Lauretta	Filippo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Lorenzo Larini father Domenico Via S. Cruz	Pa	Philadelphia
50	Bonaccorso	Domenico	21 27	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Alcamo Lorenzo Via Castellammare	Pa	Philadelphia
51	[redacted]	Vincenzo	30	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Mauro Castelverde	wife Lo Cascio Giovanna Antonina S. Mauro Castelverde	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—5139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 13 July, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom were passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	him self	15	no	brother Domenico Nardi 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	Merchant		Sicily Italy
2	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle Cristofano Gennardo 927 and 929 Lombly St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Merchant	scar on the forehead	Sicily Forbino
3	yes	him self	15		husband Raffaele Barbano Nardi 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	Merchant		Sicily Italy
4	yes			no	no	no	father Gaetano Nardi 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily Palermo
5	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Dominic Antonio 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	Merchant		Sicily Belmonte
6	yes	her self	15	yes	1906/909	Philadelphia	husband Stefano Nardo 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	very	black Merchant		Sicily Palermo
7	yes			yes	1906/909	Philadelphia	father Nardo 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Ogliastro
8	yes			yes	1907/909	Philadelphia	father Nardo 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Philadelphia
9	yes			no	no	no	father Nardo 774 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy Philadelphia
10	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	brother Isidelle 772 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	black swarthy		Sicily Bellia
11	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Filippo 915 Nicholas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily Partinico
12	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Vittorio 915 Nicholas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Merchant		Sicily Partinico
13	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Enrico Benedetto 772 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Merchant		Sicily Palermo
14	yes	him self	15	yes	1901/909	Jefferson	sister Rosina 158 Adams St.	no	no	no	not	good	no	5 5	very	Merchant		Sicily Partinico
15	yes	him self	15	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 772 Lantz St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black Merchant	scar on the forehead	Sicily Palermo
16	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lorenzo Gennetta 772 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	very	Merchant		Sicily Palermo
17	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Salvatore 321 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Merchant	scar on the face	Sicily Partinico
18	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Gregorio Angelo 772 Lantz 7 ft 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Merchant		Sicily Bonicalo
19	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	son Pietro 9 ft Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	grey Merchant		Sicily Corleone
20	yes																	
21	yes			no	no	no	brother Pietro 9 ft Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Corleone
22	yes	father	15	no	no	no	brother Pietro 9 ft Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	very	Merchant		Sicily Corleone
23	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Antonino 613 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	Merchant		Sicily Corleone
24	yes	husband	20	yes	906/909	Philadelphia	husband Biagio Domenico 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Merchant		Sicily Burgetto
25	yes			yes	906/909	Philadelphia	father Domenico 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Burgetto
26	yes			no	no	no	father Domenico 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily Burgetto
27	yes	him self	20	yes	1905/908	Brooklyn	brother in law Annetta Vincenzo 9 ft Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Merchant		Italy Corleone
28	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro 4664 Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	Merchant		Sicily Alcamo
29	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Lucia 924 Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Blacksmith		Sicily Partinico
30	no	him self	25	yes	902/907	West Hoboken	brother Benedetto Corbrici 1608 Orange Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Merchant		Sicily S. Ninfa

Allen Schlesinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Risso, of the Ancona, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Risso
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,
at Phila
B O'Farrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ancona

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing," "serving," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO 29 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55	1 Mannina	Isabella	21	F	S	house wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Di Pisa Pietrunilla Via Palermo N° 1 Marsala	Pa.	Philadelphia
56	2 Genova (Vedi Bertolini)	Maria	4	F	M	No occupation	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Salaparuta	mother Laboga Angelo Salaparuta	Pa.	Philadelphia
57	3 Vita (vedi Bertolini)	Giuseppe	6	M	S	No occupation	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Salaparuta		Pa.	Philadelphia
64	4 Fortuna	Antonino	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Lercara Friddi	wife Di Lumo Francesca Lercara Friddi	Pa.	Greensburg
65	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Lucchese N°. 201 Palermo	Pa.	Philadelphia
66	6 Buccino	Vito	41	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Pa.	Philadelphia
99	7 Mauro	Leonardo	65	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Pa.	Philadelphia
82	8 Nicolosi	Natale	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Lampedusa	father in law Mannino Salvatore Lampedusa	Mo.	Davis
83	9 Calabrese 4216/527	Rosario	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	wife Collura Carmela Naro	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	Uncle Di Pisa Giuseppe Naro	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Lodio 77223	Francesco	26	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	wife Rubici Rosaria Naro	Mi.	Atlantic City
12	Siracusa	Rosaria	1	F	S	No occupation	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo	father Giuseppe Via Benavventura 15 Caccamo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Mannoni (daughter)	Giovanna	2	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caccamo		Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Bruzzella	Giuseppa Raffaela	47	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	wife Giammanco Vincenza Calatafimi	Mich.	Grand Rapids
15	Bruzzella	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Grand Rapids
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 28 1929

OCT 14 1925

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2738

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *13 July*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cristfro Felice Jefferson St 511	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very Merchant			Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Vito Benedetto 772 South 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark Merchant			Sicily	Salemi
3	yes			no	no	no	father Benedetto 772 South 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salemi
4	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Carlo Stegman St 231	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Merchant			Sicily	Nicosia
5	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Maretta Frank 1014 Olive St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very prosperous		years in the state	Sicily	Salemi
6	yes			no	no	no	brother Angelo Maretta Frank 1014 Olive St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark			Sicily	Salemi
7	yes		25	no	no	no	cousin Stefano 502 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very dark			Sicily	Licata
8	yes	Mother	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1011 Kater	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black			Sicily	Camporeale
9	yes	him self	25	yes	905/908	Philadelphia	brother in law Salvatore Grisafi Varin St. (57th & Vine St W. Phila.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very chestnut		years on the farm	Sicily	Piana
10	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Bartolo 713 Kater St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark			Sicily	Alcamo
11	yes	him self	25	yes	906/909	Atlantic City	brother Vincenzo (Mississippi Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut			Sicily	Alcamo
12	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Antonino (720) 774 South 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chestnut			Sicily	Vicari
13	yes			no	no	no	father Antonino 774 South 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Vicari
14	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	bro in law Lorenzo 181 Emerald St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut			Sicily	Monte Kalfa
15	yes			no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 181 Emerald St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chestnut			Sicily	Monte Kalfa
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, Master of the Ancona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pasquale Lino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at Philadelphia

B. F. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the Ancona, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G^o Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. R. Warner.

Inspection Officer.

3—3.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ketrese.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June. 30-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roccia	Nicolina	26		M wife		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father in law Vincenzo Otto Cerreto	Pa	Phila
2	Pastore	Michele	38		m M farmlab		yes						father Lorenzo	"	"
3	wife	Maria	35		f M farm wife								Mrs Gargano	"	"
4	Rizzo	Rosa	29		f M		no					Ronzo	mother Maria	Pa	Clayford
5	daughter	Incoronata	4		f /								Ronzo	"	"
6	Natale	Maria	33		f M farmwife		no					Roccavivona	father Domenico	Pa	Bristol
7	daughter	Maria	4	3	f /								Roccavivona	"	"
8	Pietropaolo	Rocco	23		m M farmlab		no						wife M Antonia	"	"
9	Natale	Sebastiatore	24		m M "		yes						wife Maria	"	"
10	Carbone	Vincenzo	22		m M "		yes						wife Cristina	Pa	Phila
11	Bellante	Antonio	28		M Black							Cerreto	uncle Benjamino Cerreto	Pa	Phila
12	Mazzilis	Giuseppe	28		M Smith							Bellante	mother Arcangela Bellante	Pa	Chester
13	D'Vincenzo	Domenico	29		m farmlab							Cerreto	father Vincenzo Cerreto	Pa	Phila
14	Chiarizia	Rocco	18		M "		no					Pianella	father Vincenzo Pianella	"	"
15	Cengveri	Alfonso	34		m "		yes					S Donato Mmo	mother Caroline S Donato Mmo	"	"
16	Loudan	[illegible]	22		m M		no					Schiavone	wife Caterina Schiavone		
17	Rabacchietta	M Donata	22		f M housewife		no					Cerreto Sannita	father Natale Cerreto Sannita	"	"
18	Buccino	Ercole	21		m M Sailor		yes					Rocca Pia	father Pasquale Rocca Pia	"	"
19	Berardinucci	Costantino	22		m M farmlab		no					Cerreto Sannita	wife Nicola Cerreto Sannita	"	"
20	Schiavi	Giuseppe	34		m M "		no					Andretta	wife Jenia Andretta	Pa	Reading
21	Capodiferro	Francesco	32		m M "		yes		H1938			Conza	mother Ida Conza	Ny	Elmira
22	Landino	Pietro	26		M MAR 3 1938		no		B.129646			Aquara		Pa	Phila
23	Nanna	Berenice	29		f M housewife		no					Cairo			
24	daughter	Anna	11		f /	/							mother Teresina Nanna	"	"
25	"	Vincenza	8		f /	/							Cairo	"	"
26	"	Albina	4		f /	/	/							"	"
27	Son	Nicola	3		m /	/	/							"	"
28	Bellante	Giuseppe	19		M Laborer		yes					Bellante	father Carmella Bellante	"	"
29	Pianelli	Domenico	19		M farmlab		no					Conza	father Antonio Conza	"	"
30	D'Stefano	Giuseppe	19		M "		"					"	father Angelo "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *13 July*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	22	no	no	no	Husband Euphio Cinquemilla 21 Ry Fronto Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown brown	none	Italy	Cerro
2	✓	self	20	yes	8 yrs	Phila	Cousins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pescopenne
3		✓	✓	no	no	no	612 N 9th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
4		husband	18				Raffaele Pierro 738 Vine Clayford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cerro
5		✓	✓					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
6		self	28				husband	here 3 yrs												
7		✓	✓				Jather Domenico Antonio Chiet Ch. Hostel Pa. 1017 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cacaverone
8	no	✓	28				brother Vincenzo 1008 N 18th St Phila Pa.	here 3 yrs												"
9	yes	✓	28				brother Angelo Mc Brooks Hostel Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
10		✓	28				father in law A Domenico Nazzaro 1119 Wood St Hostel Pa.	here 4 yrs.												"
11		✓	28				brother Angelo Schuill St 923 Locust Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cercedo
12	✓	brother	28	yes	03	Phila	brother Luigi 108 Map Chestn Pa.	here 4½ yrs.												Pallante
13	✓	brother-in-law	28	no	08	Phila	brother Antonio 853 Locust Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Cercedo
14	✓	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Nicola 720 Chestnut Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pizzuto
15	✓	✓	20	yes	08	Phila	brother Giovanni 707 Clinton Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Pescasio
16		uncle	30		08	Phila	Saverio Domenico 920 Bell St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6					Cerro
17		husband	30	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Agnese 4818 Lancaster Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Pescopenne
18		self	28				brother Giovanni 600 Spruce St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Pescopenne
19	✓	✓	22				brother Orazio 7166 N 9th St Phila Pa.	here 2 yrs.												Cellino
20	✓	brother	18				brother Antonio 147 Penn Mutual Academy Pa.	here 4 yrs.												Cardel
21	✓	Brother-in-law	28	yes	08	of Chicago	brother-in-law Francesco Fiorentino 1126 Ave N of Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Cercedo alli
22	✓	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Cappello 928 S 7th Phila Pa.	here 5 yrs.												Orcuno
23		husband	30	yes	08	90 Hamilton St	husband Luigi Di Giovacchini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cerro
24		father	✓	no	no	no	father Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
25		father	✓				father 818 Bainbridge St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
26			✓				father Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
27			✓				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
28		self	22				cousin Pasquale 1 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Bellante
29			10				brother Salvatore 1013 Fitzwater Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Cerro
30		brother	20				brother Giovanni 928 S 7th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, of the ANCONA, from Napl, do
(Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

J. E. Haines.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon, acting thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

J B Haines

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June. 30-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72	1 S Pichaudomio	Abele	29		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccitella	Father Candelora Cuccitella	Pa	Phila
73	2 Rausa	Maria	29		f M	wife	no					Russia		"	"
	3 Son	Luigi	8		m	/	/						none	"	"
	4 "	Antonio	6		m	/	/							"	"
	5 "	Nunzio	5		m	/	/							"	"
	6	Michele	11		m	/	/							"	"
74	1 Marsuia	Guiseppe	46		m	/	/		yes				father Maria	"	"
	8 brother	Nicola	9		m	/	/						Russia	"	"
	9	Concetta	8		f	/	/							"	"
75	10 Evangelista	Carmela	48		f S	housewife	no						none	"	Chester
76	11 Serbillo	Raffaele	17		m S	farmlab	yes					Forla d'Atelle	father Pasquale Forla d'Atelle	"	Chester
77	12 Lorch	Felice	21		m M							Moraro	wife Sebastiano Moraro	Pa	Phila
78	13 Acerbo	Pietro	29		m S							Rotella	father Vincenzo Rotella	"	"
79	14 Angelucci	Vincenzo	19		m S		no					Valle Caudela	father Orie Valle Caudela	Pa	Hoboken
80	15 Manzi	Palmarosa	58		f M	housewife						Palmariana		"	Phila
81	16 Manelli	Mrs Michele	31		m M							Forella	wife Epina Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
82	17 Perone	Ciro	34		m M	shoemaker						Acellino	wife Carolina Acellino	Pa	Phila
83	18 Testa	Eduardo	13	8	m S	barber	yes						mother Concetta	"	"
84	19 Ferrante	Marcellino	23		m S	farmlab						Montepagano	father Antonio Montepagano	"	
85	20 Rifai	Luigi	18		m S	laborer	no						mother Filomena	"	
86	21 Bottiglieri	Maria	28		f M	housewife	yes					Campagna	cousin Felice Bottiglieri	"	
87	22 Loberia	Antonetta	27		f S	domestic						"	uncle Felice Campagna	"	
88	23 Buzillo	Angelo	16		m S	laborer						"	mother Barbara	"	
89	24 Lorenzo	Felicianantonio	17		m S	farmlab	yes					Cerreto	father Onofrio Cerreto	Pa	
90	25 Cavaliere	Maria	28		f M	housewife	no					Castellavazzo	father Onofrio Castellavazzo	"	
	26 daughter	Maria	1		f	/	/					"	mother Luigia	"	
	27 Ludgio	Domenico	15		m S	farmlab	no					Cerreto	father Filippo Cerreto	"	
	28 Mancuso	Francesco	16		m S	shoemaker	yes					Maida	father Sebastiano Maida	"	
	29 Roccanio	Francesco	18		m S	farmlab	"					"	wife Maria	"	
	30 Varoni	Vincenzo	16		m S	"	no					Cerreto		"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

APR 26 1943 3404
NOV 1- 1930 85966
JAN 6 1928
AUG 5 1927
JUL 29 1924

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 13 July , 1920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Cousin	$50	no no	no	Cousin Salvatore Daquanno 710 Lisc St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Castella
2		self	$40			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Riccia
3		mother				father	no	no	no	good							
4						father Salvatore Costi 922 S 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no						
5						father 5th Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
6						father	no	no	no	good	no						
7	mate	25				parents Mariano Giuseppa	no	no	no	good	no						
8						parents											
9						parents 6th Phila Pa				good	no						
10		father	25		✓ father	5.7 — 711 St. Phila Pa				father here 4 yrs. mother dead 8 yrs.							
11	✓	brother	18		✓ brother	Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5					
12	✓	self	22		✓ brother in law	1420 Vint Phila Pa Francesco Quatto	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy
13			10	yes	✓ sister	927 [illegible] St Phila Pa Carlo	no	no	no	good		5 4					Abruzzo
14			8	no	no	friend Carmen Valentino 1834 Lisc St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5					Rocella
15		husband	25			husband Francesco Esposito 1834 Lisc St Phila Pa						5 4					Calabria
16		self	25			brother Nicola Morris & 17 [illegible] St Phila Pa Pasquale 926 Chestnut Phila	no	no	no	good	no	4 10					Palumbo
17	✓	brother in law	16		✓	school & Pasquale 1128 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Nettuno
18		father	10		✓ father	1128 Carpenter St Phila Pa Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Italia
19	✓	brother	20		✓ brother	921 Christian St Phila Pa Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Abruzzo
20	✓	self	19		✓ cousin	Pasquale Rizzi 921 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
21	✓	cousin	25	✓	✓ cousin	Giacomo Pasquale 926 San Lisc St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Campagna
22	✓	uncle	25	✓	uncle	Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Eboli
23	✓	brother	15		✓ brother	2139 Kimball Phila Pa Pasquale Esposito	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Campagna
24			15		✓ step brother	1834 Lisc St 935 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Cervinara
25	✓	husband	28		✓ husband	Orazio D'Andrea	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Giuliano
26	✓	father			✓ father	1216 Lagrange Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
27			30		✓ father	Gaetano				here 3 yrs.							
28	✓	brother	25		✓ brother	1834 Lisc St Phila Pa Pasquale Esposito	no	no	no	good	no	5					Cervinara
29	✓	self	25		✓ father	609 S 11th St Phila Pa Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Abruzzo
30	✓	friend	25	yes	friend	609 S 11th St Phila Pa Pasquale Rizzi Giovanni Elmwood 77 Lincoln St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
							no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Teramo

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Fino, of the ANCONA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pfino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1960,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the ARCONA, (Here whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

W C Brown.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June 20 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leone	Raffaele	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	father Virgilio Leone	Pa.	Phila.
2	Fumagone	Vittoria	23		F	Domestic	no					Naples	father Nicola Naples	"	"
3	Salvatore	Francesco	67		M	Farmer	no					Naples	wife Rosina "	"	"
4	Fumagone	Adelina	18		F	Domestic	no					Naples	mother Giovanna "	"	"
5	Salvatore	Mariauna	37		M	"	"					"	sister "	"	"
6	Serra	Mariano	20		M	Farmer	"					"	father Francesco "	"	"
7	Serrano	Ricardo	21		M	Waiter	no				Castellamare		mother Elisabetta "	"	"
8	"	Alberto	4		M										
9	"	Armando	2		M										
10	Capone	Giovanni	23		M	Farmer	no				Monteforte		father Domenico Monteforte	"	"
11	Coppa	Giovanni	16		M	"	"				"		mother Maria "	"	"
12	Madrigale	Carlo	15		M	Laborer	yes				Lauro		brother Giuseppe "	"	"
13	Catabella	Donato	41		M	Cook	yes				Pollo		wife Maria Pollo	"	"
14	Vasile	Salvatore	17		M	Tailor	no				Avella		cousin "	"	"
15	Canonaco	Emilio	20		M	Farmer	"				S. Marco		father Luigi S. Marco	"	Framingham
16	Campagna	Giovanna	40		F	Housewife	"				Buonalbergo		daughter Maria "	"	Phila.
17	daughter	Concetta	15		F	"	"				"		Buonalbergo	"	"
18	son	Luigi	9		M	"	"				"		step father Antonio "	"	"
19	Troncaro	Michele	22		M	Farmer	no				Castel S. Lucy		wife Lucia Castel S. Lucy	"	"
20	Salvatore	Francesco	46		M	Ag	"				"		mother Vincenza "	"	"
21	Pepa	Cosmo	19		M	Shoemaker	yes				Bovino		Bovino	Pa.	Lindsboro
22	Seri	Antonio	47		M	Farmer	no				Pedaco		wife Maria Pedaco	Pa.	Phila.
23	Son	Francesco	17		M									"	"
24	Adamo	Angela	18		F	Housework	no				Reparacanda		daughter Felice Reparacanda	Pa.	Altoona
25	Babsen	Pietro	18		M	Farmer	yes				Acquaviva C.		father Michele Roggiano	Pa.	Phila.
26	Maria	Salvatore	38		M	"	"				"		wife Carmela "	"	"
27	Foscolo	Antonio	17		M	Farmer	yes				Sumpiedimonte		mother Angela Sumpiedimonte	"	"
28	S. Placido	Enrico	18		M	"	"				"		wife Carmela "	"	"
29	Sampalone	Vincenzo	19		M	"	"				Ripabottoni		father Gaetano Ripabottoni	"	"
30	Gregorio	Gregorio	34		M	"	"				Morcone		wife Sofia Morcone	"	"

MAR 30 1934 — 19205
APR 20 1923
JUL 29 1924
JUL 26 1918
16006 19533
36137
43496
L 33
13818

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , *13 July* , 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no			brother 1845 Tulip St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bonito
2	✓	father	$10	visit	sister #4	✓	father 809 Tasker St Phila Pa					father lived here 6 yrs. lives with his sister #4		5	3					Maida
3	✓	self	$25	yes	1907	Pa	brother 41 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Mercogliano
4		father	$10	no	no	no	✓ father 809 Tasker St Phila Pa	no 4. above.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Maida
5	✓	husband	$10				✓ husband 809 to 811 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Isaano
6	✓	mother	$25				✓ mother Lawrence 809 to 811 Tasker St Phila Pa	here 2 yrs. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Mercato
7		husband	$10				✓ husband Ferdinando Martino 1145 to 1161 Tasker St. Phila Pa	no	no			good	no	5	11					Castellammare
8		father	$				✓ father													
9							✓ father in law	no	no	no	no	good								
10	✓	brother in law	$10				✓ brother in law Lawrence Calogero 5060 Almond St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Mercogliano
11	✓	father	$25				✓ father Mariano 5060 Almond St Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	—					
12			$5				father Ferdinando 1145 to 1161 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Bonito
13	✓	cousin	$5	yes	1909	Pa	cousin Salvatore Cristaccio 724 S. 8th St Phila Pa	here 6 yrs. no	no			good	no	5	6					Tolle
14	✓	self	$10	no	no	no	father Angelo 914 to 916 S. 8th St Phila Pa	here 6 months no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Abeig
15	✓	cousin	$5	no	no	no.	✓ cousin Angelo Cheido 1143 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Marco
16	✓	husband	$20				✓ husband Biagio Delaurentis 1022 Catharine St Phila Pa	here 5 yrs. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Eastbeard	3 mos.			Buonalbergo
17	✓	father	✓				✓ father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
18	✓						✓ father													
19	✓	brother in law	$5				✓ brother in law Francesco Delaurentis 1024 to 1149 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Castel S. Elia
20		cousin	$20	yes	1913	Pa	Biagio Delaurentis 1022 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Buonalbergo
21	✓	uncle	$20	no	no	no	uncle P.O. 42 Box Bridgeboro N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					Bianco
22	✓	self	$50	yes	1913	Pa	✓ cousin Alfonso Iannaccone 814 Locust St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Isola
23	✓	father	✓	no	no	no	✓ uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
24	✓	cousin	$50	yes	1913	Pa	✓ cousin Dr. Carlo Bosco 937 9th St Phila Pa	lived here 3 yrs. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pozzuoli
25	✓	uncle	$5	no	no	no	✓ uncle Teodoro Iannaccio 724 to 726 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Marco
26	✓	brother	$25	yes	1919	Pa	✓ brother 724 to 726 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Eastbeard	3 mths.			Acquaviva
27	✓	self	$20	no	no	no	✓ cousin Pellico Giorgio 809 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Campobasso
28	✓	nephew	$10	yes	1919	Pa	✓ nephew Dr. Alessandro Iannaccone 1147 Morris St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
29	✓	brother	$5	no	no	no	✓ brother Giuseppe 724 to 726 S. 9th St Phila Pa	here 4 mo. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Agnone
30	✓	brother in law	$5				✓ brother in law Giovanni Iannaccone 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Mercogliano

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Pasquale Lino, of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Lucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E J Furniss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA — sailing from Naples June 30-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	JAN 28 1937 3-135430-	114609-c/g mmd					FEB 16 1938		114609 (sec. 22 [illegible] 2770-P-178-44)						
1	Marino	Domenico	47		m	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Pasquale	Mo	Pesta
2	Crupo	Pasquale	22		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
3	FEB 1919 1000/12329 Clasio	Domenico	18		s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucania	Father Vincenzo	"	Rionero
4	Firmani	Donato	34		m	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Anna	Abruzzi	Lentella
5	Leyi	Raffaele	39		m	"	"		"	"	"	Basilicata	Father Antonio	Basilicata	Pesta
6	Firmani	Giuseppe	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Angelina	Abruzzi	Castelluccio
7	Palmariccia	Luigi	14		m	Farmlab	no				JUL 8 1910		Father Clemente	Basilicata	Pesta
8	Melchiorre	Mario	19		s	"	"						mother Mariangela	Abruzzi	Castiglione
9	Antonucci	Ugo	24		m	"	"						wife Concetta	Abruzzi	Bisaccia
10	Angelini	Domenico	29		m	"	"						wife Maria	Abruzzi	Pesta
11	De Luca	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"						wife Margherita	Abruzzi	Rionero
12	Mesero	Pasquale	19		m	"	"						Father Vincenzo	Abruzzi	Pesta
13	Angeli	Vincenzo	31		m	"	"						wife Caterina	Basilicata	Germaniello
14	Falcone	Raffaele	39		m	"	"						wife Teresa	"	Pesta
15	Procopio	Vincenzo	34		m	"	"						Father Nicodemo	Abruzzi	Castelluccio
16	Perlongo	Francesco	44		m	"	"						wife Assunta	Calabria	Pesta
17	DEC 3 1940 3-213300	MAR 24 1942 - 225943	19		s	"	"						Father Pasquale	Abruzzi	Pesta
18	Antonucci	Luisa	14		s	At home	no						wife Rosa	"	"
19	Navarella	Antonio	29		m	Farmlab	no						Father Carmine	"	"
20	Rosati	Nicolino	25		m	"	yes						Father Vincenzo	Abruzzi	Roccaraso
21	De Cerchio	Liberata	14		s	At home	no						wife Assunta	Abruzzi	Pesta
22	Colagrande	Pietro Salvatore	27		m	Farmlab	no						Father Domenico	Abruzzi	Pesta
23	FEB 1 1924 S Campli	Vito	16		s		yes						Father Nicola	Abruzzi	Pesta
24	JAN 13 1941 2300/2 Corbellesca	Vincenzo	21		m	Farmlab	yes		3-172830-2300/42				wife Maria	"	"
25	D'Orbogna	Luigi	26		m	"	"						Father Carmine	"	Pesta
26	Di Iorio	Domenico	18		s	"	yes						wife Rosaria	"	"
27	Primavera	Antonio	42		m	"	no						mother Maria	"	"
28	Negro	Vito	17		s	"	"						Father Carlo	"	"
29	De Risis	Emilio	19		s	Tailor	"						wife Anna Maria	"	"
30	Pupillo	Vincenzo	41		m	Farmlab	no								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle Indirizzo sconosciuto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	brown	no no	Italy	Abruzzo
2		self	$5				brother 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Calabria
3		uncle	$25				2020 Lombard St Phila Pa uncle Rossi Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Guiglianello
4		self	$8	yes	07	Pa	friend 2020 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Rocca
5		father in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Alfedena
6		self	$5	yes	05-08	Pa	friend Pasquale Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Roccaraso
7		father	$25	yes	08-29	Italy	father Luigi Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Castelvecchio
8			$25	no	no	no	father Fabatino Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Barrea
9		self	$25	yes	06-09	Italy	nephew Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Bucchianico
10		brother in law	$60	yes	08-08	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Longano
11		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Fabiano Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Pacci
12			$0				146 Bonaventura St Phila Pa cousin Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Barrea
13			$25	yes	05-09	Pa	cousin Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Bardalo
14			$25		05-08		cousin Quirino Fiocchi 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Chiavarelli
15			$25		04-05	Pa	cousin Gabrielli Antonio 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Bardalo
16			$25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Giovanni
17			$25				brother Gaetano Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Pacci
18		husband	$25				husband Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
19		self	$25	yes	06-10	Pa	brother in law Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Guardiagrele
20		brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Pizzoli
21		husband	$25				husband Antonio Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Villa Celiera
22		self	$25	yes	08-08	Pa	brother in law Domenico Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Guardiagrele
23			$25	no	no	no	uncle Bernardino Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Lanciano
24			$15	yes	09-09	Pa	brother 442 N. 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
25			$5	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Colucci 442 N. 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
26		brother	$25				brother Fabiano Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					Fagnano
27		brother in law	$25				brother in law Domenico Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					Tollo
28		self	$25				cousin Paolo Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					Jelsi
29		brother	$25				cousin Edoardo Colucci 650 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					Fornelli
30		self	$25				cousin Rocco Liberati 573 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9					Montenero

A. C. Schuyler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, of the A' CONA, from Naples, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1940,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B & S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pò in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June. 20-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
206 1	Graviglia	Rosaria	1	6											
	Marjorie		1	6											
			34413												
207 1	Graviglia	Rosaria	32		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	mother Teresa	Pa	Phila
2	Son	Pasquale	11		m								Lanciano	"	"
3	Daughter	Lucia	9		f									"	"
208 1	Apollinaro	Maria	40		M	farmer	no					Isola del Gran Sasso	mother in law	"	"
	Dr Giulio												deceased Giovanni		
5	Son	Raffaele	16		m								Isola del Gran Sasso	"	"
6	Daughter	Anna	10		f										
209 7	Rotelli	Francesco	29		M	farmer	no					Lanciano	wife Luisa	Lanciano	
210 8	Silvestri	Francesco	14		m		no					Isola del Gran Sasso	father Paolo	Isola del Gran Sasso	
59 Del Monte															
211 9	Salvucci	Antonio	18		m		no						wife Loretta	Pa	
													Pichairuta		
212 10	Ciaffo	Filippo	24		M		no					Pietrumolara		Pa	Apollella
213 11	Sirosi (Gallelli)	Maria	32		F	housewife	no					Basilicata	father Bruno	Pa	Phila
214 12	Gallelli	Lucia	11		f								Basilicata	"	"
215 13	Bellia	Carmela	40		F	housewife	no					Bari Italy			Phila
14	daughter	Elena	16		f								mother Anna	"	"
15	"	Anna	12		f								Basilicata	"	"
16		Antonio	9		m										
17		Domenico	3		m									"	"
216 18	Rispoli	Alfonso	48		M	farmer	no					Monte Pagano	wife Erminia	Monte Pagano	
217 19	Ciancia	Clorindo	20		m		no					Monedoro	father Francesco	Monedoro	Pa Pottstown
	Giordano												husband Pietro	Stella Cilento	Pa Phila
218 20	Giordano	M. Carmela	44		F	housewife	no					Stella Cilento	wife Maria	Monedoro	
219 21	Maraini	Domenico	28		M	farmer	no					Monedoro	father Nicola	Soriano	
220 22	Faciolo	Salvatore	19		m	Barber	no					Soriano Cal	father Soriano		
													wife Paolina	Contrada	Pa Chester
221 23	Bruni	Nicola	27		M	farmer	no					Contrada	father Lucano	Pa	Phila
222 24	Celi	Serafino	28		M	"	no					"	father Antonio	"	
223 25	Capretta	Biagio	22		M	"	no					"	wife Filomena	"	Chester
	DEPORTED 41217														
224 26	Cocco	Antonio	27		M	"	no					"	wife Rosa	Contrada	Pa Phila
225 27	Cavadini	Alfonso	38		M	"	no					"	father Pietro		Pa Phila
226 28	Scattolo	Domenico	17		M	"	no					"	father Donato		Pa Chester
227 29	Fasano	Domenico	28		M	"	no					Colliano	father Donato	Colliano	Pa Orange
228 30	Fasano	Angelo	34		M	"	no					"	parents Donato	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *13 July*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—Years or period of years.	If Yes—When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	13	no	no	no	husband, Antonio Fraschetti 409 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown			Italy	Lauriano
2		father	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
3			1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
4		husband	28				husband, Stefano Di Guilio 107 So 7th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Ortona del G
5		father	1				father,	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
6																					
7		self	25	no	no	Pa	brother-in-law, Nicola La Vecchia 241 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Lauriano
8			25	06	21	Pa	brother, Fabrizio 100 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Isola di Sora
9			25	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe 166 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Pietramelara
10		brother	30				brother, Giuseppe 25 So 7th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Bardalato
11		husband	15				husband, Giuseppe Gallo 325 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
12		father	1				father, Stanislao 325 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
13		husband					husband,					good	no	5	3						Lauriano
14		father	1				father, Pasquale Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
15			1				father, 221 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16			1				father,		no	no	no	good	no								
17			1				father, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		cousin	24	yes	05	Pa	cousin, Gallo Giuseppe 816 Kater St. 2nd fl. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Monte Roduni
19	no		25	no	no	no	cousin, Antonio Lazzaroni R.F.D. #6 Pottstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Ortona
20			25				cousin, Luigi Di Stefano 247 So 7th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Lanciano
21		brother-in-law	30				brother-in-law, Angelo Mezzanotte 1 Rudolph Place Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Alanno
22		brother	40				brother, Vincenzo 7th Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Loreto
23		cousin	25				cousin, Nicola Di Giovanni 728 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Barbato
24		self	25				cousin, Guiseppe Fiori 238 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
25		brother	20				brother, Pasquale 612 Wyoming Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Campolo
26		self	25				cousin, Nicola Di Giovanni 718 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Barbato
27			25				widow, Carmela Carabba 612 Wyoming Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
28			25				father, Pasquale 718 West Grand Central Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
29	no		20	yes	01	Pa	brother, Claudio Scarlato 1 Rudolph Place Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Collianno
30	no		25	no	no	no	brother, Antonio Scarlato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Pasquale Lim (the master, first or second officer), of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July , 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B K S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples June.30.1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
228	Vitagliano	Maria	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccaro	father in law	Antonio Giordano	Pa Sharon
229	Giordano	Adelia	4												
230	"	Giuseppe	3												
231	"	Rocco	8												
232	Chiapello	Carmela	18		f s	housework	no				Cotliano		father in law	Cotliano	Prof Troy
233	Di Muro	Leone	23		no m	farmlab	no				"		mother	Caterina Cotliano	Mulcatte
234	Rinaldo	Ettore	16		" "	"	"				Sanciano		mother	Carmela Sanciano	Reading
235	Antonelli	Nicola	40		" "	"	"				Pennapiedimonte		wife	Sabia Pennapiedimonte	Phila
236	Sisilio	Pasquale	1		m						Teramo		father		
237	"	Maria Grazia	44		f m	housewife	"				"		aunt		
238	Campana	Rosina	14		" —	—	—				"		aunt	Maria Sisilio	
239	JAN 27 1927	Giacomina	13		" —	—	—				"		aunt		
240	6v876	Giacomo	11		m —	—	—				"		aunt		
241	"	Amalia	8		f —	—	—				"		aunt		
242	DEC 8 - 1927 3-21335	Elena	6		" —	—	—				"		aunt	Teramo	
243	22254-1 c/s	Candeloro	Gaetano	24		m s	farmlab	no					father in law	Luigi Teramo	
244	Adamoli	Giuseppe	34		f m	housework	"				Torricella		father	Luigi Torricella	
245	Calabrese	Raffaele	21		m s	farmlab	"				Campli		father	Lucchio Campli	
246	De Dominicis	Pietro	50		" "	"	"				Villa Vezzola		father	Pasquale Villa Vezzola	
247	Di Angelo	Maria	20		f s	housework	"				Torriella		father	Angelo Torriella	
248	Rafagna	Leucadio	42		m m	farmlab	"				Teramo		wife	Maria Teramo	
249	Pancheta	Giuseppe	19		f s	housework	"				Torriella		father	Cirrio Torriella	
250	Baldini	Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	yes				Nereto		father	Antonio Nereto	
251	Corcione	Vincenzo	38		" m	farmlab	no				Guardia Vera		wife	Rosa Guardia Vera	
252	Paolini	Nicola	34		" "	"	"				Casoli		wife	anna Casoli	
253	Dorazio	Carolina	22		f s	housework	yes				Civitella		father	Pietro Civitella	
254	Gandelozzo Damiglio	Luigia	2		" —	—	—				"		g. fat. wife	Rachele Civitella	
255	Di Guglielmo	Francesco	30		m m	farmlab	yes				"		wife	Maria Penne	
256	Corsa	Nicola	30		" "	"	no				Penne		wife	Carmela Penne	
257	Gozzi	Gaetano	23		m s								father	Pietro Penne	
258	Bertolini	Rosa	APR 20 1936	8	f —	—	—				Mellocchio		father	Pietro Mellocchio	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *13 July*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by the person named, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	no	self	25	Years ago Pa		husband	Giovanni Giordano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
2		wife		4 Yrs	N	father		no	no	no	good	no						Italy
3						father	61 Stiffler											
4						father	Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
5		self	25			husband	Giuseppe Cuchetti	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			scar on the eyebrow	Calitano
6			25			brother	Crapbuel Pa											
7	no		25			father	Angelo Neufatti	no	no	no	good	no	5	—			none	"
8						father	Stefano Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Fuzo
9		husband	40	no	no	no	Reading Pa											
10		father				father	Nicola Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ruffolo
11						father		no	no	no	good	no	5	—				Cerreto
12						father	Nicola Campana	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"
13						father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
14						father	821 Christiana St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
15		cousin	25			cousin	Nicola Campana	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
16		husband	60			husband	821 Christiana St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none	"
17		brother	25			cousin	Pasquale Frechetti	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Campbell
18			25			brother	821 Christiana St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Cerreto
19		single	25			single	Pasquale Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Torricella
20		brother	25	yes	Pa	brother	821 Christiana St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Cerreto
21		brother in law	25	no	no	no	Giuseppe Pasquale 821 Christiana St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Torricella
22		self	25			friend	Antonio Fabbrizio Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Nicola
23			30			brother in law	Pasquale Pasquale Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Guardia Grande
24			25	yes	Pa	friend	Gaetano Pasquale Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Casalvieri
25			25	no	no	no	824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Civitella
26			60			employer	D'Angelo Angelo 824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
27		mother	40			brother	Angelo Rodenghetto 824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
28		self	25	yes	Pa	brother in law	Pasquale Pasquale 824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
29			25	yes	Pa	brother	Pasquale Pasquale 824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Atessa
30			25	no	no	no	Pasquale Pasquale 824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"
			15			brother	Angelo Pasquale 824 Shelden St Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Civitella Roveto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Zino, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E B Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Lucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June 30 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29	D'Orazio	Lorenzo	57		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lauro	wife Luisa	Pa	Madison
30	2 Di Nicola	Donato	33		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father-in-law Settimio Casale	Pa	Mahoney
31	3 wife	Giovina	23		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
32	4 Marinucci	Pasquale	16	2/4	M	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Mottignano	wife Rosa Mottignano	Ohio	Youngstown
33	5 D'Onofrio	Michele	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cibitella	wife Rosa Cibitella	Pa	Pittston
34	6 Di Jenno	Antonio	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pa	Peckville
35	7 Di Medio	Angelo	23	3/4	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata	Pa	Plymouth
36	8 Falcone	Emidio	15		S	Student	yes		"	"	"	Colle di Marano	mother Celeste	Pa	Phila
37	9 Faccone	Gaetano	29		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Montenero	father Paolo Colle di Marano	"	"
38	10 Nanni	Francesco	30		M	"	no		"	"	"	Nocelo	wife Concetta Montenero	"	"
39	11 Sabini	Attelio	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Nocelo	mother Marie Nocelo	"	"
40	12 Maurizi	Mario	16		S	Schoolboy	no		"	"	"	Torrepetri	father Alfonso Torrepetri	"	"
41	13 De Medio	Salvatore	36		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Nocelo	wife M. Cristina Nocelo	"	"
42	14 Monaco	Agostino	17		S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Jemmarello	father Emidio Jemmarello	"	"
43	15 Mazzetta	Gennaro	53		M	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Nocelo	wife Domenica Nocelo	"	"
44	16 Sabini	Emidio	45		M	"	"		"	"	"	Torrepetri	wife Rosaria Torrepetri	"	"
45	17 Mozetta	Carmella	32		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
46	18 Petrone	Maria	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Isernia	aunt Mariannina Cirsa	Ohio	Warren
47	19 son	Natale	1		M										
48	20 Minieri	Vincenzo	18		S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Emidio Verde	Pa	Phila
49	21 Crombetta	Francesco	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	Rocaro	wife Emilia Rocaro	Ill	Chicago
50	22 Giordano	Antonio	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerro Filetto	wife Angela Maria Cerro Filetto	Pa	Phila
51	23 Giordano	Egidio	29		S	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
52	24 D'Acri	Filippo	68		M	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Rocchetta		Pa	Germantown
53	25 wife	Lucrezia	56		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
54	26 daughter	Maria	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
55	27 "	Rosaria	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
56	28 son	Gennaro	14		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
57	29 Di Donato	Giovanni	27		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Rocchetta	wife Maria	Ohio	Barnesville
58	30 son	Valerio	12		S		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , *13 July* , 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Gaetano D'Allegio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	Bracchiano
2							mother Raffaela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Italia
3		husband		no	no		brother-in-law Pat. Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
4		self					brother-in-law Nicola Pavone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Montignano
5							cousin Guido Pedrucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Civitella
6				yes	05-04	Pa	father Pietro Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
7					06-07		brother Salvatore Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
8		father		no	no	no	cousin Margarita Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Calvizzano
9		cousin					brother-in-law Pasquale Saccone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Mariano
10		brother-in-law					father Michele Saccone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Nola
11		father					brother Guido	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Civitella
12		brother					brother-in-law Pietro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Nola
13		self					brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Francavilla
14		brother					cousin Basilio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Nola
15		cousin					brother Pasquale Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
16		brother		yes	06-08	Pa	husband Casalduca Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Civitella
17		husband		no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Scaramuzza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Nola
18		self					father Nancy Ohio	no	no	no	no										
19		mother					brother Salvatore Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
20		self					father Pasquale Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Bagnoli
21							uncle Salvatore Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Sessa Cilento
22		uncle					brother Salvatore Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
23							uncle Salvatore Chiappini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
24		self					son Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Lugni
25		husband					brother 535 Kittanning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
26		father					brother Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
27							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
28							brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
29		self		yes	08-08	Pa	cousin Paolo Lauri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cimitile
30		father		no	no	no	uncle 261 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						

A. C. Schurman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. F. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(Here substitute "employed by," "acting in connection with," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B L Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARIZONA sailing from Naples June. 30-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
315	Boov	Francesco	64	M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casaldumi	Son	Pa	Norristown
2	Nava	Antonia	37 17	F	M								brother		
3		Virginia	15	F	S								brother		
4		Maria	10	F	S								brother		
5		Luigi	8	M	S								brother		
6		Carmelo	5	M	S								brother		
7	NOV 7 1931	Salvatore	3	M	S								brother		
316	D'Aeri	Teresa	29	F	M	housekeeper	No						Husband Raffaele Nava		Germantown
317	D'Amicone	Teresa	21 40	F	M	housekeeper	No						Father Carmelo D'Amicone	Ohio	Kent
JUN 7 1944	I-V-W TO BALTIMORE MD. 237-P-851 AE.														
	Mario	Giovanni	18	M	S	housekeeper	Yes						father		
	Lou	Ida	9	F	S								father		
		Maria	4	F	S								father	Pa	Philadelphia
318	Vecchio	Vincenza	29	F	M	housewife	No						husband Giovanni Vecchio		
	Pacifico	Angelo	MAR 19 1942 6	M	S								father		
	Lou	Giovanni	SEP 14 1937 4	M	S								father		
		Rosa	2	F	S								father		
319		Luciano	APR - 9 1924 24	M	M	farm laborer	No						wife Anna Della Campana		
320	Diluva	Antonio	46	M	M		Yes						mother-in-law Castelpetroso		Pittsburgh
321	Lamburri	Lorenzo	46	M	M								father Dante Castelpetroso		Elizabeth
322	Guglielmello	Sabato	48	M	M								father Rocco Colliano		Utica
		AUG 8 1921											father Domenico Sabriano		
323	Battaglia	Francesco	48	M	M	Shoemaker							wife Clarinda Sabriano		
324	Soprio	Giuseppe	29	M	M								father Francesco Sabriano		
325	Riverso	Teodoro	20	M	S	farm laborer	No						wife Antonietta Sabriano		
326	Maida	Domenico	26	M	M								married Filomena Sabriano		
	APR 18 1927	115573 Certificate No. 2x 075263											wife Carmela Sabriano		
327	Lazarek	Michele	46	M	S	tailor	Yes						father Gustavo Atlanta		
328	Vitale	Francesco	33	M	M	shoemaker							father Angelo Atlanta		
329	Cecchi	Salvatore	20	M	S	laborer							father Giuseppe Atlanta		
330	Stile	Giuseppe	24	M	M		No						father Antonio Atlanta		
331	Marinaro	Stefano	16	M	S		Yes						father Francesco Atlanta		
332	Cerro	Antonino	28	M	M		No								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *13 July*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by other person, or by what person or corporation, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Italy	Castelcucco
2		father					father							5	3					"
3		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					"
4		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
5		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
6		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
7		brother					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Lucca
8		self	25				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Roccandola
9		husband	80				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
10		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					"
11							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
12							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
13		husband	20				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Fantano
14		father					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
15							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
16							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
17		brother	24				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sub Cuccaro
18		self	35				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Castelfetro
19							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
20							mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Colludano
21			25				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-					Sabadino
22			25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
23			25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
24			20	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
25			25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"
26		brother	15	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
27		self	25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Stefano
28			25				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
29			25				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
30			25				cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, of the A CONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B & S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (Name whether "Steamer," "sailing Vessel," or "Conveyed by overland Transit," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B C Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples June. 30 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
347 1	Giardina	Antonia	21	25	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian-South	Italy	St Stefano	Father	Giardina Pietro	Pa	Pittston
2	daughter	Domenica	3												
348 2	Calegno	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer	no					Sicilia	wife	Maria	St Stefano
349 3	Di Trio	Angelo	49		"		Yes						wife	Veneria	"
350 4	Spampalla	Francesco	22		"		"						father	Antonino	"
351 5	Andaloro	Antonino	54		M		"						wife	Venera	"
352 6	Andaloro	Giovanni	25		"		"						mother	Lucia	"
353 7	Pitrone	Rosario	1	17								Francavilla	mother	Maria	"
354 8	Pitrone	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer	no						wife	Barbara	Francavilla Sicilia
355 10	Raffa	Agato	48		"		"						wife	Carmela	Francavilla
356 11	Barbato	Italia	2	28	F		Yes					Sicilia	father	Barbato Domenico	"
12	son	Mampiella	6		M								father	Gaetano	Sicilia
357 13	Mampiella	Giovanni	22		"	Laborer	no						wife	Maria	"
358 14	Melina	Michele	31		"		"					Roccella	father	Nicola	Roccella
359 15	Verdaci	Gaetano	21		"		"					Saponara	father	Nicolo	Saponara
360 16	Cardullo	Vincenzio	9		"		"						grandfather	Nicolo Vellaci	"
361 17	Cardullo	Rosolia	14		F		No						grandfather	"	Saponara
362 18	Di Pasquale	Lucia	51		M							Montemarano			
19	daughter	Concetta	17		F		Yes								
20		Maria	14		"		No								
383 21	Fedeli	Gerardino	59		M	Farmlaborer	"					Montemarano	wife	Natalina	Montemarano
384 22	Guerzi	Pasquale	23		"		Yes					S. Calendino	wife	Emilia	S. Calendino
385 23	Parisi	Francesco	23		"		No						wife	Angela	S. Calendino
386 24	Badolato	Leopoldo	19		"	Shoemaker	"					S. Calendino	father	Fortunato	S. Calendino
387 25	Badolato	Vincenzo	23		"		Yes						wife	Caterina	S. Calendino
388 26	Bottetta	Antonio	34		"	Farmlab	No					Terranova	wife	Rosa	Calendino
389 27	Quondelli	Gaetano	19		"		Yes						father	Leonardo	Terranova
390 28	Palumbo	Sebastiano	45		"	Laborer	No						wife	Giuseppa	Terranova
391 29	Piccirilli	Giuseppe	23		"		Yes						mother	Regina	Terranova
392 30	Segani	Giuseppe	23		"		No						father	Angelo	Terranova

NOV 22 1939 3-17688 11-19
2-14738

FEB 11 1925

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 13 July, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband self	30	no no no	husband father 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown		Italy Pennsylvania
2		father			brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			
3		self	25		brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy
4			25	yes 05 of Pa	brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"
5			25	no no no	brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"
6			25	yes 01-08 Pa	cousin 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"
7			25	02-04	uncle 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Pennsylvania
8			25	no no no	brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1			"
9			25	yes 06 Penn	brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa							5	8			"
10			30	02 06 Pa	brother 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Germany
11		husband	25	no no no	husband father brother 1716 1/2 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			"
12		father				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			"
13		self	25		cousin 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy
14			30	yes 05 of Pa	uncle 1127 Catharine Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			"
15			28	no no no	father 1132 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			"
16			28		father 1132 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			"
17			28		son 1132 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			"
18		son	10		brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Montenegro
19		brother			brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"
20					cousin 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no			—	—			"
21		self	25	yes 10 Pa	uncle 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Montenegro
22			20	no no no	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dear b the temple		Montenegro
23		brother	20	yes 04 Pa	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	now		"
24		brother	15	no no no	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dear b the cheek		"
25					brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	now		"
26		self	25	yes 09 Pa	cousin 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Germany
27			25	no no no	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"
28			30	yes 07 Mass	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"
29				04 07 Pa	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"
30			25	yes 06 Pa	brother 3052 - 21st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Fino, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910.

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

J. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Gaetano Zucchi, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Zucchi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from **Naples** June 30 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
405 1	Palestro	Rocco	22		m S	Agricultr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	father	Luigi, S. Pietro	S. Pietro
406 2	Masaro	Giovanni	43		m M	farmer	no					Montrodrini	wife	Teodora Agostinetta	" "
411 3	Lozzano	Guerino	1	11	S		Yes					Abeja	mother	Domenica Lozzano	S. Pietro
412 4	Storgano	Domenico	12		m S	Agricultr	Yes						mother	Domenica	" "
413 5	Colonna Cichetti	Rosa	6	11	f M	housewife	Yes								" "
6	Colonna Cichetti	Maria		49	f M	"	"						brother in law	Gaetano Cicchetti	" "
7	Cichetti	daughter Lucia		28	f S	"	"							Abeja	" "
8	"	Giuseppe	12		m S										" "
9	"	daughter Maria	8		f S										" "
10	"	Luisa	6		f S										" "
414 11	D'Onofrio	Michelangelo	1	11	m S	Agricultr	"	"					father	Salvatore Abeja	" "
415 12	Carbonetta	Giuseppe	33		m M	farmer	"	"					wife	Concetta "	" "
416 13	S. Cosmas	Domenico	43		m M	"	"	"					wife	Cesara "	" "
420 14	Milano	Adele	28		f M	housework	no				Lavrano		mother	Maria Lavrano	" "
423 15	De Cono	Gaetano	18		m S	farmer	no				Carbonara		wife	Anna Carbonara	" "
424 16	Mucarelli	Stefano	26		m M	"	"				Cupello		father	Fabiano Cupello	" "
425 17	da Palombaro	Rocco	44		m M	"	"						father	Antonio "	" "
426 18	De Stefano	Giuseppa	24		f M	housework	Yes				Ciccano		father	Antonio Ciccano	" "
427 19	Colarolena	Giovanna	1	10	f S						Montenerodomo		father	Giuseppe	" "
20	"	Pasquale	12		m S										" "
21	"	Liberato	3		m S										" "
22	"	Antonio	11		m S		Yes								" "
428 23	Perrini	Rocco	29		m M	farmer	"				Lanciano		wife	Maria Lanciano	" "
429 24	Colabrandi	Dionisio	26		m M	"	"				Carpineto		wife	Concetta Carpineto	" "
431 25	Perugio	Giovanni	42		m M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Orello		wife	Caterina Orello	Cleveland Ohio
26	Mellino	Francesco	17		m S		"	"	"	"			father	Francesco "	" "
432 27	Curro	Michele	18		m S	farmer	no	Yes	"	"			father	Fabiano "	" "
433 28	Romano	Michele	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaspinalveti		father	Antonio Mercato S. Severino	Pittsburg Pa.
434 29	Romano	Luigi	22		m M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Valle di Maddaloni		father	Giuseppe Valle di Maddaloni	Lowell Mass.
435 30	De Vita	Raffaele	21		m S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lagonegro		parents	Domenico & Della Lagonegro	Pittsburg Pa.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 309

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *13 July*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, relatives, friends, steamship agents, employers, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Romano 1028 Mifflin St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
2	✓	"	28	yes	98 yrs	Phila	brother Anthony 824 Moulton St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Mondeudra
3	✓	father	48	no	no	no	parents Angelo Rosina 184 South 18 St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Atessa
4	✓	"	28				parents do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
5	✓	self	28	no	yes	Phila	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
6	✓	"	1				brother in law Vincenzo Cecchetti 1841 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
7	✓	"	1				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
8	✓	"	1				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	✓	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	✓	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	✓	self	28				uncle Gregorio Cucullo 2411 Norman St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
12	✓	"	28				cousin Emiliano Carbonetto 818 25 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
13	✓	"	28	yes	03 08	Phila	brother Felice & Domenico 1911 Vine Pennsgrove NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
14	✓	"	28				husband Ernesto di Iorio 827 Mercer St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Molise
15	✓	brother in law	28				brother in law Michele Ciccolini 837 N 7th St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5						Castelmauro
16	✓	"	28	yes	06 09	Phila	brother in law Domenico Bafumo 926 Mercy Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Rapella
17	✓	self	28	no	no	no	brother Nicola 6644 Ogden St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
18	✓	"	28				bridegroom Filippo di Stefano 1716 S. Stillman Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lucciano
19	✓	husband	28				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Montenero
20	✓	father	1				father Vito Pasquale 2119 Ind. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	✓	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	✓	"	1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	✓	self	28	yes	08	Phila	cousin Candido Cocco 910 Mont St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cocconi
24	brother in law	"	28	yes	08	Phila	brother in law Domenico Defazio 821 Hartran Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lupi
25	✓	self	40	no	08	Sault Ste Marie	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Avello
26	✓	"	1	no	no	no	uncle Donato Jannetti 918 Vine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
27	✓	"	1				uncle Sault Ste Marie Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
28	✓	brother	28				brother Leonardo 958 Vine Manayunk Pa	no	no	no	no			5	8						Cercal di Puglia
29	✓	brother	28				brother Ezio 228 Girard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5						Lugoli
30	✓	cousin	28				cousin Augusto Delitti 828 Jessup Wayne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Abruzzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Pasquale Lino, of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA P[illegible]
I & C. Surveyor.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Zuccli, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owner) (thereof)," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Zuccli

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples 30GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
467	Maggio	Maria	30		f M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	mother Maria	Ohio	Warren
8	son	Raffaele	4		s										
468	Dilmdango Alberto		2	4	m	Married	No				Zavano		mother Luigia	Pa	Phila
OCT 12 1909	3-165620-209317-19														
9	daughter	Agata	4	1	f								Zavano		
470	Fabbo Mangiamo	Arcangelo	2	2	m	Married	No						father Luigi	Ohio	Akron
11	son	Giovanni	4	1	m								Zavano		
471	Mattera	Felice	25	43	m	Married	No						wife Rosa		
472	Cioci Innocenzo	Michele	24		m	Married	No			Italian	Italy		mother Lucia	Pa	Phila
13	daughter	Maria	1	11	f								Pomaro		
473	Mastilla	Giuseppe	46		m	Married	No				Giacovi		wife Angela	Ohio	New Castle
474	Talamini	Luigia	17		f	Single	No				Castellani		father Raffaele		Johnstown
475	Mattera	Michelina	17		f	Single	No				Ferrara		wife Maddalena	Pa	Phila
476	Matarese	Vincenzo	15		m	Single	Yes						father Gennaro		
477	Mattera	Francesco	27		m	Married	No						wife Maddalena		
478	Conti	Antonio	24		m	Married	Yes				Civitavecchia		mother Giuseppa	Pa	Scranton
479	Bruno	Sebastiano	16		m	Single	No				Calabria		father Domenico		Phila
480	Gallo	Antonio	24		m	Single	No						step father Giovanna		
481	Ferrara	Giuseppe	34		m	Married	No						wife Francesca		
482	Andreoni	Antonio	25		m	Married	No						wife Adelina		
483	Spanti	Giuseppe	34		m	Married	No						wife Rosina		
484	Morardi	Domenico	27		m	Single	No						mother Domenica		
485	Giliano	Giuseppe	25		m	Single	No				Canada		mother		
486	Bottone	Gaetano	23	m	m	Married	No				Giuliano		father Domenico	W.	Johnstown
487	Rapini	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Married	No				"		Giuliano wife Eleandora	Ohio	Columbus
488	D'Angelo	Carmine	33	m	m	Married	Yes				"		wife Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
489	Cotugno	Antonino	23	m	s	Single	No				Roccavaldina		parents Cotugno Roccavaldina	Pa	South York
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. & B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *13 July*, 1920

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of Manifest List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket, or part of a ticket, was purchased in the United States by the alien or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no no	husband Tomaso Lucania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown		Italy	Potenza
2	mother				wife Maria Lucania	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	yes	husband	$25		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Barrano
4	yes	father	—		father Or Lorenzo Guevara 332 Antonio St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
5	yes	husband	$5		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
6	yes	father			father Angelo Lucania 334 Ter. St. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes	friend	$3	yes 0708	friend Francesco Lombardo 334 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Potenza
8	yes	husband	$25	no	no husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Potenza
9	yes	father			father Vincenzo Lucania 909 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
10	yes	brother	$5		brother Antonio Lucania 4 Forrest St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10				Dragoni
11			$0		brother Giuseppe Lucania 318 Lyle St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Cerralaturi
12	yes	self	$1		brother Francesco Lucania 304 Wilder St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Lenola
13	yes	brother	$3		brother Luigi Lucania 109 S 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
14	yes	cousin	$25	yes 0414	cousin Antonio Lucania 109 S 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
15	yes	brother	$20	0308	brother Giovanni Lucania 10 Forrest St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Montesano
16	yes	self	$2	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Castelsisio
17			$5		cousin Pasquale Lucania 109 S 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
18			$0		brother Giuseppe Lucania 109 S 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
19	yes		$0	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
20	yes		$5	0606	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
21			$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
22			$0		wife Filomena Lucania 334 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Castelsisio
23	yes		30	yes 0608	Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Giuliano
24		brother in law	30	yes	no	no	brother Flaviano 92 Bon Tolhantee Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
25	yes	self	25	yes 9510	Pittsburg	no	brother in law Ferdinando Nasionale Ohio Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Cortoreto
26	yes		22	yes	no	no	brother Silvestro 334 Forward Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Roccavaldina
27							brother in law Cannoni Antonino South York Pa.										
28								no	no	no	no	good	no				
29								no	no	no	no	good	no				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Lino, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Lino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pasquale Fino, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Fino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910.

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Scherek, Surgeon of the „Frankfurt", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen, June 24th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Günther	Max	13	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wallheim	father Wilhelm Günther, Wallheim entire Hauptstr. 31.	Tex.	Fort Worth
2	"	Oliver	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kroser	Berta	28	f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Württemberg	Lenningen	father Christian Kroser, Lenningen,	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Stahl	Hanne	20	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waldenbuch	father Fritz Stahl, Waldenbuch	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Hoerl	Franz	18	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	father Franz Hoerl, Wien, XIII/357 Hetzendorf	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Bayly	Walter	26	m	Clerk	yes	yes							Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Denscher	Elisabeth	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Cassel	mother Frau Anna Denscher Cassel, Mittelgrasse 44		Philadelphia
8	Herbener	Anna Elisabeth	26	f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spremberg	mother Marie Herbener, Spremberg Forsten		Philadelphia
9	Hesse	Hanna	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Schlesien	Breslau	aunt: Frau Weiss, Breslau		Philadelphia
10	Weber	Hermann	23	m	s	architect	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother Doris Weber, Hannover Billowerstr. 34		Philadelphia
11	Blohm	Frieda Helene	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Watten	father: Friedrich Blohm Eckernförde	Pa	Philadelphia Norristown
12	Baumacht	Victoria	8	f	s	medical	Wenig	yes	Germany	Germany	Elsass	Kühlhangen	Schweiz (Oldenburg) stepfather Aug. Spalding, Vogelstr. 81		Philadelphia
13	Clayton	Franz	18	m	s	merchant	yes	yes							Philadelphia
14	Engelskirch	Emil	30	m	m	merchant	yes	yes							Philadelphia
15	Braun	Joseph	40	m	m	merchant	yes	yes						San	Francisco
16	Kehlke	Martha	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A. Pa	Philadelphia	stepfather F. Fischer, Berlin		Philadelphia
17	Mundt	Margarethe	23	f	s	Kindergärtnerin	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schöneberg-Berlin	mother Frau Anna Mundt, Schöneberg-Berlin		Philadelphia
18	Wittig	Marie	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	mother Frau L. Wittig, Ebelheim b. Bingen	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Dürr	Anna	64	f	W.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			Philadelphia
20	Hagen	Christian	18	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Samara	mother Emma K. Hagen, Samara, Talka, Kreutzburg	Pa	Kingston
21	"	Bertha	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Salomon	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Emma K. Hagen, Samara, Talka, Kreutzburg		
23	Mazmanovitzer	Rebecca	26	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Israelite	Kischinew		father Eli Mazmanovitzer, Kischinew	Pa	Kingston
24	Feigenbaum	Fanny	25	f	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	Bessarabien	Bendzin	Frau Feigenbaum	Pa	Elkins Park
25	"	Gedalje	7 Mo.	f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hrbacek	Emma	32	m	s	female garments	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Prag	father V. Holasovsky, Prag VII. Hejtmanska,		Philadelphia
27	Seelhorst	Charlotte Maria	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.Citizen.					Pa	Allegheny
28	"	Lillie Amelia	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Winthrop	Richard	22	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Washington	
30															

Verified, Case No. 46 14389 DEC 3

U.S.Citizen. Case 51351 JAN 9 - 1911

U.S.Citizen.

U.S.Citizen.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$100	no	Cousin Anna Reuter, Fort Wayne, 23 Bridge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	none	Prussia	Stallupönen
2		self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	none	"	"
3		self	$50	no	uncle John Otto 418 North 2nd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Wurtemburg	Ludwigsburg
4		self	$50	no	aunt Frau Berta Zeit, 1127 Wylie St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Wurtemburg	Pattenhange
5		self	$50	no	uncle Sylvia Kaufman 1127 Eagle Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Wien
6					from Glenville, Pa.												
7		self	$50	no	uncle Solanger, Philadelphia 217 Buttonwood cousin Emma Wally, 526 Buttonwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bla grey	none	Hessen	Cassel
8		self	$50	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Spaenenberg
9		self	$50	no	mother Mrs Anna Grace 1218 Black Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark grey	none	Hungary	Temesch
10		self	$50	no	brother P. Philadelphia uncle: Ernst Sperl, Cambria St. 902 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bla. blue	none	Germany	Hannover
11		self	$50	no	friend: Mathilde Hartmann 86 Elvira Harper Ave. 86 Montgomery Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany	Wattens
12		self	$50	no	uncle Carl Czimmerly 2932 Master Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bla. grey	none	"	Kaltbrunn
13					U. S. Circuit Court, Phila.												
14																	
15																	
16		self	$50	yes 1907	Philadelphia sister Fanny Kapper, Philadelphia 447 N. Lukas Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bld grey	none	Hanover	Velpke
17		self	$50	no	uncle Otto Nahan, Philadelphia 1107 to 1024 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bld grey-blue	none	Germany	Bromberg
18		self	$50	no	Cousin Anna Siegel, Philadelphia Pa. 2535 Hunterdon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bld. blue	none	"	Elsheim Kr. Bingen
19					Home. 3254 Germantown Ave Philadelphia.												
20		brother-in-law	$50	no	2944 Howard Shamokin, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey grey	none	Russia	Lipetzk
21		self	$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	bla brown	none	"	Lemberg
22																	Tarnobrzeg
23		brother	$50	no	brother-in-law Max Goldenberg 27 South 4th Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bla brown	none	Russia	"
24		brother	$50	no	brother Mr. Max Goldenberg 27 South 4th Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	"	"	Bendzin
25																	
26		self	$50	no	Home. U. S. Circuit Court Allegheny, Pa. Steerage Cadover, Alaska.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	light grey	none	Bohemia	Prag
27																	
28					husband Max 1894 Pittsburg												
29					came 1891 to Washington												
30																	

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain E. Thune (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Frankfurt", from "Bremen", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Thune
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing Eastwards
(State whether "sailing" "sailing Eastwards" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grainfjord" sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Schwarz	Georg	27		M M	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Triesen	brother Wm. Schwarz Texas Barkowitz Posnania Germany	Ft. Yesville	
1 2	"	Margarete	23		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 3	"	Erna	1	4	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	made	"	"
1 4	"	Herta	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 5	Welsch	Marie	50		M M	Housewife	no	yes	"	"	"	"	son Wm. Fritz Texas Triesen Rheinpreussen	"	"
APR 27 1938 201065 3-148218	"	Primo	13		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wm.	"	"
1 7	Yaeger	Peter	24		" S	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Minn. Minneapolis		U.S.A. Citizen		
1 8	Welsh	Katharina	23		F M	housework	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Posnach	father Franciszek Welsh Grabin Posnach	Germany	La Salle
1 9	"	Helena	2	4	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
1 10	Yerdmann	Emil	42		M M	Mechanician	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Rujen	wife Ruska Yerdmann Rujen Wolynien Russia	"	"
1 11	Uzgurevicuse	Petronela	28		F S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leonhard Uzgurevi- Wladyslawowo, emse, Wladyslawowo Russia	Va. Roanoke	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15.00	no	father Mr. Tolaew Volock Westville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Russland
2	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolof —
3	"	father	—	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Libau
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zürzebek
5	"	self	[illegible]	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitabrg
7					Wayne C. T. Mo. Ithia; Pvt. 2nd Penn Provisional Engrs. 7/98 to 2/99 Cincinnati Ohio 1 yr. Pvt. Co. I 22nd Penn Inf. 7/1/99 to 7/2/99													
8	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Oscar Stek 3228 Clarge St. Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Libelany
9	"	brother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25.00	"	brother Sylvina Zibe 3729 Market St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Lettava
11	"	friend in Kansas	40.00	"	Sues Martin Box 39 Salem Va. for Kearnone Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blonde	brown	"	"	Wadyslaw
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30				father wife Johanna Welch Westville, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Rheinland
2	"	wife	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
3	"	father	—				grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	Posen
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	"	self	[illegible]				child	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Russia
7							[illegible]													
8	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	brown grey	none		Austria	Galizien
9	"	brother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25				brother in law Wilhelm Zicke 3723 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Russia Wadzolem
11	"	friend in Russia	40	"	—	—	Sons Martin bei St Salem bei Kaunow Ru	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blonde	brown	"	"	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Jones,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1710

2.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1710

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
MHS 1	Amitrek	Leib	55	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladyczew	wife: Esther Amitrek Wladyczew Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Esther	57	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] 1940 3-200317 22306-24	Feige	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
4	Hallerenko JUN 25 1923	Aaron	25	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tastov	wife: Brandl Hallerenko Tastov Russia	"	"
5	[redacted] 10006 6780	Fael DEC 28 1916	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimy	father: Leib Klimy Russia	"	"
6	Levin JUL 23 1930	Jente 111765 3.12936	17	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Herschel Levin Tastov Russia	"	"
7	Menaker	Pere	18	F	S	milliner	none	OCT 15 1910	3-204961 22402-24	"	Mogilef	"	father: Herschel Menaker Mogilef Russia	"	"
8	Laikek 10006 7577	Jankel	21	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Opmuiow	"	wife: Rejse Laikek Opmuiow Russia	"	"
9	Attiowy	Hamid	20	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Koretz	"	mother: Chaie Attiowy Koretz Russia	"	"
10	[redacted] 10006 23382 JUN [illegible] 1921	Leie	11	F	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	51390	"	"	"	"
11	Chutoran	Aisik	30	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Nieresz	"	wife: Rosyal Chutoran Nieresz Russia	"	"
12	Nissman 37067	Abe JUN 27 1923	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Soroki	"	wife: Agnie Nissman Soroki Russia	"	"
13	Schaferman	Chaikel SEP [illegible]	40	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Mciany	"	wife: Esther Schaferman Mciany Russia	"	"
14	Philadelphia, Pa. Kruszewski	Josef 32888	21	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Polish	"	Suwalki	"	father: Antoni Kruszewski Suwalki Russia	N. J.	Burlington
15	Zajerkowska	Jan	18	M	S	maid	"	"	"	"	16006 16064	FEB 21 1910	father: Antoni Zajerkowski Siedlisko Russia	Ca.	Wilkesbarre
16	Milewski	Michal	27	M	M	farm lab	none	none	"	"	Dzikowiec	Russia	wife: Stefanja Milewski Russia	"	Leeland
17	Markowicz	Maryana	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Lipno	"	father: Makuty Markowicz Lipno Russia	Del.	Wilmington
18	FEB 5 1915 Lewicenska	antonina	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzy	"	father: Ben Lewicenski Poznan Russia	Pa.	Lansdale
19	VERIFIED No. Saltys JUN 27 1924	Jakob	19	M	S	farmlab	VERIFIED No. 52447	NOV 4 1925	"	"	Rudki	"	father: Wojciech Saltys Rudki Russia	"	Philadelphia
20	Raczkowski JUN 6 1925	Rud	37	M	M	joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Jaliec	Russia	father: Felix Raczkowski Jaliec Russia	"	Allos
21	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mary	20	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mika 10006 31633	SEP 21 1922 Kazimierz	16	M	S	farm lab	"	34362	"	DEC 12 1923	Medynel	"	father: Julius Mika Medynel Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Kostyparsky	Kassia	16	F	S	maid	none	none	Ruthenian	"	Gryday	"	mother: Maryna Kostyparsky Gryday Russia	"	Scranton
24	Kerpauskis	Antanas	18	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Kutsia	Wegor	father: Kalis Kerpauskis Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Krajnc JAN 15 1912	Matus 92911 11.656	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Viszolaz	father: Mojzis Krajnc Viszolaz Hungary	"	"
26	Zuber	James	18	M	S	laborer	none	AUG 27 1937	111552	52919	Kisgomba	"	mother: Rosa Zuber Kisgomba Hungary	"	Tobyhanna
27	Kenzel	Kevena	18	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Ujfalak	"	father: Jozsef Kenzel Ujfalak Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	"	Johann	12	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zuity	Ziva	55	F	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Polish	"	Berlaez	"	wife: Rada Zuity Berlaez Russia	"	"
30	Mucznik	Karel	30	F	M	housework	none	none	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tulczin	brother: Charles Mucznik Tulczin Russia	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	3	No	Tailor; 300 Van - Market St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Wladicaw
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	father	4	"	father: J. Kollonsky 926 S 7th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fastow
5	✓	brother	1/2	"	Brother: Sam Kaufman 411 Hall str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	red	"	"	"	Kalusz
6	✓	"	1/2	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	✓	cousin	3	"	cousin: Hyman Grodzki. uncle 306 7 Pine St. brother: Abe Arntz 1.2 Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kozelow
8	✓	brother	3	"	3 yrs and [illegible] uncle: Abr. Shurkind	Military Service	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Zbarkow
9	✓	uncle	5	"	Brother 418 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Horeff
10	✓	"	5	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	father	3	"	father: David Shaulk 158 Fairmount Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tolujow
12	✓	brother	2	"	brother: Pellgrue Kisinay 1627 to 19 st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Sowski
13	✓	cousin	12	"	cousin: Edi Rafkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Tivinsk
14	✓	stepbrother	10	"	stepbrother: Zavanowski Stanislaw ax 8th Tear st Burlington N. J.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Michalowsk
15	✓	brother	10	"	brother: Wladyslaw Jagielowicz 41 Nicholas st. 137 Allentown Pa.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zle-Wody
16	✓	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Friedrich Wroblewski Stanislaw Dupas 41 25 Freeland Pa.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Radzimigi
17	✓	"	5	"	— " — : Ludwitz Jan 123 Carter st. Allentown Pa.	David	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zulawie
18	✓	brother	7	"	brother: Kaminski Stanislaw 207 17 Carondale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stuzyc
19	✓	"	4	"	— " — : Vick Tokys Victor Co's.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudki
20	✓	sister	2	50 months	sister: Wilenya Kalle (Mrs Carmel) Allen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia (Austria)	Uzmia
21					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
22	✓	father	3	"	father: Nekra Jan Tabatchor 4th Philadelphia Pa. brother: Tachyrah Kuz Penn Valley Senator Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Going to Joliet	5	9	fair	blond	grey	None	Galicia (Austria)	Hedyniagroy
23		brother	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
24	✓	couple	8	"	couple: Josef Lankis 1525 Wendish Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey	None	Russia	Tyger
25	✓	father in law	3	"	father in law: Kudle Andrew 87 Arcand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Vizzolai
26	✓	"	9	"	— " — : Kozar Peter Zakary Pa.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Heigyombas
27	✓	husband	6	yes 10 Yrs Rutadel 1909 plus 6	husband: Kendrik Peter 1710 Federalmeda st Philadelphia	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Krakow
28	✓	father	28		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. of America	Philadelphia Pa.
29	✓	son	12		son: Radiany Jacoby 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Stolez R
30	✓	husband	5		Keller st. husband: Jakozil Kiscenik 535 W 18th st. Chicago Ill.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Tulczin

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frese master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Frese.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrek, Surgeon of the U. Frankfort, sailing Hewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30, 1922.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fratkin	Noach	28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezya	father: Yoshua Fratkin Eydmyon Rivka Rivka	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Berel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sherman	Rachmiel	19		M	S	Painter						Radomyśl	mother: Tobelifya Sherman Radomyśl Rivka —.—		
4	"	Tania	17		F	"	knitter									
5	Tupkow	Beile	16		"	"	Housewife	None					Lida	mother: Chawe Rapke Tupko Wilno		
6	Leibowicz	Simi	11		"	"							Litauen	father: Simi Leibowicz Lith. Sara Rochel Leibowicz —.—	Pa.	Honesdale
7	Millnei	Rochel	46		"	Widowed	Housework						Litauen	daughter: Rachel Leibowicz Theresa Leibowicz —.—		
8		Fojif	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes							
9		Chane	17		F	"	maid	"	"							
10	Kauer	Golde	14		"	"	none	"	"				Ilja	mother: Hilke Kauer Ilja Wilno		Honesdale
11	Tupkow	Berl	18		M	S	tailor	"	"				Lida	brother: Chawe Tupko Lida Wilno	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kobe	Feige	35		F	M	housewife	None					Kobryń	father: Yosel Gelob Kobryń Grodno —.—	Va.	Lynchburg
13		Majecke	11		M	S	none	yes	yes							
14		Janke	9		F	"	"	"	"							
15		Zeitel	6		"	"	"	"	"							
16	Schlaeley	Chaye Sype	26		F	M	housewife				Hebrew		Sedwabno	sister: Rosja Koselecki Sedwabno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
17		Sime	7		M	S	none	None								
18		Ityko	3		"	"										
19	Grin	Welwel	20		"	"	laborer						Zirbuy	father: Grei Beirl Zirbuy Kovno —.—	Ol.	Cascadle
20	Kurnezyc	Schmil	19		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes			NOV 4 - 1921	Minsk	father: Girsh Kurnezyc Riegelull —.—		Cleveland
21	Herschkowitz	Herman	31		"	"	Shoemaker			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	Frieda Alota Rosenberg Jassy	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Lekach 54018	Jankel	19	MAR 4	"	S	Clerk			Russia		Russia	Budnow	father: Hertz Lekach Lith. mother: Rosa Russia	Mo.	Kansas City
23	Rerdik	Jacid	17		"	"	Tailor						Jenny Saturow	father: Benny Rerdik Cretzy Saturow Todelik —.—		St. Louis
24	Smedrik	Chaje	28		F	M	Housework						Tulin	father: Alex Smedrik Tulin Lithuania —.—	Mo.	Kansas City
25		Belka	2		F	S	none	none								
26	Blak	Jagode	22	JAN 17 1920	M	S	Laborer					MAR 22 1920	Rudka	father: Jankel Leif Blak mother: Jente Fakterowitz —.—	Ill.	Chicago
27	Faktorowicz	Schlome	24		"	M	baker						Shumsk	mother: Rebecca Russia father: Chaim Albert Sevenoaks —.—		
28	Margoles	Chane	17		F	S	maid						Abret	mother: Lotka Charlie Boreska Falena	Pa.	Homestead
29	Luckto	Anna	4		F	Chargeable				Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Boreska		Ill.	Chicago
30		Josef	3		M	S	none	None								Kansas City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	owner	50	No			owner: Zelik Chasnow 14 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Nikran
2	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	30	"			brother: Nowacle Kemann 1003 Fulton st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"	"	"	Radomyśl
4	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	25	"			father: Schmuel Lipke 735 W. 12th. Chicago Ill.	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Lida
6	"	brother	25	"			brother: David Zelkowicz 3 Ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Zelichow
7	"	son-in-law	5	"			son-in-law: Jacob Sol 3 Ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother-in-law	—	"			brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	25	"			father: Abram Jacob Kaser 125 W. Lawrence Ave Township Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Krajnik
11	"	"	25	"			—: Sophie Lew 1725 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Piedy
12	"	husband	—	"			husband: David Kohe 613 W. 5th St. Lynchburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kobryń
13	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	25	"			husband: Sokolsky Leib 1725 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwabne
17	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	10	"			brother: J. Grin 1248 Main St. Farmingville N.Y.	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jurburg
20	"	uncle	3	"			uncle: Abraham Lapkowitz 3533 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ustronie
21	"	brother-in-law	—	"			brother-in-law: Hannes Lyalawan 1st 33 Ward 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
22	"	cousin	45	"			cousin: Kaftuli Michel 1906 Grand St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Lenbar
23	"	brother	25	"			brother: Bogdan Popesu 1102 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde grey	"	"	"	Borzy-Ostrow
24	"	husband	5	"			husband: Smolensk Jankel 1902 Grand St. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red brown	"	"	"	Silnie
25	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	6	"			brother: Golak Isaak 938 Hastings St. Chicago Ill.	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Radzke
27	"	father-in-law	—	"			father-in-law: Abe Blumen 1251 Johnson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszow
28	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: J. Kantz 1251 Lizzie Ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Albert
29	"	husband	10	yes	1905	Middlebrook Land Co.	husband: Szeday Hanicky 111 Bartnell Pa.	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Galicia (Austria)	Berezka
30	"	father	one				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fonne Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fonne
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing Hamburg, (State whether a vessel is "sailing therefrom" or "employed by certain line," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 522-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 24 1910.

No. 3rd List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sedlak	Anna	11		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galizia	Lemberg	father: Jan Sedlak Lemberg Galizia	O.	Cleveland
2	Ujcik	Michal	13		M	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Rowno	Tudor: Jos Klenka Rowno Wolyne	Ca.	Arnold
3	"	Josef	9		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kapplowitz	Moyshe	17		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	mother: Hanna Kappl. Lemberg Galizia	"	Girard
5	Spira	Hannia	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopytrowa	aunt: Rivka Knoll Lemberg Galizia	"	Philadelphia
6	Salamowitz	Hannia	18		F	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rohatyn	father: Michel Salamowitz Rohatyn Galizia	"	Girard
7	"	Dora	2	11	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jankauskis	Josef	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovarcy	father: Konstanti Jankauskis Kovarcy Kowno Russia	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Sabeliene	Rozalia	20		F	S	maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Radzivonis	father: Ludvikus Sabeliene Radzivonis Vadovo Russia	Ok.	Cleveland
10	Masaviciene	Anton	24		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terciunka	father: Ignat Masaviciene Terciunka Suvalki Russia	Wis.	Shelozyn
11	Spunskis	Juozas	11		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Terciunka	uncle	"	"
12	"	Anton	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kowejka	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szyplicki	father: Antoni Kowejka Szyplicki Suwalki Russia	Ok.	Edmond
14	Korenska	Antonina	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gorlewo	father: Tufanek Julian Gorlewo Kwiecyn Prussia	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Janina	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lipska	Josef	41	6	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucichy	father: Lipski Wolf Lucichy Sky Londrez Russia	Ok.	Cleveland
17	Swiekiewicz	Stanislaw	40	11	M	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiekiezy	father: Michal Swiekiewicz Swiekiezy Sedlec Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18	Swiecicki	Jan	22	11	M	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsaw	father: Kazimierz Swiecicki Warschau Russia	Ok.	Cleveland
19	Markowska	Karmina	18		F	S	maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Pilcki	father: Franz Markowski Pilcki Russia	"	"
20	Kaminska	Anna	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	father: Jan Kaminska Nikolajewo Suwalki Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
21	Gabrylska	Helene	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grenelk	mother: Josefa Gabrylska Pokowo Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Jan	9	11	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mulkiewicz	Josef	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	father: Kazimierz Mulkiewicz Mlawa Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Stancelik	Antonina	28		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sochora	father: Josef Stancelik Sochora Russia	Ind.	Baltimore
25	"	Helena	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Skibinska	Franciska	40		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leonow	sister: J. Romanowska Woclawek Russia	Ind.	Michigan City
27	"	Zygmunt	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
28	"	Antoni	11		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alexy	10		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Jancurek	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JAN 20 1911 7-144232-230937
APR 28 1932 938149 11-70240
JUN 1 • 1924 41403
(289)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was furnished by the person, or by the railroad, or other transportation company, or by some other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	$5 1909		Brother in law Jos. Cegon 548 Rockland Ox, Father: Kalwyn Ujcill Box 131 Arnold Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blonde	brown	None	Galicia (Austria)	Konkowa
2	"	Father	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ronnie
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Father: Kapplorah Jan Rejs Mayn St Brida Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Gray Tolac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Brother	$	"	Mother: Frank Jan Box 131 Arnold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	$	"	Cousin: Elizabeth Banko Grinder Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	$	"	Brother: Frank Jaulkowsky 3rd 3480 Guthrie St Indiana Colored Cousin: Vincent Kozlowski Fleetwood 6th Cleveland Ox.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blonde	grey	None	Russia	Kleingany
9	"	Cousin	$10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Katowice
10	"	Brother in law	$4	"	Brother in law Charles Chmielcis North 13 St. Ox. Kelayyaw Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Tyczanke
11	"	Father	$	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother in law	$	"	Brother in law Kay. Pierzynowski 63 Slonovale Ox.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Husband	$2	"	Husband: Kozlowski Josef 1107 Military St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	114	5	2	fair	Blonde	brown	None	Russia	Zelasie
15	"	Father	$	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godlewo
16	"	Wife	$8	"	Brother: Cipeke Wladyslaw 2933 Lake Side Ave. Cleveland Ox.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kucinky
17	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother: Szymonski Ludgier 1 St. 154 grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Swiklicy
18	"	Brother in law	$	"	Brother: Kapnicki Adam Nefler St. 182 Cleveland Ox.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jermowo
19	"	Brother	$2	"	Brother: Wladyslaw Konkowski 82 Truman St. 2nd fr. Cleveland Ox.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blonde	brown	"	"	Piecki
20	"	"	$5	"	Cousin: Kaminski Josef 55 Reaver St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tokolajewo
21	"	Father	$	"	Father: Gabulski Kazyar 2nd fr. Wednesday Flat St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zgrenk
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	Brother in law	$7	"	Brother in law: Wojciechowski Franciszek 1st fr. 53 St. Cleveland Ox.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Mlawa
24	"	Husband	$	"	Husband: Kowalski Josef Szczepanka St. 1907 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wachowo
25	"	Father	$	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband: Rybinski Jan 307 Barton St. Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	blind R. eye	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Leonowo
27	"	Father	$	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fourte, Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fourte
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfort, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schrock

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30 1921

	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kraniskis	Karmierz	40	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Seymany	father: Jack Kraniskis Seymany Prayevo Russia	Pa.	Erie
2	Kupperschmidt	Maria	37	F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Friedrichna	father: Jack Wyttenrock Lippis Rock	Ill.	Chicago
3		Teodor	16	M	S	laborer			MAR 25 1939		11-21964 206665				
4		Jan	9	M	S	none									
5		Maria	6	F	S										
6		Roman	3	M	S										
7		Tadeusz	3	M	S										
8	Kapczeck	Josef	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Smorgin	father: Kak. Kapczeck Smorgin Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Schwed	Friedrich	50	M	M	laborer	none			German		Bayernona	father in law: Karl Bauman Bayernona Germany	Oh.	Cleveland
10		Anna	50	F	M	housework									
11		Bertha	21	F	S	maid							brother in law:		
12		Julius	14	M	S	none									
13		Emilie	10	F	S										
14		Alexander	3	M	S										
15	Bier	Johann	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Worms	father: Georg Bier Worms Germany	Pa.	Erie
16		Christina	26	F	M	housework									
17		Rosalia	5	F	S	none									
18		Bertha	3	F	S										
19		Emilie	2	F	S										
20	Weber	Marquerk	54	M	M	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Billed	Stepmother: Rosi Weber Toronto Canada	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Peter	13	M	S	none									
22		Johann	9	M	S										
23	Tomar	Andras	40	M	M	laborer	none			Slovak		Trosi	wife: Tomar Anna Tomar Slovenia Hungary	Pa.	Berwick
24	Berecketz	Maria	40	F	M	housewife							father: Berecketz Tomar Slovenia Hungary		
25			10	M	S	none									
26	Schlesinger	Anna	25	M	M	farmwife	yes	yes		German		Szepesbela	father: Gruenbaum Jakob Szepesbela Hungary	Philadelphia	
27			11	M	S	none									
28	Tomecsko	Anna	17	F	S	maid				Slovak		Locse	friend: Balas Istvan Locse Szepesbela Hungary		
29		Tomas	13	M	S	none									
30	Barbuscsak	Anna	18	F	S	maid	none					Mereshegy	father: Barbuscsak Istvan Mereshegy Hungary	Lorain	Wilpen

VERIFIED No. 41443/231 SEP 16 1924
VERIFIED NO. 43544 JUL 20 1924
NOV 9 - 1921
NOV 18 1942 9622/2078-3-22
MAR 25 1939
OCT 15 1921
AUG 1928

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has paid his own passage, or amount he has with him, and whether in cash or how otherwise provided.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1		Yes uncle	7 No			uncle John Kaminski Kansas 23rd Ave. N. Erie Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Hungary	
2		husband	5	No	1912 1913	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smidzsecsa
3		father	1	No		1722 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
4						father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5							"	"	"	"	"	"									
6							"	"	"	"	"	"									
7							"	"	"	"	"	"									
8		father				father: Guy Dukas 606 Third St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smigin
9		son				son: Adolf Khved 2130 Hamilton ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezermen
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
11		brother				brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
14							"	"	"	"	"	"									
15		uncle				uncle: Johann Wola Cleveland O. Delk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worms
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17							"	"	"	"	"	"									
18							"	"	"	"	"	"									
19							"	"	"	"	"	"									
20		son in law				son in law: Bernhard Josef 211 Hamilton ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Billed
21		brother				brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23					1907	Cleveland O. brother in law: Tuskas Vasil	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosz
24		husband	10		1907	son Bernark Pa. husband: Berekasz Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		father				Bernark Pa. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26		husband	5		JUL 12 1913	Phila 1770-ca- 230449-C husband: Sallay Gyorgy Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Szepesdaka	
27		father				91 Ave. A. Cleveland Pa. father.	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28		mother	3			mother: Tenecska Anna 91 Ave A. Cleveland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Losie
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		brother	40			brother: Barbuscsak Georg Nilpen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Veszteg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frese Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frese.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrot, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schrot

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1910.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sytyporak	Ruska	19		F	S	maid	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Germany	Chotielin	father: Peter Sytyporak Chotielin Schubin Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Lebfrick	Wilhelm	21		M	S	farm lab	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Fodenau	brother: Gottfried Lebfrick Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
3																
4	Matusik	Martin	25		M					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Famichau	wife: Karolina Matusik Gyor Komitat Hungary	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Belanesik	Bela	45		M	M	labrer	now		Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Kegyfalusa	wife: Celanna Belanesik Kegyfalusa — " —	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rosenzak	Janos	10		M	S	nephew							aunt:		
7	Erdle	Franciska	56		F	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Seggendorf	son: Hans Erdle Seggendorf Bayern Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Matzkin	Rochel Lea	26		F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zeja	mother: Hinke Rosen Zeja Minsk Russia		Youngstown
9	Ettle		8		F	S	none	now								
10	Cibrzitzki	Meiel	43		F	M	housewife							mother: Sore Cibulski Rovi- now Kiew — " — grandmother:		Philadelphia
11		Fritz	2	4	M											
12		Sonie	5		F											
13	Bergin		20		F	S		yes	yes				Nowinriel	mother: Rivke Bergin Nowi- ritsch Grodno — " —		
14	Cherowitzki		22		M	S	tailor						Rechtern	father: Jegnete Cherowitzki Arbeidgen Minsk Kiew — " —		
15	Novogon	Feige	17		F	S	seamstress						Sarkow	father: Aaron Novogon Bo- lays Berkow Kiew — " —	N.Y.	London
16		Aaron	16		M	S	laborer									
17	Mastermann	Esther	17		F	S							Ostropol	father: Mussele Masermann Ostropol Wosnjad Well — "	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Rosentaum	Menache	21		M	S	baker						Gnija	mother: Lea Rosenbaum Gnija Minsk — " —		
19	Ongacewski	Chaie	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Bielaja	father: Jacob Taiba Belaja Ko- bon Kiew — " —		
20		Esther	3		F	S	none	now								
21		Schlowine	9		F											
22	Kaplan	Israil	29		M	S	butcher	yes	yes				Schitomir	father: Schmuel Kaplan Sabi- sonie Kamburgher Russia		
23	Gavronski	David	19				farmer						Trostjanetz	brother: Wolf Gavronski Kowel Hungarostka Kiew — " —		
24	Schmukey	Fine	18		F	S	maid						Nordichev	uncle: Hacily Lubmusky Bendichev Austria		
25	Spivak	Eidle	25		F	M	housewife						Zebelinetz	father: Isral Kaplan Chas. Soja Kagalen — " —		
26		Rote	5		F		none	now								
27	Goldberg	Rivke	19		F	S	maid						Warshau	cousin: Israil Lucie Wag- ralan Grodnobsk gebry Russia		
28	Hofman	Elicke	20		F	S	tailor						Kischineff	mother: Gusle Hofman Kischineff Bessarabia — " —		
29	Kaganski	Abram	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Talmacre	father: Talmud Kaganski Ki Tarasgrod Kiew — " —		
30	Kofman	Jankel	35		M	M	smith						Zwenjetzki	wife: Ettel Kofman Kagan- gorodka Kiew — " —		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	10			Brother-in-law, Nikolay Gold City, 1st Hyst. Lodge, Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	Blind	5	2	fair	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Volhynia
2	"	Self	14				"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lithuania
3																		
4		Brother-in-law	50			Brother-in-law: Stefan Skorg 1538 Lehigh Ave, Philadelphia						5	4	fair	Light Grey		None	Hungary	Transylvania
5		Self	100	1898	Chicago Ill.	Father:						5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	Hungary
6		Mother	Money			Mother: Mary Marko 2320 North 2nd St Philadelphia Pa.										brown			
7		Self	50	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	Brother-in-law: Jacob Sedlak 1906 Pontiac St Pittsburg Pa.						5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	Germany	Hungary
8		Father	20			Father: Anton Jendrzejczak 125 N Canal St Manayunk Pa.						5	2	"	Light Brown		"	Russia	Russia
9																			Hungary
10		Husband	3			Husband: Wojciech Sikulski 826 Fitzwater St Philadelphia						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11		Father	10			Father:						4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																			
13		Brother-in-law	20			Brother-in-law: Jack Bienstein 1849 Frankford St Philadelphia Pa.						5	4	"	brown	Grey	"	"	Poland
14		Husband	3			Brother: Jack Chernowski 1843 8th St Philadelphia Pa.						5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia
15		Husband	40			Brother-in-law: Jake Wasilejun 624 Carlton St Camden N.J.						4	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Russia
16												4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Husband	100			Husband: Ben Goldstein 606 Ref. Ave Philadelphia Pa.						5	2	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Austria
18		Brother	30			Brother: Frank Kwiatkowski 824 N. Orianna St Philadelphia Pa.						4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia
19		Husband	18			Husband: Joseph Zagorski 610 Fitzwater St						5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Russia
20		Father				Father:													Russia-Poland
21																			
22		Brother	15			Brother: Wojciech Kaplon 1835 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa.						5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schlesien
23		Pop	60			Husband: Jack Feldman 304 Locust St						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
24		Husband	20			Husband: Florian Cwiak 826 Fitzwater St						5	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Oberschlesien
25		Husband	22			Father:						5	2	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Russia
26		Father																	
27		Brother	18			Brother: Johann Feldberg 1814 S. Darien St						5	2	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Russia
28		Cousin	12			Cousin: Ignatz Szczesniak 824 Fitzwater St						5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Heidenhoff
29		Brother	19			Brother-in-law: Jacob Rapaport 824 Fitzwater St						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
30		Brother	16			Brother: David Hofmann 1844 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa.	4 yrs					5	6½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Germany

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Finnie master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finnie.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schrab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14 11, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, society, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by steam or sail to a final destination in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	3 00			mole: Sam Barrison 1410 Marshall Philadelphia Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
3	"	brother	10	"		bro: Bolesław Wall 709 Bainbridge st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
4	"	father in law	5	"		-do-: Mathylon Szymkowski 2232 Wood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother in law	3	"		brother: Alexander Sadowski Szymanowice Suwalki Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrolenka
6	"	brother	5	"		brother: Ignacy Andrzejewski 531 N. Paly st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
7	"	pp	10	"		-do-: Konstanty Gnatowski 5730 Kelsose st. Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ulotes
8	"	pp	2	"		-do-: Antanas Jakaris 1730 Carlton st. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Poland (Russia)	Vola Lubenska
9	"	father	8	"		father: Nowakowa Kadlun Tompson st. 3520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Poland (Russia)	Swestkowa
10	"	father	6	"		father: Zengotyj Jeleo Van Buren st. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borcar
11	"	son	12	"		son: Beck Anton 1213 Tell st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	Brother	"	"		Brother!	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	son pp	14	"		son: Zencz Zuiak 4123 Leitgow st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Torunkenjewo
14	"	son in law	6	yes	1906 1909	Pol. Dilger Thomas 1802 Callowhill st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rajno
15	"	husband	10	no		husband: Kuchanki Peter 111 Bridge st. Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"		father!	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lodomeria
21	"	brother in law	10	no		brother: Lakie Kruler 1004 N. Gay st. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	Hernia	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	mule	"	"		mule:	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
26	"	brother	3	"		brother: Adam Jaodzinski 939 Johnson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Babrujsk
27	"	husband	20	"		husband: Julian Krupa 839 W. 12 th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	V. Chomin
28	"	brother in law	25	"		brother: Willy Wolpert 1863 Taylor st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Narevbany
29	"	brother	25	"		father: Louis Bystyan 1820 Lebden st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kolestnik
30	"	pp	10	"		Zeit Kolongowsky 1892 Woodland ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frue master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frue.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmulkin	Hotfel	19		M S	General jos	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swoloczy	father: Meyer Schmulkin Zwolocz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Barber	Feiwel	27		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swoloczy	wife: Feige Barber Zwolocz	Mich.	Detroit
3	Cortney	Judel	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sopelnia	father: Abram Cortney Sopelnia	Oh.	Cleveland
4	Cohen	Chaje	38		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroki	mother: Kowno		
5		Sore	10		F S	none	none						father: Feige Kaplan Kroki Kowno		
6		Chaim	9		M										
7		Rivke	4		F										
8	Bernoam	Iser	18		M S	goldsmith	yes	yes				Wornie	father: Herzel Berman Wornie Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dembek	Stanislawa	18		F S	maid				Polish		Suche	father: Antoni Dembek Suche Kowno	Pa.	Charleroi
10	Golembewski	Piotr	25		M M	farm lab						Krasnopiele	wife: Rosalia Golembewska Krasnopiele Lomza	Ohio	New Kensington
11	Komorowicki	Zdislaw	15		M S							Zychowo	wife: Kata Komorowska Zychowo Rypin	Oh.	Cleveland
12	Lewitski	Josef	22		M S							Strzeworth	father: Jan Lewitski Strzeworth Mlenski Grodno	Pa.	Lowndes
13	Fabinska	Juliana	19		F S	maid						Jerewo	mother: Eva Fabinska Jerewo Rajgrod		Glasgow
14	Waicikauskis	Stanislaw	17		M S	farm lab	none			Lithuanian		Voltemany	father-in-law: Josef Twerjanin Voltemany Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kliminski	Jens	35		M M		yes	yes				Leberenci	wife: Teofila Kleinwicki Lebenzele Kowno	Oh.	Cleveland
16	Kulesnowicz	Petras	19		M S							Bubei	father: Franciszka Kulesnowicz Bubei Kowno		
17	Michalski	Fakel	42		M M	joiner	yes	no	Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucarest	wife: Franiska Michalski Bucarest Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Schneider	Karol	19		M S								mother:		
19	Kuisgaila	Stanislaw	19		M S	farm lab		no	Lithuanian	Russia		Judaicza	father: Jons Kuisgaila Judaicze Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Balkewicus	Kazimir	21		M S		yes	yes				Tokarewo	wife: Brygie Balkewiczowska Tokarewo Suwalki	Mich.	Detroit
21	Daos		21		M S							Skandvilla	mother: Helena Dagis Kuslowiszki Kowno	Pa.	Scottdale
22	Kocinzyk	Wasyl	36		M M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koretz	father-in-law: Daniel Tomiuk Koretz Gub. Wolhyn.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lapoznik	Josie	22		F S	none				Hebr.		Turnisz	Troth. Simeon Lapiorent Turnisz Gub. Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
24	Sklar	Chaim	28		M M	merchant						Rowno	wife: Leie Sklar Rowno Gub. Wolhyn.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Kopsikes	Samuel	37		M M								wife: Sipe Kopsikes Rowno, Gub. Wolhyn.		
26	Lewenstein	Samuel	20		M S	Bread maker	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Roumania	Radautz	uncle: Abraham Lauer Radautz Bucowina		Philadelphia
27	Kaufmann	Abraham	35		M M	tailor						Lucawa	wife: Chaje Rachel Lucawa		
28	Kowinsky	Joel	30		M M	—	—	—	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Baltz	father: Isak Kreplaki Balta Kimanitz nr. Wolk. Russia		
29	Schneider	Fanie	5		F S	none	none						mother:		
	"	Taube	4		F S	"	"						"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, other person, or relative, or friend; if by relative, state which relative)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no		brother: Alex. Schmidtchin 1936 3d ave Johnson st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Sandec
2	"	pp	25 "		—i—: Mary Zaden 920 High st. School Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Lusk
3	"	pp	3 "		Father: Stat Schmidt 1936 Ave. Hill One Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sqwlan
4	"	husband	13 "		husband: Felix Cohen 2476 Jennings st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	Krotke
5	"	father	" "		Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	niece	15 "		uncle: Marcek Savek 900 Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Wrocic
9	"	brother in law	12 "		father-in-law: Michal Zeby Lovacki Charleroi Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Sucka
10	"	"	4 "		—i—: Haymon Serbic Pa. 2 Aol 757 Ken Youngston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	grey	"	Krasnicki
11	"	father	3 "		father: Jos Konvencinski 6209 Gertrude st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Zychowo
12	"	brother in law	29 "		brother-in-law: Jacenkowski Jane Longuina box 68 Longuine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Szczuki Kolen
13	"	pp	10 "		—i—: Kanyas Zakrewo. Ky. Glasgow Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Jezewo
14	"	Cousin	5 "		cousin: Tanky Adamoski 1009 Blaval st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	grey	"	Koltemiany
15	"	brother in law	15 yrs	1907 Cleveland O.	father-in-law: Adam Ballodu 6 yrs 1907 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	Sekrzynski
16	"	brother	22 no		sister: Rose Sprenger 2024 E 71st st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	"	"	Dubeci
17	"	sister	10 "		3 Keller ch. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	Roumania	Bucarest
18	"	aunt	10 "		aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"
19	"	sister	12 no		sister: Michalina Kruszelak 1936 Hemitage ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	"	Russia	Judaicze
20	"	stepmother	25 "		aunt: Josef Jaskowska 3 yrs 1907 Jabon st. School Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pokrzewo
21	"	uncle	15 no		uncle: Dominick Stanchko 6 years Buller ch. 542 Kittanning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Skendvile
22	yes	self	110 no	— —	friend: A. Tassacca (aunt Wasili Jakimczyk 1936 Brown Ave. Philadelphia 1921 W. 6th st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewice
23	"	"	181	— —	sister: H. Sundeer 815 Hudson Ave. Clingswood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sarnicki
24	"	"	35 "	— —	cousin: Louis Blustone 5 years expected 1110 Little Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	Ramno
25	"	"	25 "	— —	Cousin: Chickolo Lilo 269 5 years exp Alfred Str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40 no		brother: Samuel Lemenko 120 Federal st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Russia (Austria)	Redanty
27	yes	cousin	4 "		cousin: John Calman 618-10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	Zelezkopyki
28	"	father	5 "		father: Jakob Schneider 209 Lo 7th st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	blue	Russia	Bielz
29	"	grandfather	" "		grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	"	"	"
30	"	"	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fenno master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fenno
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schwab

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1910.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasc	Taube	34	F.	M.		housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rudutiske	husb: Wolkyn.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Fedelie	11	S.	S.		none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mattel	9	S.	F.		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Leib	6	S.	M.		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schneida	Brocke	18	F.	S.		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	husb: Wolk	"	"
6	Milen	Bonel	18	M.	S.		clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smolenick	father: Abram	"	"
7	Kremy	Schewe	43	F.	wd		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubwane	husb: Nicolai	"	"
8		Linde	11	M.	S.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"		aunt:	"	"
9		Manie	9	F.	S.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
10	Fischer	Berl	30	M.	M.		merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobwina	wife: Model	"	"
11	Seanitzky	Freide	19	F.	S.		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowel	father: Abram	"	"
12	Kastanowitz	Braine	50	F.	wd		none	none	none	"	"	"	Bobruisk	husb: Wolk.	Md.	Baltimore
13	Kastanowitz	Gittel	16	F.	S.		maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobruisk	father: Jos	"	"
14	Pleschuk	Saxie	18	M.	S.		plasterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olyk	father: Schiel	"	"
15	Gerbelmann	Bisnick	45	M.	M.		merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubraya	wife: Feige	"	"
16	Glaser	Broche	16	F.	S.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarny	father: Wolf	D.C.	Washington
17		Fossel		M.	M.			yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Fossel Leschig		
18	Leschig	Kapel	22	M.	S.		barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozerow	Ozerow Gouv: Radom	Ill.	Chicago
19	Grobnicis	Abram	19	M.	S.		commis	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	father: Leib Grobnicis	Ill.	Chicago
20	Block	Forael	36	M.	M.		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bysicki	Minsker Gouv	Ill.	Chicago
21	Judl	Sorun	17	M.	S.		cabinet	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olik	wife: Chane Judl	Md.	Baltimore
22	Trumen	Itzik	20	M.	S.		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurrisk	father: Elie Trumen	Md.	Baltimore
23	Wolfson	Selig	19	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rose	wife: Fanie Wolfson	"	"
24	Fingelab	Chaim	25	M.	S.		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolozzyck	father: Michel Fingelab	"	"
25	Teskelbaum	Chane	23	F.	M.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lugk	husb: Wolkyn.	"	"
26	"	Bale	3	F.	S.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tennenes	Fankel	27	M.	S.		shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skirin	wife: Chinie Tennenes	Va.	Richmond
28	Maasler	Meckel	23	M.	S.		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galizian	Jmyshyn		wife: Sure Maasler	Va.	Richmond
29	Zuk	Katarzyna	20	F.	M.		housework	yes	yes	Germany		Bremen		father: Feodor Kalafior	Mich.	Detroit
30	"	Josef	2	M.	S.		none	yes	yes	"		"		Zuka Carmela Galicia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11 14, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	5			husband: Herrel Store 1248 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	fair	Black Blue	None	Russia Poland
2	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	" "	"	Russia Rovno
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	sister	5	"		father: David Schneider 837 N. 3 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	" Russia
6	"	sister	6	"		husb: Lena Schneider 837 N. 6 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black grey	"	" Kamenetz
7	"	son	3	"		son: Isidor Kramer 311 Jacket St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	" Lubotzyck
8	"	brother	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" Lubutzne
9	"	father	"	"		father: Rev: Schulem Kramer 311 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" "
10	"	in law	10	"		Husb: Jankel Grundsky 910 Bonker St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	" Lugi
11	"	brother	20	"		son: Jankel Kostanovich 119 Albanight St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark Blue	"	" Bobrinsk
12	"	son	2	"		Husb: Jankel Kostanovich 119 Albanight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	" "
13	"	brother	3	"		Husb: Alte Blacher 1013 Hanover St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	" Ulyk gr Volin
14	"	pg	5	"		bro in L. Rosa Mag 2817 Eutaw pl. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	" "	"	" Bobruisk
15	"	brother	9	"		husband: Herrel Store 1248 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Berezy
16	"	father	3	"		father: Israel Klein 633-7 Street N. W. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	" Sarny
17	"	"	"	"		— 4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	cousin	10	"		cousin: S. Strovitz 2104 W. Jewinon Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	" Uzerane
19	"	brother	25	"		brother: L. Strovitz 1638 Elbourn Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	" "	"	" Ostrowo
20	"	brother	13	"		brother: Abr. Bloch 2 S. Caroline St. Md. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	Hernia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	father	3	"		father: Sheye Segall 1005 Watson St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	11	5	4½	fair	Black grey	None	Russia Olik
22	"	uncle	3	"		uncle: A. Richman 244 N. Eden St. Md. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown brown	"	" Jarmisch
23	"	brother	20	"		brother: Joe Wolfson 119 East Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black grey	"	" Krose
24	"	cousin	8	"		cousin: Jos Schwarz, 5 years U. S. Citizen - Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" Zurwel
25	"	father	5	"		father: Harry Rickelsamm 536 E. Read St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	"	"		— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	brother	5	"		brother: J. Steinberg 10 years Land Owner 918 E. David St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Klamm
28	"	sister	2	"		father: Leon Wild 918½ 8 years Land Owner 6 Quad St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	5	" Selina Smiatyn (Austria)
29	"	husband	11	"		husband: Pinkus Zeck 914 Lemmon Street Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	" " Hatz
30	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frese master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frese.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kaiserin, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ____

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 3rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lechanic	Miller	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lumber	Father, Emeric Lechanic, Kerecsen	Ind.	Gary
2	Imobrits	Kimiel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Victor Imobrits	"	"
3	Schaffer	Georg	24	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Swabian	"	Bryduzyce	Father, Michael Schaffer, Bruchberg b/ Jaroslau	"	"
4	Remar	Ewa	26	"	"	Domestic servant	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Szombathely	Father, Thomas Remar, Szombathely	"	"
5	Miller	Margit	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapor	Father, Samuel Miller, Kapor	"	Phila
6	Csiszar	Peter	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istvantelek	Father, Csiszar Istvan, Istvantelek	Ind.	Gary
7	Dietrich	Andras	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentjakabfalva	Wife, Teresa Dietrich, Szentjakabfalva	Pa	Easton
8	Kaiser	Daniel	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaposvar	Wife, Anna Kaiser, Kaposvar	"	"
9	Reisz	Andras	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csongrad	Wife, Maria Reisz, Csongrad	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lofcsan	Josef	37	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Austria	Gyarlocz	Wife, Rosalia Lofcsan, Gyarlocz	Pa	Easton
11	Hrcska	Andras	24	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"	Father, Rosalia Hrcska, Gyarlocz	"	"
12	Veres	"	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kal	Wife, Veres Erzsebet, Kal	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Bajusz	Janos	24	"	S	Joiner	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Ebergeny	Father, Bajusz Istvan, Ebergeny	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Kalmar	Kalman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szasza	Father, Kalmar Janos, Szasza	Pa	Easton
15	Trajan	Vasile	24	"	S	Joiner	"	"	Rumanian	"	Hungary	Kilenyes	Father, Trajan Ioan, Kilenyes	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Todoran	Serafim	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kilenyes	Wife, Todoran Maria, Kilenyes	"	"
17	Jovicka	György	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kaposcsa	Father, Jovicka Istvan, Kaposcsa	Pa	Easton
18	Kovacs	Istvan	19	"	S	Joiner	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Kapos	Father, Kovacs Istvan, Nagy Kapos	Pa	Easton
19	Hodisa	Anya	44	F	Farm Laborer	"	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Croatia	Dojcino	Husband, Hodisa Istvan, Dojcino	Pa	Easton
20	Jelkovic	Josip	35	M	Farmer	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lesanica	Wife, Jelkovic Ilija, Lesanica	Ill.	Chicago
21	Dankoff	Ivan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dumrovtz	Wife, Dankoff Dumrovtz, Bela, Bulgaria	Pa	Easton
22	Daneff	Gligor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Daneff Dumrovtz, Bela	"	"
23	Petroff	Todor	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	USA	Ohio	Wife, Petroff Dumrovtz, Bela	"	"
24	Grzybowska	Marya	21	F	Domestic	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lagowo	Father, Grzybowski Jan, Lagowo, Galicia	Pa	Easton
25	Pierozak	Antonina	32	"	Married	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lasko	Husband, Pierozak Jan, Lasko, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Helena	8	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
27	"	Stanislaw	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Bartyzel	Jozef	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Swarzow	Wife, Marya Bartyzel, Swarzow, Galicia	Pa	Easton
29	Semanow	Michael	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Semanow, Semanow, Galicia	"	"
30	"	Olekza	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Semanow, Semanow, Galicia	"	"

FEB 20 1915 — OCT 10 1938 — APR 10 1939 — MAY 21 1945 — FEB 21 1951 — DEC 4 1919

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30-2155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on any of the grounds specified in this law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	35				single, Johann Szuts, S. W. Farm, Sarg, Ind.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Red	gray	None	Hungary	Komita
2	"	"	"				wife, Theresa Szuts, 1330 Yorgert St., Philad., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Lame foot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	25				aunt, Eva Lux, 1330 Yorgert St., Philad., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	Red	Blue	None	Hungary	Buckley
4	"	"	15				aunt, Julia Fischer, 22 Hamburg Str., Stolan, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaggiz
5	"	"	14				by Friedrich Leipzig, 191 Klemmyle, Austria, friend, Lutter Kaufpfennig, 120 Lorenz St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Cut	Arm	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strassfest
6	"	"	22					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strassfest
7	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Szczyfelo
8	"	"	25	yes	99	Castle, friend		"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	22	yes	99	Clarendon	Johan Gaschi, 1110 Blackberry St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Beldgazon
10	"	"	20	yes	99	Hammergren,	Cecil, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Scarlatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	28	yes				"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	Black	gray	None	Hungary	Szbeztave
12	"	"	24	yes	09	Brigg,	3279 Tredaffare St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kel
13	"	"	24	yes	09	Cleveland,	1224 Wayne St., Cincinnati, O. friend, Tanya Fabiano	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Leggar Gyorgy
14	"	"	20	yes	09	Cleveland,	Antonio Zaccaria, 1224 Wayne St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	Scarlatina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	35	No			friend, Nicola Jacob, 1224 Wayne St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	Black	Blue	None	Hungary	Alkenyer
16	"	"	20	yes			Thomas Jones, 1224 Wayne St., Cincinnati, O.	No	No	No	No	"	no	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	35	No			friend, Lajos Szabo, Filbert St. No. 1224, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	no	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	"	Kaszoches
18	"	"	22				Andrew Kalmanik, 1224 Wayne St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	Lame foot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	20				friend, Sava Savac, 5.0. St. St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	Black	Blue	"	None	Eastern (Hungary) Austria	Foljani
20	"	"	19				friend, Joseph Bepic, 6. Lackawanna St., Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sedemice
21	"	"	25	yes	09	Chicago,	friend, Elijah Tschoff, 1224 Wayne St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Trnovetz
22	"	"	24				Angelow, Nicola Karadeff, Hamptonia St. 3411, Lower Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	17	yes	09	Chicago,	friend,	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	Black	gray	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	21				Kolo, Stepala Kozevic, Lebanon St. No. 1331, Philadelphia, Pa. friend, Sava Savac	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Galicia (Austria)	Razgrave
25	"	"	40				Kuck, Ladislaus, 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Delaware Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	"	Opacic
26	"	wife	"	"			Julia, "	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurko
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	"			Dominick Kaya, 1224 Wayne St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragovce
29	"	"	22	"			Dominick Kaya, 1224 Wayne St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	"			Andrew, "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fenno Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kroonland, sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schwab

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2715

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1910.

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Skoczenuk	Wasyl	27	6	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tranowce	father Vasyly Skoczenuk Tranowce Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Matkowski	Filko	18		M	S								father Joseph Matkowsky		
3	Brzybowski	Stanislaw	32		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Butkova	wife Katarzyna Brzybowska Butkova Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Grinberg	Fchiel	17		M	S					Hebrew		Krupin	father David Grinberg Krupin Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Zbeicher	Berel	15		M	S								father Chaim Zynberg Krupin Poland		
6	Hoicher	Leiser	33		M	M	cooper	Yes	Yes				Bar	wife Berla Hoicher Bar		
7	Budulak	Mathias	34		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vrada	wife Budulak Antonia Boreyfalva Bereg Hungary	Ill	Arlington Heights
8	Grinmann	Kiowe	18		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rydzew	father Shimmchen Mendel Rydzew Mlawa Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Fein	Hersch	30		M	M	jeweler	Yes	Yes				Grycew	wife Dwojra Fein Grycew Wolya		
10	Rycharski	Maryan	39		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Skyolin	wife Cleofas Rydzewska Skyolin Plock	Ill	So. Chicago
11	Turowska	Kazmira	18		F	S	maid servant						Baginiec	father Jan Turowski Baginiec Plock		
12	Zukowski	Anton	26		M	S	barber						Lutkniki	sister Franciska Zukowska Lutkniki Kovno		Chicago
13	Czeglo	Mateus	31		M	M	farm laborer						Mlawenty	wife Sabonala Czegio Mlawenty Kovno		East St. Louis
14	Slowinski	Stanislaw	32		M	M	farm laborer						Nadratowo	wife Wera Slowinska Nadratowo Plock	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Warnockowski	Anton	38		M	M	joiner						Jakuzy	wife Ludwika Warnockowska Jakuzy Wilna Russia		Ke Kee Rock
16	Bobowik	Ignati	17		M	S	joiner						Gorzowcrey	father Josef Bobowik Grunowcrey Radom		Forestdale
17	Adamczeski	Josef	17		M	S	butcher						Jzbica	mother Maryanna Adamczeski Jzbica Kalisz		Kilbourn
18	Lasik	Mikey	20		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian		Sowiakowce	wife Maria Lasik Sowiakowce Wolya	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Gill	Alexander	18		M	S		Yes	Yes				Kasyce	father Fedor Gill Kasyce Wilna		Pittsburg
20	Machnis	Osip	32		M	M		MAR 7 1930	8-189419				Wolochy	wife Anna Machnis Wolochy Wilna		
21	Tolarowsk	Wasyl	26		M	S							Lapie	mother Kasia Tolarowsk Lapie Russia	Pa.	Kane
22	Korzus	Casimir	34		M	M		Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Potokeny	wife Korzus Tamaszya Potokeny Kovno	Ill	Chicago
23	Steinann	Elsbeta	25		F	S	maid servant						Mostenki	father Abraham Steinann Mostenki Koben		
24	Minots	Benedikt	28		M	M	farm laborer						Sorimie	wife Katrunska Minots Sorimie Kovno		
25	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	27		M			Yes	Yes				Barvidi	father Josef Kozlowski Barvidi Kovno		
26	Jenkteris	Stanislaw	20					None					Panarsky	father Alexander Jenkteris Panarsky Kovno		
27	Linkevicz	Joran	24					Yes	Yes				Salginy	father Klemens Linkevicz Salginy Kovno		
28	Jangurice	Felix	24		M								Wrany	wife Jangurice Pranciska Wrany Kovno		
29	Jenkelate	Marina	28		F	S	maid servant						Jubinas	father Jenkelate Kuzyan Jubinas Kovno		
30	Wenzlauske	Pauline	18										Kondeiku	father Tadamus Wenzlauske Kondeiku Kovno		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are Anarchists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	uncle Mordechai Sykolo Preston str 4 2511 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Galicia (Austria)	Tranovce
2	"	"	20	"	friend Elko Fusicki														Kochnatz
3	"	"	33	"	patronage str 129 Philadelphia							5						Russia	Butkova
4	"	"	25	"	bail Pawel Firiecicen Wiglica pl. Milwaukee Wis							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kuzein
5					uncle Kabimon Kosk 1419 N. 8th str Philadelphia Pa														
6	yes	"	10	"	Edward F. Greenberg 617 Berith pl, Philadelphia Pa							5	5	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Ber
7	"	"	21	"	uncle Polacek Barton Arlington Heights, Ill							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zacke
8	"	"	9	"	uncle Frank Pacek 738 N. 4th pl, Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rykow
9	yes	"	15	"	bail Lichtenstein Symcho 11. 10 Str Reynolds & Philad.					415	Montour Pa.	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Friecen
10	"	"	37	yes 1904 Philadelphia Pa	uncle Kohelenik Kaczorski 8 Superior str 8275 S. Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Szczedr
11	"	"	25	no	cousin							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zapienic
12	"	"	20	"	brother (Dominic) Zukowski 1460 S Canal str Chicago Ill							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubniki
13	"	"	5	"	bail Anton Cimochy 570 Ohio Ave East St Louis Ill.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Riga
14	"	"	37	yes	brother Slewinski Franciszek Frankford Lansdale 16 4729 Philad.							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Frostkowo
15	"	"	27	"	bail Jakiel Symon Pollevenes pl. 126 Ne Kaes Rock							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jekuzy
16	no	"	18	"	sister Stefania Bitovich No 1818 York Camden N.J.														
17	yes	"	16	"	father Stanczewski Piotr Box 274, Tabbing Minn							5	1	"	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Skocia
18	"	"	42	yes	cousin Kulesz Filja No 302 Philadelphia Pa							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sowinkowo
19	"	"	25	no	brother Anton Bill Father str 2230 Pittsburg Pa							4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Karzyce
20	"	"	25	"	bail Mykolai Sobalinski Father str 2230 Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Karzyce
21			9		brother Stefan Telarowski Pa. str No. Jenuska						Cong. Police								
22	"	"	10	"	brother Frank Korinas No 4579 Paulina str Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Szczecin
23	"	"	22	"	brother Fuszpas Steinbam No 3253. Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Ustapy
24	"	"	15	"	bail Kosiowski Antonas No 4534 S. Wood str, Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Szawnis
25	"	"	47		brother							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barzwicze
26	"	"	40		bail Daukilas Jurgis No 4358 So Wood str Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pemarsky
27	"	"	25	yes	brother Borg Lukasiak 937 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kartuzy
28	"	"	5	yes 1912 Chicago Ill.	bail Zakarauskis Jonas No 3. So Wood str 4th, Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wonny
29	"	"	28	no	brother Jurgis Daukab No 4358 So Wood str Chicago Ill							4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kabinas
30	"	"	25	"	cousin Pranciszka Daukszisky 3444 Auburn Ave, Chicago Ill							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kondrotas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fynne Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Fynne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmal, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schmal

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 3rd, 19[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vanhene	Anna	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsiai	husband Herman Vanhene Scranton Pa	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Markuniche	Helene	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Postel	father Leo Markuniche "	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Gongalis	Josef	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gillehuy	brother Vincas Gongalis "	Ohio	Dayton
4	Gongalis	Louis	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Gongalis "	"	"
5	Kirkuhus	"	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kimedan	wife Pauline Kirkuhus "	Pa	Allegheny
6	Szirmulis	Stanislaw	20		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kyjaeni	father Adam Szirmulis "	Ills	Melrose Park
7	Szirmulis	Louis	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	Kapustis	Augustine	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Ills	Chicago	brother Juna Kapustis "	Col	Hannibal
9	"	Janvine	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kelz	mother " "	"	"
10	Pukonis	Petras	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovno	wife Barbara Pukonis "	"	Chicago
11	Sidaritas		24		F	S								father Benedikt Kovno	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Kirkeris		26		M	M							Skaldenai	father Kaldany Kovno	Ind	Ind Harbor
13	Rudis	Frank	26		"	S							Siedniai	father Tobolennus Kovno	"	"
14	Sobronskis	Leonard	[illegible]										[illegible]	father Sobronskis "	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Zoreikis	Stefan	22		"	"								father Peter Zoreikis "	"	Chicago
16	Balsaitis	Vincent	24		"	"							Kaunas	father Nikonty Balsaitis "	Ills	Chicago
17	Bakanauskas	Josef	46		"	M							Bunow	wife Julija Bakanauskas "	"	"
18	Waiszniaite	Barbara	19		F	S							Ustaite	parents Tekora Waiszniaite "	"	Kensington
19	Szilus	Anton	36		M	M	Laborer						Nehuniske	father Franz Szilus "	"	"
20	Kukauskis	Jozef	21		"	S		yes	yes				Ukmerge	father Kukauskis "	"	Rockford
21	Crohop	Andras	17		"	"				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vinarcze	father Abraham Crohop "	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Klumenik	"	20		"	"				"	"	"	Kovne	father Nyka Klumenik "	"	Kellys Island
23	Buska	Mitro	32		"	M						USA	Kelly Island	father Frist Buska "	"	do
24	Viraveta	Maria	20		F	S	Servant							father Enrho Viraveta "	"	do
25	Kenica	Andras	20		M	"	Farm laborer							father Mikaly Kenica "	"	do
26	Bendas	Istvan	43		"	M		yes	yes				Kisfalugyalos	wife Maria Kanzo Kiralyova Hungary	Pa	Chicago
27	Risko	Mikaly	22		"	S		no	no				Besszeredi	father Mikaly Risko Kisfalugyalos Hungary	"	Aberdeen
28	Kanocsko	Franciz	46		"	"							Kisfalugyalos	wife Maria Kanocsko Kisfalugyalos "	"	"
29	Rudz	Janos	16		M	S								father Mano Rudz Kisfalugyalos "	"	South Fork
30	Kanocsko	Istvan	20		M	S	Labourer						Kisfalugyalos	father Kanocsko Kisfalugyalos "	"	Carnegie

JUN 10 1935 104910—11—129573

JUL 23 1924

OCT 17 1922 35408

VERIFIED

JUN 1 8 1944 (Cancelled by reason Does not apply) (per Chicago letter 8/14/44 fa 11-365-44)

MAR 14 1939

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such has been in the United States, and if so, how long and where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	No			Anastas Stanislaw Jonitas 6227 Seymour Ave Cleveland brother August Stankunas Co 655-15th St Struthers Ohio	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Pokrovia
2	"	"	16	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Ozutale
3													Lung folks	—	—	—	—	—			
4	"	"	48				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	None	Russia	Jurkantz
5	"	"	18				brother Casimiras Lucis														
			42 yrs	1906	Pittsburg	Pa	18 Rebecca st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Progany
6	"	"	30	No			cousin Frank Lucis Homestead Pa														
							2[illegible] Monroe Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wyljai
7													Lung folks	—	—	—	—	—			
8	"	"	20	yes	1907		brother in Christ Navardauskis														
					Chicago	Ills	110 Box Dunbar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Russia	Plungy
9	"	Friend	50				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	17				brother in law Kanonig														
							2[illegible] Girard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vaivolas
11	"	"	70				brother in law Telegatus						Lame from Rheumatism	—	—	—	—	—			
							1[illegible] St Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"									
12	"	"	25				cousin Antanas Tamosiunas Ulrich														
							1[illegible] Bliss St Gary Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	fair	blonde	gray	None	Russia	Kaldany
13	"	"	35				brother Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skoldinne
14	"	"	5				brother in law Casimir Lucis														
							120 Monroe Ave St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Lung folks	—	—	—	—	—			
15	"	"	13				brother Frank Tamosius														
							1425 Wood st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	None	Russia	Saszowe
16	"	"	25				cousin Peter Stiffler														
							63[illegible] Wabash Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Sauguny
17	"	"	6	yes	1909	Aylesby	brother in law Edeuvaga Grinavicius														
							9305 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bunal
18	"	"	15				Uncle brother in law Tomas Lucauskis Ill														
							325 Pennington Ave Pennington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Pezaire
19	"	"	40		1902		cousin Vaclav Jakobrica														
			40	yes	Chicago	Ills	2401 Pennington Ave Pennington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szmany
20	"	"	25	No			brother Frank Lucauskis Ills						Lung folks	—	—	—	—	—			
							212 Hoge Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	"	20				father Andras Grobsky						no	5	2	fair	blonde	gray	None	Hungary	Linarcz
							Soldiers Home Ill														
22	"	"	24				uncle Ellek Stucnica														
							Hellis Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	9						Rovne
23	"	"	32		1905	Hellis	brother in law Antanas Kriczko														
			20	yes	11	Island Ill	Hellis Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	22	No			brother in law Ignacy Kaminski														
							Hellis Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	20				brother in law Tamas Kaunko														
							Hellis Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26		1903		cousin Andras Kazdrasi														
			26	yes	16	Lehighton	26 E. Brinton Ave Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Kaisagala
27	"	"	24	No		Pa	step brother Jozef Bendaro														
							Bear Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
			20		1907	Bear	cousin						Lung trachoma	—	—	—	—	—			
28	"	"	20	yes	13	Creek Pa	uncle Jozef Sakis														
							South Fork Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	10	fair	blonde	gray	None	Hungary	Kaisagala
			10				brother Stefan Borrovicska						Lung trachoma	—	—	—	—	—			
							Johnsonburg Pa														

4230

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Forrie master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Forrie,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the U. S. Frankfort, pairing Hermith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Fribourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 2 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12	Jaczosik	Anna	25	F	M	home wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	My Lesterdie	father Jaczosik Stefan My Lesterdie Hungary	Pa	Leechburg
		Hermina	3	F		none							father		
	Kopecz	Julia	20			maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sovina	father Karek Kopecz Sovina Galicia		Pittsburg
	Piotrowski	Michal	31		M	farm labor						Biedrzieda	wife Katarzyna Piotrowska Biedrzieda		
	Staszewsky	Joseph	23		S	none						Sovina	father Stanislav Staszewsky Sovina		Carnegie
	Fundakowski	Jan	30		M	farmer							wife Julia Fundakowska Sovina		
	Chrzanska	Pryska	38			home wife						Hermanice	agent Josef Jostal Hermanice	N Pa	Glen Fegu
		Helena	8		S	none	no								
		Piotr	6		M										
		Marta	3		F										
	Zacharkov	Antonina				dress maker	yes	yes	(R.P.)			Wisniovcyk	mother Magdalena Zacharkov Wisniovcyk Galicia	Md	Baltimore
	Katkovskij	Jenfer	42		M	tailor	no	no				Hochdat	wife Kasia Katkovskij Hochdat	Pa	Philadelphia
	Traseff	Kirko	23			farm labor	yes	yes	Bulgaria			Kajredin	wife Paraska Traseva Kajredin Bulgaria	Mo	St Louis
	Peljoff	Akio	30										wife Lena A Peljgioff Kajredin		
	Litzoff	Dimitar	30		S	none	no	yes					brother Gontcho Litzoff Kajredin		
	Lazar	Stilasa	24		M		yes	yes	Hungary			Janos	wife Rozalia Lazar Janos A. Kiik Hungary	Ind	Indiana Harbor
	Regman	Zakarias	17		S								father Zakarie Regman Janos A. Kiik		
	Krisan	Zakarias	17										father Franz Krisan Janos A. Kiik		
	Schmidt	Friedrich	18			farm labor			Russia	Lutheran		Helenow	father Jakob Schmidt Helenow Volyn Russia	Wis	Almena
	Chichnowski	Scherel	17			tailor				Hebrew		Suwalki	mother Zlatel Chichnowska Kalichuk Suwalki	Ill	Cleveland
	Fano	Bonifacy	19			farm laborer				Russian		Wanieskovice	father Teofe Fano Wanieskovice Volyn	Pa	Philadelphia
	Bulaikis	Bronislaw	18				yes	no		Lithuanian		Turin	father Franz Bulaikis Turin Kovno	Ill	Chicago
	Virmauski	Dominik	38		M		yes	yes				Kirvejty	wife Anna Virmauska Kirvejty Kovno		Scranton
	Barkus	Josef	45		Wd							Sedykiany	father Juan Barkus Sedykiany Kovno		
		Jeronim	10		S	none							uncle		
	Pelonys	Felix	23			farm laborer	no	no				Zadnij Bor	uncle Peter Pelonys Zadnij Bor Minsk	Ok	Cleveland
	Krauten	Jan	22			clerk	yes	yes				Lauen	mother Anna Krauten Lauen Kurland		
	Rackowski	Casimir	24		M	farmer laborer						Wekspniele	wife Marianna Rackowska Wekspniele Kovno		
	Joschka	Petrus	23		S							Bespary	father Tatane Joska Bespary Kovno		
	Krisgas	Petras	24		S		no	no				Wersaki	father Karol Krisgas Wersaki Kovno	Ill	DeKalb

FEB 7 - 1938 102552
AUG - 6 1930 8474
SEP 14 1938 8-153249-203544
JUN 10 1933 4397/853
FEB 15 1928
AUG 23 1939 4476/1105
OCT 11
Landing certified Jan. 1600 of 1946
JAN 23 1914
JUN 11 1939 11-228689-208842
Here 11624
JUL 21 1919

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by himself, herself, or by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over final destination, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, as contract labor, as required by section 1 of the act of February 26, 1885.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9	no			Just Fantorik Josef Leechburg Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Dk Brown		Austria	Hungary	Uj Kenyer
2	"	mother	3	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	self	20	"			Bottor Michal Kopec Bubbin 4th 5129, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Sontice
4	"	"	22	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Bubbin 4th 5129, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Biezdowice
5	"	"	10	no			Butler 4th 42, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sowice
6	"	"	23	no			Butler Jan Hasarosky Kennedy 4th 917, Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria (Austria)	Lublice
7	"	"	45	"			Braddock 4th 105, Carnegie Pa Just Jan Kruckenka Carlisle W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Uchr. Ostrau
8	"	mother	2	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	yes	self	9	"			Sil Jurankor Jozef Sokal 4th Curtystai Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Galicia (Austria)	Wisniowczyk
12	"	"	252	"			Frank Lojcie Jaworski Reed 4th 1501, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cockadtke
13	"	"	10	"			father Jran Jaseff Box 38, Flat River Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Bulgaria	Kajnedin
14	"	"	42	"			brother Stefan Petkoff Box 38, Flat River Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	"			cousin Stefan Krestkoff Box 38, Flat River Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"			brother Zaldri Lazar Canal 4th 1628, Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde	Brown	"	Hungary	Komos
17	"	"	25	"			brother Jran Regman Pennsylvania 4th 3181, Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"			brother Jran Crisan Pennsylvania 4th 3181 Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	38	"			father Friedrich Schmidt Almena Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Russia	Helenowo
20	"	"	45	"			uncle S. Jurkiewicz 2298 Woodland Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pelcl Turk
21	"	"	10	"			uncle Luka Jawidsok 343 E 2nd 4th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Wenizkowice
22	"	"	7	"			cousin Laurinas Skuntas Morgan 4th 3315, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Jasin
23	"	"	10	"			Sil Augustin Pasikus 345 Kensington Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kirwajty
24	"	"	50	"			brother Barthus Jonutnik 2161 W 25th 4th, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jeziorzany
25	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
26	"	self	12	"			uncle Sedkaitis Mazyder Sawinsky 4th 5402, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Retowy Bor
27	"	"	24	"			brother M. Saltenas 46 4th F. W. 41 3556 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lenan
28	"	"	150	"			Sil Boltronis Jozef Pulacki 4th 3817, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Petkunsk
29	"	"	12	"			brother Jan Jurcka 2154 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sagany
30	"	"	13	"			uncle Jakupenas Jurgis 4419 Oak 4th, Jekaldo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Szmelz

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fornie Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Fornie,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, failing Hewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Radene	Barbara	29		M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauragel	father in law Benjamin Radene Tauragel Russia	Ill.	Kensington
2	Demanites OCT 21 1910 11-2815	Caroline	28		S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Tauragel	father Jonas Demanites Tauragel "	Ca.	Chicago
3	Romais	Joseph	26		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tilsit	father Peter Romais Kaleni "	Wisc.	Racine
4	"	Rusia wife	25		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " " "	"	"
5	Lietowski	Adam	25		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gelbiskiai	wife Anna Lietowski "	Ill.	Arlington
6	Bielski	Stanislaw	28		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarie	wife Theophila Bielski "	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Konvalinik	Konstanti	38		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	1899 Russia	Sapiorishki	wife Kasimira Konvalinik Sapiori "	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Brisik	Leader	25		S	joiner	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Simkovo	wife Cherina Brisik Pajurkow Kiew	"	Pittsburg
9	Dunitsch	Salomon	31		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Chana Dunitsch Minsk "	"	Chicago
10	Jasnigrodski	Rosa	24		S	milliner	No	No	"	"	"	Kwietyn	mother Gitla Jasnigrodski Kwietyn Kiew	"	"
11	Rudof	Elige	17		M	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sofielewya	mother Reja Rudof Sofielewya Kiew	"	Reading
12	Kaplan	Sprince	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitomir	father Schmuel Kaplan Zitomir Wolhynien	"	Chicago
13	Lagge SEP 25 1934	Friedrich	45		M	farmer	"	"	German	"	"	Worms	father Jacob Lagge Worms, Oberhof brother-in-l	Pa.	Fremont
14	"	Barbara	43		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Emilie	20		S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
16	"	Sophie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Rosalie	7		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	5		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Lydia	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	JUN 25 1940 14-H6933 220866-E/S JUN 11 1938 14-H2716 208916-E/S	Edmund	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dressler	Johann	42		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berezina	brother Mathias Dressler Berezina, Russia	Pa.	Glenquller
22	"	Friederika	37		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l "	"	Hyde
23	"	Friedrich	11		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
24	"	Reinhold	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Carlina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Bertha	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lapirstein	Chaje	30		M	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rozyace	"	father-in-l Leibig Lapirstein Kolki, Wolhy	Md.	Baltimore
28	Ideal 39507 SEP 12 1922	Rachel	10		S	none	[redacted]		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
29	"	Itzek	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	[redacted] JAN 16 1915	Selmel	38		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sura Gelmann Kolki, Wolhy	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14 th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to him by passage, whether he paid his own passage, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde blue	None	Russia	Smorgon
2	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Pendeno
3	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	Fatkin
4	"	husb	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	self	18			aegn Sibilus Atrus 10 Rose st Wilkesbarre Wis cousin Leon Zabinski	"	"	"	"	"	Civil Police Statistics Public Room	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
6	"	"	20			10 Rutt Pl st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
7	"	"	16	1907	Pendegrift Co	aegn Edmund Rheinzki Pendegrift Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Russia	Jezierce
8	"	"	20			uncle Leonhard Zuriel Kinabinst Co st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black grey	"	"	Suchow
9	"	"	30			aegn Leon Zagga 932 20 th st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Vinik
10	"	"	30			brother Leib Sadnigradski 435 Lesley st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Kasaty
11	"	"	50			brother Sam Kudop 1238 Elm st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Sopelice
12	"	"	25			brother A Kaplan 1635 Georgiana st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red grey	"	"	Zytomiez
13	"	"	100			brother Georg Lagge Fremont O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
14	"	husb	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	"	"
15	"	father	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	self	20			brother in law Johann Goetz Leipzig Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
22	"	husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	father	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	" blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	self	11			husb Gerschel Lapinstein 109 st Albinal st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" brown	"	"	Kovno
28	"	mother	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	self	15			brother Rachel Feinman 1000 Hakon st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jones master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schwab

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 30 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Tabackiuk	Bork	40		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Edineczy	father Teodok Tabackiuk Edineczy Bukovina Austria	Ill.	Chicago
		Frima wife	35		F	house wife	no	no					fil.		
		Dure	16		S	none	yes	yes					grandf		
		Walter	9		M										
		Bitel Christ	9		F										
5	Schrago	Jacob	40		M	Painter	yes	yes				Kresilov	mother Golde Schrago Kresilov Rodyn	Iowa	Oskaloosa
6	Fisch	Pauline	28		F	servant	no	no		Ruman		Kolomoyka	mother Julia Fisch Kolomoyka Rolya	Mich	St Joseph
7	Schmidt 69499	Gottlieb	43		M	farmer laborer						Bardus	wife Ottilie Schmidt Bardus Rolya	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Herschberg	Abram	32		M	trader	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mosrowy	wife Dwojra Herschberg Mosrowy Podolia	Md	Baltimore
		Salman	24		M							Kolbarow	mother		
	Mechanik 16837	Leib	32		M	trader						Sewruch	wife Zeiga Mechanik Sewruch Podolia		
12	Liebermann	Fiske	17		F	servant						Klova	mother Heleh Liebermann Klova Rodyn	Wis	Parkersburg
13	Gusewicz	Rurke	27		F	dressmaker						Kashikowice	father Leiser Gurewicz Kashikowice Kozilov	Ill	Chicago
14	Michalak	Jan	18		M	farmer laborer	no	no		Polish		Brochowy	father Jakob Michalak Brochowy Kalisz		
15	Jasinski	Bolcslaw	20				yes	yes				Kwiatki	father Josef Jasinski Kwiatki Kalisz	Ill	Mansfield
16	Dozet	Mihaelo	18					18-11532	Hungary	Croatian		Pecane	father Mirko Dozet Pecane Croatia	Ill	Chicago
17	Sertic 81820	Mile	30		M		no	no				Sertic polo	wife Anica Sertic Sertic polo	New	Reno
18	Liloff	Kamen	37						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Orsova	wife Vera Kamanova Okolja Bulgaria	Penn	Kaskaska
19	Todoroff	Georgi	30										wife Maria Georgeva Okolja		
20	Stoyanoff	Nedelko	24				yes	yes				Targoviachte	wife Bona Nedelkova Targoviachte		
21	Christoff	Nikola	22									Bay Nikovka	wife Stefana Nikolova Bay Nikovka		Harrisburg
22	Saric	Joso	32				no	no	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Lukar	wife Kata Saric Lukar Dalmatia	Mich	Fremont
23	Sandja 119754	Borica	26		F	home wife						Vucipolje	father Josip Tomasevic		
24	7-974001	Kjubica	2		S	none							grandf		
25	Trapo	Petar	34		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Oklaja	wife Maria Trapo Oklaja		
26	Maletic	Ivan	18		S		no	no					mother Manda Maletic Oklaja		
27	Bare	Mate	39		M							Vucipolje	wife Bare Manda Sukunovci	Pa	Sharon
28	Trepina 6321/3	Flija	22		S		yes	yes				Oklaj	father Josip Trepina Oklaj		
29	Bronic	Mate	18										mother Ivan Bronic Oklaj		
30	Bare	Marko	23				no	no				Vucipolje	father Nikola Bare Sukunovci		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14 14, 1910.

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
						If Yes—									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	no				father in law Mr Tokarczyk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	None	Russia	Zdunitz
2			husband					1911 Hoyne Ave, Chicago Ill												
3			father											5	2					
4														4	6		black			
5														4	2					
6		self						brother J Skrago						4	6		black			
7								2111 South 45th Ave, Cicero Ill						5	6		brown gray			Kraslowo
8								father in law Tokarz Roland						5	2		blonde brown			Kalemonke
9								1139 Saint Ste, St Joseph Mich						5	2		blonde brown			Kalemonke
10								father in law Friedrich Hemmel						5	1		blue			Rudno
11								873 - 5th Ave, Milwaukee Wis						5	3		brown brown			Kaczmarzy
12								uncle Tom Karpalenium						4	8		gray			
13								126 S Baltimore Ste Baltimore Md						5	4		blonde gray			Sokole
14														5	4		brown brown			Klewa
15								cousin Abram Borosowsky						4	7		gray			Chmielow
16								727 Harford Ave Baltimore Md						5	4	fair	blonde gray			Strokowo
17								father Max Liebermann						5	6		black			Kamionka
18								1393 Market Ste Parkersburg W Va						5	4		brown brown		Greater Roumania	Pecane
19								cousin Skulman Louis						5	6		brown			Petricevlo
20								1503 S Sangamon Ste Chicago Ill						5	8		blue		Bulgaria	Orzych
21								father Nikolai Trosch						5	5		gray			
22								Tantalo 7744 Union Ste, Chicago Ill						5	4					Trzyewiste
23								Bro C Borkoski Stelcke						5	4					Bey Urbanke
24								4th U.S. Side Ste Ohio, Mansfield O.						5	6				Austria (Hungary)	Jelmatie Lechce
25								uncle Tom Solar						5	2		black brown			Vranjolje
26								Stren Ste No 3926 S Chicago Ill												
27								Bro C Milan Tatary						5	9		blonde brown			Oklaje
28								Box 26 Mc Dill Nor						5	6		brown			Vranjolje
29								friend Nikola Yankoff						5	8		gray			Oklaje
30								4th 1011, 5th floor Mc Kees Rocks Pa						5	10		brown			
31								friend Milan Georgieff						6	-					Vranjolje
32								4th 1011 5th floor Mc Kees Rocks Pa												
33								friend Vasil S. Kenoff												
34								4th 1011 5th floor Mc Kees Rocks Pa												
35								friend Christo Nikoff												
36								1 Cameron Ste 1014 Harrisburg Pa												
37								friend Petar Pandja												
38								Room 46 113, Monroe Ste Chicago												
39								[illegible]												
40								father												
41								[illegible]												
42								mother												
43								[illegible]												
44								[illegible]												
45								[illegible]												
46								[illegible]												
47								[illegible]												
48								[illegible]												
49								[illegible]												
50								[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frank Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frank
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ . 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, Darling Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 30 [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalebic	Josip	21	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Pilay	Father Ante Kalebic Trogir Dalmatia	Pa	Erie
2	Jelavgevich	Dmytro	21	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ukranian	Galicia	Drahow	wife Anna Jelavgevich same as above Galicia	"	Shenandoah
3	Lelemenich	Vasyl	21	M	M	JAN 29 1930	3-185297 217617		"	"	"	Rolany	same as above Galicia	"	"
4	Danyleik	Sylvola	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mikita Danyleik same as above Galicia	"	"
5	Savlin	Stanislaw	33	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Pilsno	Father Savlin Pilsno	Pa	Chicago
6	Kusin	Jan	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lesna	mother Karyn Kusin Lesna	Pa	Peterton
7	Wydorko	Maria	21	F	Married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsno	husband Wydorko Pilsno	"	"
8	"	Marcela	1/2	F	Single	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wydorko Pilsno	"	"
9	Lazic	Josa	25	M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sarag	wife Lazic Sarag R.F.D. no. Hungary	"	"
10	Danilow	Vica	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Danilow Sarag R.F.D. no. "	"	"
11	Smacek 83139	Tomas	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Zabrdi	Zabrdi	father Smacek Josef Zabrdi Czech Rep.	Pa	Detroit
12	Kaplik	Maria	26	F	married	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gitel	Gitel	father Kaplik Gitel Czechoslovakia	Pa	Lockport
13	Bosa	Pal	39	M	M	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Pakoc	Pakoc	father Bosa Pakoc Austria	Pa	Canton
14	"	Maria	36	F	married	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Bosa Pakoc Austria	"	"
15		Peter	11	M	S	laborer					Hungary	Zelo	father Kaplik Josef Zelo Hungary		
16	Kaplik	Maria	12	F	married	servant	Yes	Yes	Bohemia		Zabrdi	Zabrdi	father Kaplik Josef Zabrdi Czechoslovakia	Pa	Detroit
17	Rubinecz	Anna	22	F	single						Lecce	Pakoc	father Rubinecz Gyula Lecce Roumania	Ind	Gary
18	"	Andras	24	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	mother Rubinecz Julia Lecce "	"	"
19	Kucsevic	Ivan	12	M	S	farmer	"	"	Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Cetkovic	father Kucsevic Filip Cetkovic Dalmatia	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Dzapo	Kate	12	F	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pilay	father Dzapo Ivan Pilay	"	"
21	Stipanov	Petar	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ivanja Stipanov Pilay	"	"
22	Sikic	Josip	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gibotic	Gibotic	mother Ilanja Sikic Gibotic Pilay	"	"
23	Lucina	Mile	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cetkovic	Cetkovic	father Luka Lucina Cetkovic Pilay	"	"
24	Sorenson	Jesse Peter	26	M	married	sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stavroke	wife Tanya Sorenson Stavroke Russia	"	Chicago
25	Kolanicky	Stanislaw Lubaw	27	M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Yankow	wife Kate Kolanicky Yankow Russia	"	"
26	Kalinowicz	Jakob	24	M	S	laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Lubagla	Lubagla	mother Anna Kalinowicz Lubagla Austria	"	"
27	Kostelli	Jozefow	29	M	married	miner	"	"	"	Polish	Lenkow	Lenkow	wife Kasia Kostelli Lenkow Russia	"	"
28	Schmidtmeier	Ignatz	11	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Koreta	agent Kate Sare Koreta Austria	"	"
29	Stajanovic	Petar	30	M	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubopol	wife Tatyna Stajanovic Lubopol Russia	Pa	Chicago
30	Shadowicz	Mariate	22	F	single	servant	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	mother Shadowicz Anna " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

List No.	13 Number in Family	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by relatives, or friends, or by whom)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—How long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SECRETARY'S ORDER APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1			himself	18		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria) Oklej
2				20		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria) Gorne
3				20		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria) Gorne
4				21		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria) Rilzno
5				26		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria) Rudna
6				22		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria) Jesle
7				20		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	None	Austria (Austria)
8		mother				going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	None	Hungary Savay
9		self	16	20	Detroit	going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	None	Austria (Austria)
10			16	15		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	None	Austria (Austria) Zebido
11			20	35		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black blue	None	Austria (Austria) Jibel
12			25	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	None	Austria (Austria) Zelle
13			30	100		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	None	Austria (Austria)
14		husband	30	100		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	None	Austria (Austria)
15		self	25	15		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black gray	None	Hungary Zebido
16			20	20		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17			14	20		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	None	U.S.A. Cambrian
18		mother				going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None	Austria (Austria) Litlink
19		self	19	15		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	None	Austria (Austria) Oklej
20			18	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	None	Austria (Austria)
21			19	15		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	None	Austria (Austria) Jindetic
22			22	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	None	Austria (Austria) Litlink
23			23	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	None	Russia Stanige
24			20	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	None	Austria (Austria) Vaskov
25			24	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black gray	None	Austria (Austria) Barbyjtic
26			20	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	None	Austria (Austria) Linkov
27			24	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown	None	Austria (Austria) Koretz
28			19	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	gray	None	Austria (Austria)
29			25	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	married	Laborer	4 11	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Antogwil
30		mother	45	25		going to friend Mrs. Mary Gorski 2[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frue Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frue,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 2nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16	Fridman	Rivke	30	F	M	house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrov	mother Sara Lubchenkin Ostrow Lenka grandm.	Ill	Chicago
1	Fridman	Libe	7		S								father Eduard Welke		
2	Welke	Edith	10		S								mother Heinrich Stolz		
3	Stolz	Heinrich	12		M								father Tomas Butonis	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Butonis	Kazimir	29		M	Laborer			Lithuanian	Pyleiniatka			Pyleiniatka		
5	Jauskevick	Franz	21							Slavic			father Johan Jauskevick		Pittsburg
6	Kaupas	Petras	18							Lithas			mother Ona Kaupas	Ill	Melrose Park
7	Kilikevicz	Vincas	22		M	Laborer				Pyetrgyrda			father Vincenty Kilikievicz		Chicago
8	Soldzak	Stanislaw	31		M	Cooper			Polish	Lithuanian			father Wincenty Soldzak		
9															
10	Herdoba	Kamilar	26		M	Laborer			Austria	Galicia			wife Antonina Herdoba	Ill	Chicago
11	Wojcik	Josef	28			Farmer						Tarzyn	Skaflary		
12	Klamut	Fuljan	20			saddler						Gora Popradzka	father Josef Wojcik		
13	Kaliwoski	Teofil	35		M	Laborer						Wojtkowa	father Tomasz Klamut	Md.	Baltimore
14	Nytiaka	Juan	38										wife Gorja Kaliwowska	Pa.	Dubois
15	Solodiak	Lucas	28										Wojtkowa		
16	Markowycz	Michal	27										wife Anna Nytiaka		
17	Topolnicki	Fedio	23		S							Topolnice	Wojtkowa		
18	Zwerski	Josef	44		M								wife Anna Solodiak		
19	Markowycz	Piotr	41										Krakowa		
20	Palkovics	Frak	22		S				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beregszasz	father Michal Markowycz		
21	Wizikowsky	Felix	48		M	Locksmith			Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	father Tomas Topolnicki		
22		Felixa	48	F		House wife							Topolnice		
23	Kistmann	Anna	41						Germany	Prussian	Germany	Preik	wife Katarzyna Zwerska		
24		Georg	8	M	S	none							Topolnice		
25	Stöckigt	Martha	32	F	M	Married woman							wife Kazimiera Palkovics		
26	Poluiak	Jakob	24	M	M	Farm Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Mrjasow	Polymor Rivka		
27	Kanellopoz	Johann	41						Hungary	Tzyglan	Hungary	Nowaska	father Johann Palkovics		
28	Jan	Anna	20	F	S	Married woman						Sanoktanmea	stepmoth Agnes Wizikowsky		

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
†Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid for by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what relation, if any, the person paying for the ticket bears to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or prepaid through transportation, and sufficient money to complete the journey to the final destination or place to which such through transportation is paid or contracted for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	first Max Friedman 180 Klein Finland for the [illegible] Tailor	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair red grey	None	Russia	Ostrow
2	"	wife	"	"	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" black "	"	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bil. Jaurid Schieve Lincoln Av 2107 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Diarhoea	— —	— — —	—	—	—
4	"	"	$50				Michael Stold Martin N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	Diarhoea	— —	— — —	—	—	—
5	"	husb	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Scarlet fever	— —	— — —	—	—	—
6	"	self	$10				comm Sirka Saba 416 1/2 10th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	No	No	5 4	fair black grey	None	Russia	Fajbuszki
7	"	"	$50				brother Josepas Jaunkevicz Penn Ave 2733 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Slezie
8	"	"	$25				brother John Kaupas Box 653, Melrose Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Uthe
9	"	husb	[illegible]				comm Kalastawicz Frank 1 O. Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Crippled	Polio	— —	— — —	—	—	—
10	"	Lodger	$50	1908	Chicago	comm Michal Jakubowski Wood St 12 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	do	— —	— — —	—	—	—	
11	"	husb	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	— —	— — —	—	—	—
12	"	self	$20	No	—	—	bro Wojciech Kaziora Larkfield Ave 4315 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair blue grey	None	Poland (Austria)	Szczepanow
13	"	"	$19	"	—	—	brother Jan Wojcik Front St 247 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " brown	"	Russia	Tarczyn
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	bro Wasilewska Stanislaw S. Washington St 4 547 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Rzeczyca
15	"	wife	$25	1907	Dubois Pa	—	bro Wojciech Kozal Evergreen Av 132 1/2, Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " grey	"	"	Wojtkowa
16	"	"	$100	"	"	—	brother Kryc Sylvaka Evergreen Av 9 Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	" " brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$41	"	—	—	bro Antoni Kamikowski Evergreen Av 132 1/2 Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	" " brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$10	"	—	—	bro Pawel Witkowski Evergreen Av 132 1/2 Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$3	"	—	—	friend Mikolaj Kuryla Av 62 Clearfield Ave 6 134 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	"	Zajenkowa
20	"	"	$9	"	—	—	cousin Anton Kalejwiak Av 62 Clearfield Ave 6 134 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"	—	—	cousin Mikolaj Kuryla Av 62 Clearfield Ave 6 134 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	$41	"	—	—	cousin Markowicz Maria Box 5432 Lee Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Hungary	Revesgaz
23	Yes	husb	$100	"	—	—	brother William Sobolewski 435 Av Kossuth, Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" black blue	"	Russia	Rige
24	"	husband	$25	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " brown	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	$30	1899	Philadelphia Pa	—	husb Kasimiera Kasey 180 E. Huntington St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " blue	"	Germany	Grajz
26	"	mother	—	"	"	—	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	" " red	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
27	"	self	$25	"	"	—	bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" black "	"	Germany	Grajz
28	"	"	$25	"	—	—	bro Ignacy Skarzynski Av 13 2 64, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " grey	"	Russia	Rzeszow
29	"	"	$41	"	—	—	[illegible] Evergreen Ave Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	Crippled	Polio	— —	— — —	—	—	—
30	Yes	"	$18	"	—	—	brother Kalka Boka 2609 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	No	No	5 6	fair black brown	None	Hungary	Semetfalva

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fonne, master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Fonne,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrot, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schrot.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Ref. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gyster	Samu	24		M	farm laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hetin	wife Gyster Simone Hatkin Ungosa	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Hornyak	Gyorgy	31				yes	yes		Magyar		Homrogd	Homrogd Hung wife Horbyak Maria Lekke Lesko Jozsef		Sharpsville
3	Lesko	Gora	24		S								Homrogd Hung		
4	Stefanisko	Janos	30		M					Slovak		Mezkimes	wife Boreczny Ilya Mezkimes Hung		Philadelphia
5	Fech	Lukacs	45				no	no					wife Fech Hanna Mezkimes Janos		
6	Repta	Stefan	17									Slezova	Father Repta Jan Zrzova Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	Kretz												Mother Gratal Andronik	Ind	Fort Wayne
8	Burza														
9	Lechovicz		40										Father Jan Lechovicz Zmigrod Rousmania	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kaminczyn												Father Jano Kaminczyn Lelle		
11	Grabarczyk		3-1145640-1194[illegible]									Slonec	Father Mikolaj Sedany Slonec		Centralia
12	Kuch												Father Kryc Kuska Slonec		Pottstown
13	Puchalski				M	Nurse						Lesnik	Father Josef Puchalski Lesnik	Ill	Chicago
14	Hera					laborer						Jaroslawa	wife Hacka Klyova Jaroslawa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Setnik	Kryc	4		S								Father Ivan Setnik Sakova	N.J.	Port Amboy
16	Horodecka	Katarzyna	18		M	wife						Tuysko	Father Michal Krynecki Tuysko	N.Y.	Herkimer
17	" Michal		4		M	sons							wife		
18	" Zofia		11		F										
19	Michnik	Andrzej	37		M	laborer	no	no				Jaslisca	Father Hatkey Tykalo Tyrava M.	Pa	Scranton
20	Tykalo	Michal	25		S		no	no				Horodyszcze	Horodyszcze wife Paraska Kuczkow		Punxsutawney
21	Kuczkow	Mikolay	53		M		yes	yes				Mizun	Father Marko Horbyniak Mizun	Ill	Chicago
22	Horbyniak	Michal	18		S								wife Hania Bebyck Slonica		
23	Bebyck	Mikolaj	47		M		no	no				Slonica	Father Jafat Tykalow Tykalow	Pa	Berwick
24	Mykolin	Ewa	18		F	maid servant						Jaworzna	Father Wojciech Tomczek Brzeki	Del	Wilmington
25	Tomczek	Franciszek	22		M	farm laborer						Brzeki	wife Kwiatka Turek Skrzydlna	Mich	Detroit
26	Turek	Johann	26		M	Butcher				Slovak		Skrzydlna	Mother Anna Koval Jaworzna	Ill	Hegewisch
27	Koval	Marya	18		S	maid servant	yes	yes				Jaworzna	Father Ewa Krauc Lesnica	Del	Wilmington
28	Krauc	Anton	27		M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lesnica	Father Stanislav Kulak Zdiny	Pa	Ewa
29	Kulak	Jan	28				yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Zdiny	wife Tatyana Tumanec Popovyce	Ill	Chicago
30	Tumerecz	Franciszek	30		M	Brother in Law	No	in	18			Popovyce		N.J.	Port Amboy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14 14, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and if by another person, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	17 yes				fr. L. Zelikovits bor Wolf 604 North Front pl. Philadelphia Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Helmec
2	"	"	25 yes	1896	Sharpsville Pa		brother Lazar Janos Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homonna
3	"	"	25 yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa		nephew Domyak Josef Box 113 Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"	Ulicsinia
4	"	"	20 yes	1906	Braddock Pa		brother Majik Koreany box 2548 N. 28 pl. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	in camp with No. 5.								
5	"	"	23 yes	1907	Lopez Pa		nephew Skovanec Andreas Front Brece 28th 2548 Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova
6	"	"	20 yes				brother John Repka Keke 42 12 Shirley ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"	Kövi
7	"	"	15 yes				brother Nicolas Gruban Grader sh. 215, Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	here 6 years	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	20 yes				brother Peter Gurgovac Grader sh. 215, Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bradac
9	"	"	20 yes				Brother Louis Zilberstein 778 pl. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia Austria	Tsdolka
10	"	"	21 yes				Brother Anna Barrak Mystery sh. 259, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"	Klenec
11	"	"	15 yes				uncle Wasyl Krakarowycz Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	17 yes				uncle Fedor Gencka Forest ave 37, Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnik
13	"	"	40 yes				bro. Wojciech Zalacka Green pl. 150 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	here 18 years.	Received $ 1. ofos.		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Seszova
14	"	"	27 yes	1903	Kenmawr Pa		uncle Mynda Ivan Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	here 1 year	G. S. co. agent at $10 a month		5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rekova
15	"	"	18 yes				brother Michal Sebuta Slate sh 674, Park Anthony P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	here 3 years			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kujsko
16	"	"	31 yes	1903	Herkimer N.Y.		brother Vasko Hrodecka Herkimer N.Y. box 116 Mill yard, Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	here 4 years returned to Europe 1 year ago			5	2	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	
17	"	brother	—				father																
18																						Terano
19	"	self	23 yes				nephew Bilanski Wojciech Brook pl. 556 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Tordygoge
20	"	"	25 yes				uncle Stefan Rems Box 70 Klyner Pa	"	"	"	"	"	here 8 years	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"	Mezno
21	"	"	15 yes				brother Frej Trackster 1242 W. Huron sh. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
22	"	"	16 yes				brother Alexander Kit	"	"	"	"	"	here 1 year	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia
23	"	"	22 yes				brother Mihajlo Babjer pl. Huron 538 W. Berdick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Jakmarje
24	"	"	28 yes				cousin Kaplin Pavlo Regiment sh. 405 Wilmington De	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	Rakte
25	"	"	20 yes				Brother Falat Antonin Hora pl. 87 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	here 15 years	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Skrzyčne
26	"	"	18 yes				stepfather Josef Watowski pl. Buffalo ave. N. 1348 Hegewood	"	"	"	"	"	here	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Jakwagor
27	"	"	25 yes				stepfather Kaplin Pavlo Regiment pl. 405 Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Lisnic
28	"	"	29 yes				Brother Filip Rauch 4 Lexington pl. 8 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	here 2 years	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Galicia (Austria)	Klimy
29	"	"	24 yes				Brother Tomas Lutak 29 St. N 29 pl. 635 Hanover Pa	"	"	"	"	"	here 3 years	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Hoczycze
30	"	"	28 yes				Brother Jan Tunkevics Wayne pl. 674, Pitts Anthony P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	here 4 or 7 years	5	6	"	brown	grey	"			

Wm. Goldberger

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frue master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7a is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent *residence* independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrack, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schrack.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simanowicz	Tomasz	35		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tyszowa	wife, Rozalia Simanowicz Tyszowa woloska, Galicia	N.J.	Solsbury
2	Stolarczuk	Jan 84220	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec	Tarnowiec Tarnowiec Galicia	Pa	Scranton
3	Pelka	Wojciech	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzegowka	br. Pelka Wawrzyniec Strzegowka, Strzegowka, Poland	"	Steelton
4	Szymaszek	Maria	30		F M	domestic wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowisko	Lubowisko, Lubowisko, Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Karl	7		M S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Johann	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kosarski	Jozef	43		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnowiec	wife, Wawrzyniec Tarnowiec Tarnowiec, Galicia	"	"
8	Babis	Jozef	18		S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Brod	mother, Paula Babis Brod R.R. 241, Grmisc, Croatia	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Gorlinski JAN 8 1935	Jozef 4-2647 (305)	22		"	tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wrocsin	father, Isaak Gorlinski Wrocsin, Russia	"	Pittsburg
10	Krawczowsky	Jakob	32		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlinsk	wife, Maria Krawczowsky Jedlinsk, Poland	"	Pittsburgh
11	DEC 28 1937 Kessler	Emanuel 4417/3488	28		S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	MAY 18 1938	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	father, Jankiel Kessler Wloclawek, Poland	Ill	Chicago
12	Krawczowicz	Cenie	30		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Tarnow Tarnow, Poland	"	"
13	"	Salomeri	4		M S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	APR 7 1937 Wojciechowski	Klara 23-54359. 115214 505	18		S.	maid, servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Poland	Debica	mother, Rose Wojciechowski Debica, Poland	"	"
15	Spitzge 51801	Rudolf OCT 2-1925	22		M S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Klaschin	father, Rudolf Spitzge Klaschin, Poland	Ind.	Kouts
16	Kissau 1500 23/165	Robert 1921	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biruntz	father, Robert Kissau Biruntz, Poland	"	"
17	Sokolnik	Josche Leib	32		M M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kamenetz	Lodz Stark Kamenetz Lodz, Poland	Pa	Philad.
18	wife	Chaje	45		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Pinson	16		M S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEC 1 1938 Adolf Nowak 2-6185 20483	Rachel	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	119869	Josel MAY 12 1925	13		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	APR 4 1938 200527 2-573852	Sore	11		F.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	JUN 14 1930 84063	Josch	6		M.	"	"	"	OCT 1 1930	85584	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gonikberg	Feige	50		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec	Tarnowiec Tarnowiec, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	"	Sore	16		S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Krebs	Isaacy	38		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Austria	Strzegowka	brother Simon Krebs Strzegowka, Poland	Pa	[illegible]
27	Kwiecinie	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrzanica	Lubrzanica, Poland	"	"
28	Kwiecien	Stanislaw	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrzanica	wife, Veronika Kwiecien Lubrzanica, Poland	"	"
29	Lesnika	Josef	22		S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	father, Wojciech Lesnika [illegible]	"	"
30	JUN 1 1938 74502 Korotka	Stanislaw 22	22		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lipiny	wife, Magda Korotka Lipiny, Poland	"	[illegible]

L.P.

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

See reverse side of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and why; whether under contract to perform labor; whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage; whether destined to a special place in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	7 years	Sister, Philadelphia		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland (Austria)	Tarnow
2	4	"	29		Husband, Philadelphia							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Yordanow
3	4	"	25		Cousin, Philadelphia							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Rotagorka
4	4	"	42		Cousin, Philadelphia							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rotagorka
5	4	mother	1		father,														
6	4	"																	Podborze
7	4	self	19	1 year	Brother, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Austria (Austria)	Stary Rok
8	4	"	15		Cousin, Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Wolczyn
9	4	"	25		Husband, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lukowa Jarka
10	4	"	40		Friend, Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ulazula
11	4	"	5		Brother, Chicago, Ill.							5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sanoczan
12	4	"	22		Husband, Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	
13	4	mother			father,														
14	4	self	29		Friend, Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Dzikie Stadnie
15	4	"	22		Sailor, Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"	Plawsko
16	4	"	28		Husband, Connellsville, Pa.							5	10½	"	blonde	brown	"	"	
17	4	P. O. money order	22		Father,							4	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kosow
18	4	husband	$95.00		Sister, Chicago, Ill.							4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	4	father	4									5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	4	4	4									4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	4	4	4									5	0½	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	4	4	1									4	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	4	4	4														"	"	"
24	4	self	60		Brother, Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	blue	blue	"	"	Podborze
25	4	mother	4									4	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	4	self	24	2 years	Friend, Chicago, Ill.		Wholesale Liquors					5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petrykowice
27	4	"	24	2	Friend, Chicago, Ill.					Crippled									
28	4	"	25	1½	as above						left arm	5	1	fair	blonde	gray	None	Russia	Pietrkowice
29	4	"	22		Brother, Chicago, Ill.														
30	4	"	21	7	Friend, Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Tomaszow

Wm. Schlesinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fenno, Master, of the S/S Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Fenno,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schrab, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport, sailing Hermith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schrab.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30 4, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mulicic	Mato	24	11		farm. Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Zamaca	wife Bara Mulicic Zamaca, Dona Croat.	Pa	Lebanon
2	Petricevic	Anton	24	4		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	g. Lipovac	wife Terezija Petricevic g. Lipovac, Nova Kapela	Oh.	Columbus
3	Vinkovic	Tomo	24	8		"	no	no	"	"	"	Vrbova	mother, Ilka Vinkovic Tovonci, Nova Kapela	"	"
4	Pikec	Tomo	38	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Modrovec	wife, Djekoslava Pikec Modrovec, Serbia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Mostak	Franj.	[redacted]	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrovec	wife, Djekoslava Mostek Dobrovec, g. Stubica	"	"
6	Plinic	Jakko	3-21243	8-227256		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Modrovec	wife, Tjekna Plinic Modrovec, Serbia	"	"
7	Skuranec	Ivan	41	8		"	no	no	"	"	"	Dobrovec	sheepfather, Franjo Dobrec Dobrovec, g. Stubica	"	"
8	Cigleneki	Petar	17			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orehovgorica	mother, Klara Cigleneki Orehovgorica, Serbia	Pa	Steelton
9	Bulat	Stanko	25			"	no	no	"	"	"	Buzeta	father, Antun Bulat Buzeta, Meja	"	"
10	Saripovic	Sava	18			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rnjevac	father, Mihajlo Saripovic Rnjevac, Petrinac	"	"
11	Kovcarevic	Giuro	33			"	no	no	"	"	"	Majdan	father, Jozo Kovcarevic Majdan, Petrinac	"	"
12	Kecelj	Anton	55	4		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrtkina	wife, Marija Kecelj Hrtkina	Wis	Milwaukee
13	"	Ivan	33			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
14	Grcki	Radivoj	38	8		"	no	no	"	Serbian	Hungary	Beodra	mother, Saveta Grcka Beodra, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
15	Doroslavac	Vera	24	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Danicana Skrba Beodra	Oh	E. Akron
16	Sostar	Ivan	30			"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Croatia	Mackovec	wife, Jelena Sostar Mackovec, Ivanec, Croat	Pa	Sharon
17	Mesec	Imbro	42			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanec	wife, Sofija Mesec Ivanec	"	"
18	Cehulic	Fridrik	40			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Magda Cehulic Ivanec	"	"
19	Kreinjak	Benko	42			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kata Kreinjak Ivanec	"	Harrisburg
20	Bregovic	Josip	25	8		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Ivan Bregovic Ivanec	"	"
21	Knajdar	Joso	44	4		"	no	no	"	"	"	Guci	wife, Bara Knajdar Guci, V. Gorica	Ill	Chicago
22	Vukic	Stjepan	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	Durmanec	wife, Ana Vukic Durmanec, Serbia	Pa	Northumberland
23	Ciarcinska	Jan	30	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lozanice	father, Pawel Ciarcinska Lozanice, Galicia	Pa	Pittston
24	Jarzynowicz	Jacob	31			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother, Rozal Jarzynowicz	"	Irvona
25	Kowalczuk	Jozef	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Fedor Kowalczuk	"	"
26	Jaworski	Nikolaj	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Jozef Jaworski	"	"
27	Jaworska	Hedwig	48			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jacob Jaworski	"	"
28	Jaworski	Jozef	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—: Pal Jaworski	"	Bellwood
29	Lonciewski	Wladislaw	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—.—: Stefan Lonciewski	"	"
30	Skupien	Josef	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biely Dunajec	father, Franciszek Skupien Biely Dunajec, Galicia	"	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SEP 19 1941
VERIFIED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14 11, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, and if so, what is the name of such person or corporation, society, or municipality?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is such labor, and the intending employer's name and address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	1907	7	Lebanon Pa	Cousin, John Tikonic, Fifteenth St. 308 Adams Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	fair	black	grey	None	Austria (Hungary)	Zamosc
2	"	"	18				Present, Janko Vukonic, Fourteenth 2018 Columbus Oh							5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Lipovac
3	"	"	21	1905	7	Republic Pa	Fourteenth 2019 Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vrbovec
4	"	"	23	1907	7	Phila Pa	friend Sig Walker, Calumet St. 1855 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kadrovec
5	"	"	18	No			fr. in l. Vilim Glinek, Calumet St. 1855 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobolec
6	"	"	20				cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kadrovec
7	"	"	29				br. in l. Sig Lukas, Calumet St. 1855 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Tobolec
8	"	"	20				uncle, Sig Borcia, Lemon St. 2217 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Vrbovec
9	"	"	30				cousin, Lukas Blaic, 9 St. 72 54, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Brezeta
10	"	"	25				cousin, Hugo Wenčanin, 3rd St. 541 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rujevac
11	"	"	28	1907		Steelton Pa	br. in l. " as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kajdan
12	"	"	32				cousin, Anton Kecelj, 4 St. 324 Milwaukee Wis	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	cataract Deaf & Dumb	one eye Natural	Slavina
13	"	"	32				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	19				sister-brother, Silvij Bocar, Powell St. 1204 Detroit Mich.	Since Dec 12 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bendove
15	"	"	15				brother, Dorotheam Radovanovic, Kaseni St. 160, S. Akron Oh	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	26				cousin, Josip Gotal, Pilsen St. 34 Lehman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria (Hungary)	Kockovec
17	"	"	19				friend, Simo Jovanic, Pilsen St. 34 Sharon Pa	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Ivanec
18	"	"	18				uncle, Ivan Cirka, Pilsen St. 34 Sharon Pa	here 1½ years	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	22				friend, Ivan Lesar, No. 22 Bridge St. Norwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	25				friend, Herz Bartol, Bridge St. 22 Shorpsburg Pa	Adam Kraus	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	1905		Indianapolis Ind	friend, Peter Petrich, 1206 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Imas
22	"	"	21	1906		Dakota	friend, Andro Dilenkic, Northumberland Pa	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	Diarrhoea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	self	33				brother, Nikola Ilnicki, Pilsen Pa	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Austria (Austria)	Zelenica
24	"	"	37				friend Jan Ilnicki	as above	"	"	"	"	Cataract in right eye	5	2	"	brown	brown	Left finger Deaf	Poland	"
25	"	"	30				cousin Josip Jovanovic Irvona Pa	as below	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	28				brother Nikola Jovanovic	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	24				friend Jan Ilnicki	as below	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	30				Cousin Petr Ilnicki	as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	35					here 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	Goitre Deaf & Dumb	"	Volicina
30	"	"	25				Cousin Jan Ozanic Elkins Pa	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	"

38

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frome master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frome,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schrock, Surgeon of the S.L. Frankfort, sailing Herwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schrock

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 30, 1910.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borchert	Heinrich	37		M	M	dealer in birds	Yes	yes	Germany	Saxon	Germany	Schreibitz	No No address	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Blabgmus ti	Mordoke	27		M	S	shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleve		Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Taxe	Berko	41		M	M	OCT 8 - 1938			JUL 1 - 1942	Hebrew	Russia	Beltsi	wife Eleana Taxer,	Md.	Baltimore
4	Kennekin	Livonie	18		F	S	dress maker						Sotzal	father Berco Kennekin, Sotzal Russia	Ga.	Atlanta
5	Birmann	Palomon	25		M	M	book binder						Serodditsch	wife: Hulda Birmann, Serodditsch Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Schermann	Aron	30		M	S	tailor							wife: Sore Schermann, Serodditsch Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Kreisner	Yitzchock Yerachmiel	45		M	M	farmer							wife: Frandel Kreisner, Serodditsch Russia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Portnoi	Jacob	40		M	M	tailor	do	do			Russia		father: Simon Portnoi, Russia wife: Elena Segerund	Mass.	Hyde Park
9	Sascbnik	Moses	37		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes			Russia		wife: Chyne Krenik, Tokarow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kranik	Elje	35		M	M	tailor			AUG 26 1916		Tokarow		wife: Gilda Belger, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
11	Belger	Leib-Ber	26		M	M	tailor					Russia		father: Abram Ingerel, Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Fingerel	Isaak Ber	19		M	S	baker					Bordycew		mother: Fenel Kemnitzky, Bordycew Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Kemnitzky	Wolf L.	44		M	S	founder					Tetijew		father: H. Bekenstein, Tetije Kiew Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Bekenstein	Hanne	20		F	S	upholstress					Rusany		wife: A. F. Chernitzki, Rusany Grodno Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
15	Chernitzky	Mordeke Yaacov	36		M	M	tailor					Sedijshin		Podolien, Russia visit/Cousin:	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Moses Aaron	25		M	S	clerk					"		father: J. Schneider, Sedijshin Podolien Russia	"	"
17	Schneider	Jacob	39		M	M	tailor					"		wife: Rivke Frenkleck, Sedijshin Podolien Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Frenkleck	Hirsch Salomon	27		M	M	shoemaker					Homel		wife: Ethela Kleg, Derek Kriski Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	Klegman	Mendel	21		M	S	Dyer & Cleaner					Wyschkow		wife: Zlata Schneiderman, Wyschkow Wyschkow Russia	N.Y.	New York
20	Schneiderman	Jacob	36		M	M	shoe maker					Serodditsch		father: Abram Lotker, Serodditsch Volkynsk Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Lotker	Hirs	19		M	S	clerk					Homel		wife: Kele Wortzy, Mohilew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Wortzy	Schmiel	32		M	M	tailor			MAY 17 1929		Tolczin		wife: Bylle Fuhrmann, Poddolien Russia	N.Y.	"
23	Fuhrmann	Mews	35		M	M	butcher Furrier			4289/541		Shegemeto		wife: Rosa Wortzy, Chas Segeto Poddolien Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Fajzewicz	Jankel	38		M	M	tailor					Braclow		wife: Celia Faker, Braclow Poddolien Jankel	N.Y.	"
25	Faker	Leib	25		M	M	butcher					Shegemeto		wife: Rosa Wortzy, Chas Segeto Poddolien Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Gendelman	Jacob Aaron	28		M	M	shoemaker	Landing verified Cash		MAR 14 1916		Horoschki		father: Moshe Gendelman, Horoschki Russia	N.Y.	"
27	"	Israel	18		M	S	farmer	Landing verified Cash		APR 2 1916		"		wife: Fenie Pezonk,	N.Y.	"
28	Pezonk	Nowomy	41		M	M	trader	Landing verified Cash		MAY 8 1918		Chodorko		wife Chaje Gendelman, Chodorko Kiew Russia	Pa.	Wilmington
29	Schwartz	Jacob	34		M	M	farmer					Liwetow		father: Abram Schechter, Liwetow Kiew Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Schechter	Abram D.	28		M	M	butcher			JUN 30 1916		Telpsi	Sidlaji	Helix, Telpsi		

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, or by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No.		Relation, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Yes	Good	Good	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Germany	Reddeber
2	do	"	$7	do		Aug. Himmelgeber Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Klawa
3	"	"	$5	"		brother, Saint Peter, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Bel-ewitz
4	Yes	"	$22	"		Brother Benjamin Pennsylvania, 108 Elmer St. Atlantic Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Potzel
5	Yes	"	$5	"		cousin, Johann Kuss, 625 South St. Steel, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pavelitsch
6	Yes	"	$7	"		friend J. Hopkins, 64 Jones St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	—
7	"	"	$7	"		cousin Th. Angerhofer c/o Usher, forwarded by Bro. 375 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Stone there 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	do	"	$12	"		cousin Th. Peterman, 183 E. River St. Hyde Park Mass.	have paid passage here	"	"	"	Living	"	5	2½	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaune
9	Yes	"	$14	"		friend S. Goelet, 111 Monument St. Philadelphia Pa.	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Rumkow
10	do	"	$20	"		brother A. Hoffmann 1109 Granby Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lekarow
11	"	"	$6	"		cousin S. Berkowitz 1091 117th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Finko
12	"	"	$5	"		brother L. Fingerut, 1539 Church St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Berdyczew
13	"	"	$5	"		" H. L. Finkelstein, 645 60th St. 4 Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Tetjiew
14	"	"	$5	"		brother H. J. Stein, 20 51st Street, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pawony
15	"	"	$5	"		brother L. Horowitz, 1448 Hastings St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	gray	"	"	Lady Zabin
16	"	"	$4	"		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	—
17	"	"	$7	"		friend Mr. Fittelmacher, 338 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$5	"		brother-in-law L. Shapiro, 250 S. 3rd St. Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Homel
19	"	"	$12	"		brother-in-law Abe Sussmann, 189 Clinton St. New York	Brother Steve c/o above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wyschko
20	Yes	"	$6	"		brother-in-law Edward Lee & Bruce 625 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Pavelitsch
21	do	"	$9	"		Uncle Th. Cyprunas, 1485 St. Clarks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Homel
22	"	"	$20	"		brother-in-law Th. Gerber, 56 Church St. Brooklyn N.Y.	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tolstom
23	"	"	$10	"		brother Sam Samuel, 50-52 Christopher Ave. N.Y. Brooklyn	here 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chargarot
24	"	"	$10	"		brother-in-law Th. Gerber, 56 Church St. Brooklyn N.Y.	as No. 22	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
25	"	"	$15	"		brother Sam Samuel, 50-52 Christopher Ave. N.Y. Brooklyn	as No. 23	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chargarot
26	✓	✓	$20	No.	3 yrs.	cousin Th. Landesmann, 256 Roebling Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	here 7 yrs tinsmith	"	"	"	✓	"	5	5½	"	brown	gray	"	"	Chwistow
27	"	"	$3	"		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Chodorkow
28	"	"	$15	"		friend Alb. Fisher, 703 York St. Washington Bal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kinstow
29	"	"	$10	"		brother-in-law J. Smolensky 44 Lee Boyd, 1018 Lemon St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sadlejo
30	"	"	$5	"		cousin A. Lemer 441 Linden St. Philadelphia Pa.	came with Kit and 2 children	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Galicia (Austria)	—

31. 21 22. 23.

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fyrne master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 890 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Fyrne.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30 19 10.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to individual before passenger starts.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jackiewicz	Kazimir	17		F S	maid	now	now	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovalevich	Mother: Anna Jackiewicz Kiedbrzenski Grodno Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	17		M S	laborer						Lenseve	Father: Frank Kowalski Russia Rock Russia	Pa.	Lorain
3	Spieciak	Jan	23		M S	farm lab						Lubraniec	Wife: Maryana Spieciak Lubraniec Russia		Cleveland
4	Skibinski	Mateus	33		M S							Lasocie	Wife: Maryana Skibinski Zgierz Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Swidarski	Josef	19		M S		yes	yes				Krzewice	Father: Jos Swidarski Mrs. Mary Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kotowski	Roman	23		M S							Bzyki	Father: Jan Kotowski Russia		
7	Kuneccius	Stefania	17	F	S	maid	now					Bukowa	Grandfather: Roman Kuneccius Bach Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	VERIFIED JUL 17 1920	Josef	51124	M	S	none									
9		Wadyslaw	8	M	S										
10		Maryana	6	F	S										
11	Verified, Case No. 114	Wadyslaw	14	M	S		yes	yes				Radziwiliki	Mother: Idalia Werkanowski Andrzejewski Russia - Russia	N.Y.	Thomas
12	Josephaite	Alexandra	18	F	S	maid				Lithuania		Jurcek	Father: Dominick Josephaite Russia		
13	AUG 22 1934 100643	Anna	23									Fabrize	Father: Kazimiers Kaleviciene Fabrize Russia	Pa.	Frackville
14	Furgaicaite	Juliana	18									Liderki	Mother: Barbara Jurgaicaite Kovno Russia		Reading
15	Rajka	Maryana	20						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jokstowa	Mother: Rosalia Rajka Jokstowa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Czerwonka	Michal	28		M S	farm lab	now		Austria			Wielkie	Father: Jan Czerwonka Cieplice Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	MAY 12 1925 49980 Rackka	Stanislaw	23		M S	Tailor	yes	yes				Kolaczyce	Father: Karel Rajecka Kolaczyce Russia		
18	Jaslowski	Kazimer	21		M S	tailor						Kunigsau	Father: Michel Jaslowski Kunigsau Russia		
19	NOV 15 1927 67999 Tajak	Katarzyna	23	F	S	maid						Skrzyn	Father: Jacob Tajak Skrzyn Russia		
20	MAY 15 1928 78688 Zencky	Stefan	17	M	S	farm lab			Austria			Krchnate	Father: Jan Zencky Krchnate Austria		
21	Czapla	Katarzina	17	F	S	none	now	now				Bakowa	Mother: Hanna Czapla Bakowa Russia	Pa.	Wilmington
22	Czapla	Katarzyna	14	F	S	none	now	now				Bakowa	Mother: Hanna Czapla Bakowa Russia	Pa.	Wilmington
23	Tkach	Michal	17	M	S	farm lab			Austria			Chrewt	Mother: Tekla Tkach Chrewt Russia	Pa.	Hanover
24	Reposuk	Anna	19	F	S	housework	now					Torskie	Mother: Tanya Reposuk Torskie Russia		Allentown
25	DEC 1 1930 112533 Zubas 3 130433	Ewa	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes		Polish		Zablotce	Mother: Kasha Zubas Zablotce Russia		Shenandoah
26	OCT 13 1930 85594M	Filip	-	M	S	none	now								
27	1935 - 102122 - 110HH	Maryl	24	M	S	JUN 1 1937 farm lab	2218-110114-102172 dr 505-Phila.		Austria			Tepelnica	Father: Stefan Lipowicz Tepelnica Russia		
28		Antonina	20	F	S	maid						Smikowice	Mother: Tekla Mazurek Smikowice Russia		
29	11747	Jurko C/a	16	M	S	DEC 13 1937 farm lab	117747 2-856305					Cedzejowka	Father: Jan Jurko Cedzejowka Russia		
30		Mill	25	M	S				Austria	Germany		Sedlice	Wife: Mina Mill Sedlice Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Race will be found on back of this sheet.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 14th 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$21	no		Uncle Jan Sabinski 261 Fourth St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Pawlowitz
2	"	"	18	"		Brother-in-law: Mr. Kanczuski 261 Fourth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Lubowitz
3	"	Self	17	"		Uncle: Ignacy Zdzienicki 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	"	Brzozow
4	"	"	50	"		Brother: Wincenty Kowal 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Winnica
5	"	"	10	"		Brother: Jozef Kowal 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	brown	"	"	
6	"	Father	12	"		Brother: Teofil Kowal 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Ulcer of left knee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	Father	37	"		Father: Pawel Kowal 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Berkowe
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzimilopole
11	"	Self	12	"		Father: Kasimir Wasyszczuk 262 Fleming Austria Co.	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	blue	"	"	"
12	"	Father	50	"		Brother: Jerenkiewicz Xaver Russia	"	"	"	"	"	Lymphoma in colli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	Self	6	"		Father: Kaz. Wiesniewski 299 Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Varbitze
14	"	"	50	"		—"— : Frank Augustin 123 Ziegel St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zdenski
15	"	"	10	"		Father: Ewa Bielska 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Galicia (Austria)	Jabstynce
16	"	Father	60	"		Brother: Walenty Cramowski 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lisk Lice
17	"	Self	100	"		Brother: Jozef Cramowski 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolaczyce
18	"	Father	75	"		Friend: Franz Krämer 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia right groin	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Königsau
19	"	Father	40	"		Brother-in-law: Frank Borkowski 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Strzeszyn
20	"	Father	35	"		Uncle: Wojciech Jaroszka 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"	"	Rachmale
21	"	Father	5	"		Father: Karol Czaplicki 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	No	Father	45	Yes	Many	Friend: Ignacy Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	black	brown	None	Galicia (Austria)	Tchanczpe
23	"	Father	28	"	"	Father: Ignacy Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ulanek
24	"	Father	10	Yes	1907	Father: Ignacy Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Tomkiel
25	"	Father	12	Yes	1907	Husband (Louis Tkacz) 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakliczyn
26	"	Father	40	"		Husband: Joseph Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	11	"		Brother: John Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	black	gray	None	Galicia (Austria)	Tymbark
28	"	Father	10	"		Brother: Joseph Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Pomienow
29	"	Father	50	"		—"— : Nicodem Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Podhayce
30	"	Father	13	"		Friend: Ignacy Tkacz 1868 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Galicia (Austria)	Osi...

34 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frank Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Frank
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, ... be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen, June 27, 1930.

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Senko	Otto Anselm	34	11	M	sailer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Pa	Philadelphia	father: Ivan Senko, Tammerfors Finland	Pa.	Philadelphia
1 Klecki	Tekla	26	7	F	housewife	1	2	Austria	Polish	Poland	Mordorf	mother: Agnes Romanowska Jadownicki Galicia Austria		Washington
2 Hasko	Adolf	24	4	M	Laborer	1	1	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	brother: Walter Hasko	Pa	Pittsburgh
3 Wojcik	Agnieska	23	5	M	housework	none		Russia	Polish	Poland	Kamenietz	brother: Adam Wojcik Amerikanische Konsulat Polen		Philadelphia
4 Schlossberg	Bertha	34	1	M	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Offenbach	mother: Rosa Langsetter Diesel Hessen Germany		
5	Lina	8	4	S	none									
6	Anna	5				none								
7	Paula	8												
8 Lacki	Sarah	24	4	S	housework	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Berth. Seels Bauer. W. Pl. Germany		Reading
9 Boleszewski	Fiwel	26	4	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurpityrow	wife: Laura Bolaszewski Kurpityrow Kiew Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10 Kacprowski	Marie	34	8	M	none							father, Lew: Josef Kapricinski		Camden
11	Wolf	11	6	S	none	yes								
12	Alfe	5	5		none									
13	Esther	3												
14	Erna	1												
15 Sinack	Anja	13	11	M	Schulgang						Tilsit	brother: Hugo Gumainsky Ostpreussen Tilsit		Chicago
16	Schulze	4	11		none									
17 Lubomirsky	Voiciche	25	6	M	Carpenter	yes			Polish	Poland	Hasbrouck	wife: Anna Lubomirsky Amerika Ge. Josefow Russ. Poland		
18 Rozogowski	Rifke	20	4	S	Smith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Pawlikow	father: Henryk Rozogowski Pawlikow Ge. Wolbrom Pl.	Pa	Philadelphia
19 Sypeka	Josef 85799	20	4	S	farmlabor	yes	no		Polish	Poland	Zagrada	wife: Julie Sypeka Zagrada Ge. Polish Russ. Poland	Pa	Pittsburg
20 Penne 24078	Ludwig	27	4	M	farmer	yes	yes		Lutheran	Poland	Kalisch	father: William Penne Mary nee Penne Poland, Post Lissa Germany	Pa	Scranton
21 Lage	Johann	39	10	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Lutheran	Germany	Stassfurt	father: Peter Lage Germany Lutheran Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
	Christine	30	F			yes	yes		Lutheran					
22														
23	Jacob	9	M	S			yes	yes	Lutheran					
24	Johannes	4				none								
25	Eduard	2												
26	Anna	28	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Lutheran	Germany	Stassfurt	wife: Christine Lage Germany Lutheran Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Josef	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Pilsen	wife: Pepi Pavier 2 ch: Hegelanie Pilsen	Pa	Springfield
28	Michael	10		S		none					Lodz			
29 Zbrzezbe	Hana	29	4	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bohemia	father: Josef Zbrzezbe Bohemia Ge. Chrudim Bohemia		Chicago
30 Sinko	Rifi	4	5	M	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bohemia	mother: Rifka Sinko Ge. Bohemia - Austria		Chicago

* As indicated residence of alien if not otherwise stated is considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any other country.
† List of races will be found on ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

No. of List	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910	Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	fair	Dark	gray	None	Russia	Tomaszow
2	"	"	"	"		Brotherhood Hotel Building Philadelphia Pa Husband: Peter Klark 29 Last Entry 29 Hamburg to Phila Pa Father: Peter Klark Factory 1908 Minersville Pa Husband: Nicolas Wytak Phila Pa 1909 Philadelphia Pa Father: Peter Klark Factory 1910 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark	blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Jadownicki
3	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	husband	Self	No		Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Dark	gray	None	Russia	Polna Zipiny
5	"	/	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Postaw
6	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"						"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Dark brown	"	"	"
8	"						"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Dark blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	Yes	No		Mrs. Anna Greer 2nd Fl. 7 ft Reading Pa. Father-in-law: Carl Hinkelman 210 N. Broadway Allentown Pa Cousin: Mike Popivich 4243 Main St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	husband	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	crippled R. 5th finger	5 3	"	Dark	gray	"	Russia	Kongsberg
11	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	No	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	"	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	"	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	"	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	husband	Yes	No		Husband: Elie Litwack 20 F. Hedgeway 12-21 Taylor St. Ill. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	Carry Police	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	No	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	brother	No			Brother: Raymond Lubomirski 1750 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill. Cousin: Felix Boginski Richmond 47 N. Chicago St. Frankford Brother Lisbon: Thomas Gerlic Lubomirski # 1337 Park St. Brother: Stefan Bem 126 12 St. Chicago Ill. Brother-in-law: Peter Hindt Rue Odem St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	Dark	gray	None	Russia	Tekarow
18	Yes	brother	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	Popielkow
19	Yes	brother	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Zegrodz
20	Yes	brother	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Klenpen
21	Yes	brother in law	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Konno
22	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	Nutt - Pregnant	"	"
23	"						"	"	"	"	"	Carry Police	4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"						"	"	"	"	"	No	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	Yes	brother	No	"		Brother: Johann Klark 7 Fair. Polen 1 Feb. Brother-in-law Father: Peter Klark, Pa. Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	accompanied by friend 22-7	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Yes	brother	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	"	Galicia (Austria)	Jezellowice
28	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	brother	No	"		Bro: Jakob Lyszcz 644 W. Chicago Ave. Ill. Brother-in-law: Stella. Uncle Peter Wittenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb married No issue	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bukowa
30	Yes	brother	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frame Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from* Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~No.~~ 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frame.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

n—ms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schrab, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfurt, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Schrab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1909

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16	Philadelphia															
16	Faninsa	Polonia	20		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalow	another Faga Faninsa Kalow A Trembowla Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Piaskowsky	Fan	18		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Piaskowska Kalow, A Trembowla Gal	"	"
18	"	Josef	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wajcik	Jacc	25		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Kwazyna	Kwazyna	wife Pomocka Wajcik Kwazyna Galicia	"	Chicago Hills
20	Stern	Josef	22		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Batar	cousin Klein Samuel Batar, Kalun Ugocca Hung	"	Philadelphia
21	Berkovitz	Moses	45		M	M	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Petkehardo	wife Rosa Berkovitz Petkehardo Ugocca H. Hung	"	"
22	Schmidt	Conrad	39		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Grossliebental	brother-in-law Georg Braunschweiger Grossliebental Taurien Russia	Pa	Two Mile Run
23	"	Elisabetha	35		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Georg	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
25	"	Jakob	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Eduard	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Johann	7		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Elisabetha	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Peter	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Maria	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Schwenk	Anna Maria	44		F	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Georg Weiss	"	"
32	Weiss	Fossel	16		M	S	clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	father Chaim Weiss Roman Roumania	Pa	Camden
33	Schwarz	Rochela	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Racaciuny	father Pinkus Schwarz Bacau Strada Blasota 166	"	Philadelphia
34	Kohn	Alte	45		F	Wd	dealer	no	no	"	"	"	Buhusi	brother Zwig Preis Bahusi Piata Strada	"	"
35	"	Bettie	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " Romana	"	"
36	"	Pejsach	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	Chajke	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	Elias	6		M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	Malke	60		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Kronenfeld	Anna	18		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Lukawetz	father Salomon Kronenfeld Lukawetz Bukowina Austria	W. Va	Richwood
41	Kremer	Saul	39		M	M	tailor	no	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krutoje	wife Sluwe Kremer Krutoje Gut Podolien Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
42	Zalevdenski	Aron	40		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	nephew Sodosch — Mogilew Podolien	"	"
43	Grispokas	Anton	19		M	S	farmlabor	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Kurschany	father Anton Grispokas Kurschany (Schaulen) Gouv. Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
44	Rudis	Kasimir	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rupeikiai	father Stanislaus Rudis Rupeikiai Gouv Kowno Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
45	Jangelaicre	Antonina	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jangelaicre	father Franz Fanitischke Jangelaicre Gouv Kowno Russ	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—8258

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 14th, 1910.

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Yes	uncle	25	No			uncle Wawrzyniec Tkachowski Philadelphia Pa Lomba dist. 17	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 4	fair	blue brown	None	Galicia (Austria)	Kolo
2	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	cousin	20	Yes	1907	Wells, Pa	Josef Fajkowski Wallace Mills Va father Moritz Steiner	"	Hitl's	"	"	Kachowia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	father	3	No			Philadelphia Pa 922 Brown St	"	"	"	"	"	NO	5 4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Foigolany
6	"	daughter	Wife				daughter Teresa Wife Philadelphia Pa 915 N Bouvier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	gray	"	"	Fekotarnok
7	"	brother	95	"			brother Georg Tomasek 1 Fow Salem N J	"	"	"	"	"	Kachowia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	brother	—	"			bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	uncle	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	Kachowia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	friend	—	"			found: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	No	brother	6	"			brother Emil Weiss 616 Kinghu Ave Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	blue	None	Russia	Romna
18	Yes	uncle	2	"			uncle Mortz Grinberg Marshal St 1105 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	gray	"	Romania	Reciasiny
19	No	son	50	"			son Abbe Kohn 30 E Silverstein 778 - S 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bukarest
20	"	brother	—	"			brother Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	uncle	6	"			uncle Nowek Jakob Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	Bukowina (Austria) Russia	Lukowitz Sabaniec
26	"	brother	2	"			brother Valery Kremer 311 Gaskil St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Cz[illegible]
27	"	sister	6	"			sister Anna Schuster Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kaschau
28	"	aunt	25	"			aunt Juliana Zaborris XVII Addison Ave E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	blue	"	"	Borisa
29	"	brother	16	"			brother John Rudis 3149 E. Allegh. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	Tengelany
30	"	aunt	5	"			aunt Rosanda Zubrisse 3149 E. Miller St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fonnie Easley, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fonnie Easley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the U.S. Frankfort, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2116

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 24th, 19.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zubrzycki	Franciszka	26		M	S	Farm Labor.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chrzanowice	mother: Marya Chilanska Chrzanowice Galicia.	Minn.	Nicholson
2	Kryzanowski	Václav.	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libice	parents: Wenc. Kryzanowski Libice nr. Bohemia.	Wis.	Antigo
3	Bulicela	Franta	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Bulicela	"	"
4	Havlina	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Marie Havlina	"	"
5	Sykora	Franta	28		"	"	Farm Labor.	"	"	"	"		Vel. Oplany	aunt: Kati Sykorová Vel. Oplany, Libice Boh.	"	"
6	Havlina	Franta	37		M	M	Mill mason.	"	"	"	"		Libice	Marie Havlina Libice, Bohemia.	"	"
7	Bohuň	Jan	31		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiszucz Ujhely	wife: Regina Bohun.	Pa.	McKeesport
8	Kucera	Karl	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	parents: Wenzel Kucera	"	Philadelphia
9	Soukup	Franz	26		"	"	Farm Labor.	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Senetov	brother: Josef Soukup Senetov Moravia.	Wis.	Ludahy
10	Kumperda	Franciszka	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Pole	Galicia	Skugopole	father: Josef Kumperda Skugopole Galicia	Pa.	Kaisel
11	Sporowska	Barbara	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kopanny	father: Jonas Sporowski Kopanny Poland - Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
12	Luszeki	Monica	25		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"		Tauszei	father: Jonas Luszeki Tauszei Govt. Kovno - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Zecewicz	Anna	18		"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kraziszki	father: Josef Zecewicz Kraziszki Govt. Suwalki - Russia	Pa	Mahanoy City
14	Czyzewska	Cäcelia	16		"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Lowenisky	wife: Martha Czyzewska Lowenisky Govt. Suwalki - Russia	Pa	Pittsville
15	Plechnite	Marcela	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"		Wiemuaitis	parents: [illegible]	"	Mt Carmel
16	Ciolek	Alexandra	24		F	M	housewife	none	"	"	Polish		Bogurzyce	father: Wladyslaw Ciolek Bogurzyce Govt. —	Pa.	Cleveland
17	"	Wladyslaw	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	Majtecka	Lorajne	21		F	S	maid	none	"	"	"		Bagny	mother: Michalina Majtecka Bagny Grodno — —	Pa.	Cooperia
19	Wisowata	Antonina	47		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		Wisowate	brother: Stanislaw Wisowata Trzciana Grodno — —	Ill.	Chicago
20		Jan	22		M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
21	"	Marianna	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
22	"	Josefa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
23	Cernecek	Sofia	21		"	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"		Blinow	mother: Agnieszka Cernecek Agnieszka Lubelz Russia	Pa.	Lebanon
24	Jazbrowska	Apolonia	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gora	father: Sebastyan Jazbrowski Govt. Suwalki Russia.	Mich	Jackson
25	Pugati	Adolf.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Starydolisbar	father: Franz Pugati Starydolisbar Wladyslaw Russia.	Pa	Tylad
26	Pawlowski	Cyprian	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lubezin	father: Jozef Pawlowski Lubezin Suwalki Russia.	Pa	Denver
27	Luks	Maryanna	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"		Mlawa	son: Franco Luks Mlawa Warschauerstr. 31 Rockr. Russia	"	Phila
28	"	Apolonia	30		"	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"	mother: —	"	"
29	"	Wladyslaw	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	Milewska	Serafina	20		F	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Siedlemy	father: Andrzej Milewski Siedlemy gub Lapny Govt. Suwalki Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11 1910.

13 No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by other person, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 no		cousin: Jan Matuszek Lindenfurthstrasse Box 927	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia (Austria)	Sanok
2	"	"	10 Yes	1905 1907	Yes. Antigo brother Fr. Olejnowicz Antigo Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Bohemia (Austria)	Libice
3	"	"	50 no		friends "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	20 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vel. Ujezdec
6	"	"	10 "		cousin: Vaclav Kovala Antigo Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Libice
7	"	"	25 Yes	1905 1907 Pa.	bil: Apt. Galmielińska Benjamin Pa. First St. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisgyarmat Szabi
8	"	"	20 no		friend: J. Julius 2021 Adelphia Phila. Apt. 2	"	"	"	"	2021 Fletcher St	6	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia (Austria)	Prag
9	"	"	25 Yes	1906 Pa. 1909 Indaly	Yes. uncle: Josef Pekař Phila Pa Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Bohemia (Austria)	Sandlow
10	"	cousin	4 no		cousin: Ferdinand Kaiser Pa	"	"	"	"	4 years	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Klugepole
11	"	[illegible]	20 "		[illegible] 180 E. Third St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	brother	10		brother: Eugen Szymonski 1879 So. Front Street	"	"	"	"	Had typ	110	5	11	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Tuszyn
13	"	[illegible]	26		uncle: Anton Pudnarich w. Pine St. 336 Nekanoy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Velicz Ki
14	"	father	250		father: Szymon Szymczak [illegible] Pittsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jaremin Pk
15	"	father	15	1904	brother: Wincenty Szczakas 342 Edward St Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	N = 4 yrs	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Niemmanice
16	"	husband	250		husband Frank Lorek 2c 2nd St. 159 Cleveland O. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kapelka Ho
17	"	father	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Hrzew
18	"	uncle	20		uncle: Vincent Wojtecky Glenola Pa 2 Dunlap St. husband: Alex Kovaly 1134 Wright St. Chicago Ill. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Bagny
19	"	husband	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Wysowata
20	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	blue/gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	brother in law	10		brother in law: Kazimir Szyfonek 3 One Pa Lebanon Pa. father: Ludwig Jaroszynski 1877 Park Ave. Jackson Block	"	"	"	"	Lame 5 years Had 10 yrs. Drank 1 mo ago Mother in Poland	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Agnieszka Jora
24	"	father	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	brother	30		brother: Stanislaus Krzyzan Phila Pa Allegheny St. No. 4367	"	"	"	"	Deserter	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Skorzydlitsa
26	"	relative	100		relative: Abr. Skolski Chicago Ill. Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Tekuzni
27	"	brother	50		brother: Karol Otto Phila Pa 2534 Edgemont Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Poznania
28	"	brother	100		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Rossow
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tobin
30	"	husband	2		husband: Wiktor Dyczkowski Mt Carmel Pa Box 6 No. 443	"	"	"	"	Had 10 yrs	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Skrzyny

443

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frame Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frame.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

21—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the U. S. Frankfurt, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1716

SEALED, SIGNED, AND DUPLICATE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L5 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
L5 No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grent	Josef	30	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	wife Veronika Grent Riga Bauska pl. Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Meres	Onufrys	28	M	M	—	—	—	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lubycza	wife Marya Meres Lubycza	Pa	Phila
3	Friedich	Vasko	17	M	S	—	—	—	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hrabske	father Jura Friedich Hrabske	Pa	Lancaster
4	Briscik	Agbeta	20	F	M	housewife	—	—	Austria	Bohem.	Moravia	Thurn	mother Anna Briscik Thurn Austria Moravia	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Josef	24	M	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	grandmother —	—	do
6	Lyech	Michal	45	M	S	farmlab	no	no	—	—	Galicia	Skole	wife Maria Lyech Bezmiechowa Gorna brother Wasyl Lyech Bezmiechowa Gorna	Pa	Winton Dale
7	Sukowska	Alexandra	18	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kudki	father Tomasz Lyschenko Kudki Russia	—	Phila
8	Wisniewska	Josefa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pekowa	p. Annopol Tomaszki Russia father Stan Wisniewska Pekowa Russia	Pa	Philad
9	Zajonski	Anna	40	M	Wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wyska	Wyska Wyska p. Biglitzki R.	Pa	Shamokin
10	Gracka	Stanislawa	30	"	M	housewife	—	—	—	—	—	Moskowo	cousin Josef Gurdowski Moskowo Russia gr father Zakrevsk. G. Block R.	—	Phila
11	—	Wladyslawa	9	"	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	grandma —	—	—
12	Werner	Syre	30	"	M	dealer	none	—	—	Hebrew	—	Wopniaki	father Zudel Tyredower Wopniaki p. Bo. Podolien Russia gr father —	Pa	Mt. Kayat
13	—	Aron	11	M	S	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	Baruch	5	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	APR 29 1939	Yehiel	2	M	S	(V 278000) R.P.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	Eazie	10	M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mindel	Sure	17	F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	—	—	—	Plyngjany	father Chaytzel Leicendel Plungiany Polnerska 21 Russia	Pa	Phila.
18	Zivanovits	Stojco	18	M	S	farmlab	no	no	Turkey	Christian	Turkey	Strzyhcki	friend Johan Kedzick Strzyhcki Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Grossmann	Moses	30	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Yosel Grossmann Odessa Rossijanska Russia	Pa	Philad
20	Schogchef	Libe	22	F	M	seamstress	—	—	—	—	—	Muran	father Mayer Kirschenbaum Muran Pub. Hugo Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Sperz	August	30	M	S	woodcut	—	—	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Harburg	cousin August Sperz Harburg Germany	Pa	Phila
22	Gelman	Wehlome	18	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Russ.	Hebrew	Russia	Nowa Wezieza Russia	father Bezko Gelman Nowa Wezieza Russia	"	"
23	Semel	Nachman	39	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislawczik Russ.	Wife Ester Bradilow Bradilow Russia	N.Y.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(2.23)

☼ No 22 & 23 were transferred from Manifest 6. No 9.
" " " " 11 No 16.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., July 11 14, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came, or of sufficient means to procure such ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother 25 00				brother: John Grand 110 Wheeler st. Philadelphia Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	7	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Riga
2	no	sister 7 —				sister: Marie Wasilewski Philad. Pa Montgomery Av. No 2205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	Poland (Austria)	Lubova
3	no	brother 6 —				brother: Joseph Fred Lisk Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Hrabicz
4	—	husband 19 00				husband: Wolff Bregzith Tenth Pittsburg Pa 224 Shirley Street	"	"	"	"	eighteen dollars & he is coming to his husband	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria (Austria)	Stroina
5	—	father.				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	—	nephew 6 00				nephew: Vasyl Oraz Vinelandale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	brown	"	Poland (Austria)	Skole
7	—	Uncle 17 00				Uncle: Alexander Kondrat 132 Girard st Erie Penn Ave No 36 Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Radki
8	yes	uncle 25 00				uncle: Bronislaw Jagiewicz South Front Street 973 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowa
9	—	son 8 —				husband: Vasyl Stanislaw Shandrian 22 E. Susquehanna Ave Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Wysoke
10	—	husband 12 00				husband: Josef Kracha 3071 Fillon St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Kostowa
11	—	father.				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	husband 22 00				husband: Ehmuel Wiener 176 Market Street Mt Kaygal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wysocki
13	—	father				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	—				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	cousin 14 00				cousin: Abram Mendel 128 Mayne St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hungary
18	yes	self 25 00				self: friend: Nicola Cunic Tasch & Trudak 111 W. 116 Indianapolis Ind 200 Franklin & Hall Sts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	"	"	Austria	Stryboke
19	—	— 24 00				uncle: Frank Juzbeg 1416 Oriana Street Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	1416 S. Oriana St	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
20	—	— 17 50				brother: Isaac Cohen 1516 Washburne Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kamen
21	—	cousin 15 00				cousin: Charles Rheniger Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gray	"	Hungary	Bodogsart
22	J	C 10 00	no			Uncle M. Hachlis 1610 N. 7th	"	"	"	"	was sent at landing by Uncle	6/12	"	"	"	Pr.	"	"	Russia	Uezieza
23	J	C 8 00	no			Cousin B. Kraut 33 Forsyth St N. York	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Met him at landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brailow
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frese, Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Ed. Frese
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Schwab, Surgeon of the St Paulpost, sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Schwab

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30 th 19 20.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Gerscll	Mojsche	25		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jebrice	father: Leib Gerscll Jebrice	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kaminska	Maryana	34		F	housework	none			Polish		Mikicin	husband: Kazimir Kaminska Mikicin	Ohio	Lansing
3	"	Albin	19		M	S	laborer								
4	"	Zofia	17		F	S	none								
5	Malarski	Scheindel	47		F	M	housework			Hebrew		Wentzkow	sister: Bessie Kaminska Novogrodek Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Leah	14		F	S	none	yes	yes						
7	Simanowitz	Mariasele	16		F	S	seamstress	none				Bendery	aunt: Chaye Galperin Bendery Bessarabia Russia		
8	Jatrowsky	Rochel	19		F	S	housework	yes	yes			Radomysl	father: Israel Leib Jatrowsky Radomysl Kiew Russia		
9	Passport No. 35836 Issued at Philadelphia, Pa. MAR 19 1920 Verified, Case No. 16562 Kail	Chaim	19		M	S	tailor					Kiernow	father: Israel Leib Kailczynow Pensacola		
10	Jatrowsky	Abram	21		M	S	tinsmith					Radomysl	father: Israel Leib Jatrowsky Radomysl Kiew		
11	Gerkwolf	Ann	43		M	M	housekeeper					Zytomir	mother: Ida Rivka Zytomir Russia		
12	"	Abram	9		M	S	none	none							
13	Latusowsky	Reisel	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes			Rogusken	mother: Sime Latusowsky Rogusken Kiew Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	"	Sorke	10		F	S	none	none							
15	"	Leide	7		F	S	"	"							
16	Jalez	Reisel	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Bjelokowitz	father: Itzek Jaley Bielokowitz Wolk		Warren
17	Gerschowsky	Anna	18		F	S	milliner					Schitomir	grandmother: Ida Rachel Gerschowsky Wolk	Ill.	Chicago
18	Zirulnick	Alta	42		F	M	housework					Biaschin	wife: Bucz Zirulnick Biaschin Grodno Grodno Russia	Ill.	
19	Bristel	Hessel	37		M	M	tailor					Prozna	wife: Rivke Bristel Prozna Grodno Grodno Russia	Wis.	Sheboygan
20	Adamsk	Josef	29		M	M	laborer			Pole		Seibowo	wife: Antonia Adamsk Seibowo Suwalki Suwalki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Chmielusky	Boudkeny	18		M	S						Prunoroz	father: Josef Chmielusky Prunoroz Lomza Russia	Ohio	Lorain
22	Chodorowitz	Hana	11		F	S		none				Lunow	father: Wolf Chodorowitz Lunow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	FEB 18 1935 Zalewski	Alexander	22		M	S	farm lab.	none				Slawisk	father: Szymon Zalewski Slawisk Grodno Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Kavalas	Petras	18		M	S		yes	no			Kelele	mother: Anna Kavalas Kelele Kovno Russia	Mich.	Detroit
25	Sir	Alexander	20		M	S	laborer	yes				Prenz	mother: Lucy Sir Prenz Kovno Russia	Wis.	Racine
26	FEB 27 1922 Lwicz	August	24		M	S		none				Buckte	father: Karol Lwicz Buckte Lomza Russia	Ill.	Alexandria
27	Stefanek	Maria	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes			Bugatale	father: Jerzy Stefanek Bugatale Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	JUL 20 1939 Trumler	Ferdinand	19		M	S	laborer	none				Wiedlinie	father: Adam Trumler Wiedlinie Lemberg Austria		
29	Spacer	Emilie	7		F	S	pupil	yes	yes				father: Piotr Buszefski Dorat Druz Russia		Pittsburg
	Druga	Wiktor	30		M	S	laborer			~~Polish~~		Druz	wife: Antoni Kowalska Siedlce Siedlce Russia		
	Kwiatkowski	Tadeusz	25		M							Warszawa			
	Rosenblatt	Jakob	37		M	M	merchant			Hebrew		Ro			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—4226

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, July 14 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	10 00				brother Herrel Jessel 3360 Forest ave Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	Itzkie
2	"	son	10 00				in law Alex Legunda Belmont Bot 117 Lansing Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Nikicia
3	"	brother	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	for marks	"	"
4	"	"	"				husband: Abram Malarski 1171 Ellsworth, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	husband	3					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tomyaver
6	father						brother: David Linnanvitz 1149 Lowell st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	brother	35 00					uncle: H. Tedelsky 526 Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bendery
8	sister	15 00					brother-in-law: Joseph 1049 Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Redomyl
9	brother-in-law	36 00					uncle: H. Tedelsky 526 Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	"	"	Kretinie
10	sister	60 00					son-in-law: Karl Kinch 1129 Fulton st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Redomyl
11	son-in-law	3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Shitomir
12							husband: David Latnelow	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	husband	3					4th. 52 Hancock st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogunlow
14	father						father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15							brother: Tedel Telly Pa. Warren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redomyl
16	brother	3 00					brother-in-law: Israel Kinch 1129 Fulton st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark brown		"	"	Sokotomir
17	brother-in-law	3					gone in law: Lottie Orloff — 1129 Fulton st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kunichi
18	son-in-law	3 yrs	1902 1909	yes	1902	Chicago	brother: Jack Linnanvitz 2121 S. 15 Sheboygan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Sisma
19	stepbrother	4 mo					sister: Anna Jasinsky 1446 Flood Wood Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Sedanno
20	sister	5					uncle: Jack Jasinsky 605 St. 14 Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Semanzc
21	uncle	11 00					brother: Hamil Skalowsky Elgin St. 2526 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	
22	brother	10					brother: Jozef Zalewski 2526 Hamilton ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	2					father: Antos Zanko 650 Monroe st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	black	grey	None	Russia	Glinka
24	father	5					brother: Samuel R. 1876 Hollamy st. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kerbele
25	"	12 00					cousin: Guy Hedert 23 Lovell Beaver st. Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Breny
26	cousin	2 00					brother-in-law: Albert Konig 3010 Chatham st. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudzke
27	father-in-law	5					— John Rusak Weston ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Angeltoka
28	"	5					sister-in-law above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Vierchtenka
29	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	self	$40 00 15 00	1902 1908			Pittsburg	To Cousin Father-in-law Bethlehem Pa. Mr. Steel Works Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Drenz
														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarigintes

I have not the two last months in Penn (Pa. 9 yr)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Finne Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Finne.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaal, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing Havre to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~[illegible]~~ city of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schaal

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 24 19[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Verified Case No. 4															
1	Hess 16[illegible]/16[illegible]	Carl	17	5	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Mulhouse	father Hans Hess Engelberg Switzerland	Pa	Portland
2	Rukan 7106 MAY 22 1928	Isaak	22				farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Abraham Rukan Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Krasik 16[illegible]/1655	Samuel	17				clerk							mother		
4	Lukas 76793 FEB 4 1929	Pavel	17				farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Brezova	mother Anna Lukas Brezova		Europe
5	Opatka	Janos	26					yes	yes					mother Franka Opatka	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Heinz	Pavel	27		M					Hungary	Czechoslovakian	Hungary	Telkes	wife Anna Savita Telkes Hungary	Ill	Chicago
7	Berghian	Simon	48										Lunkarak	wife Fulfka Berghian Lunkarak Teben	Ks	Hannibal
8		Janos	16		S									mother		
9	Kazon	Vidor	27											stiefvater Juan Fran Lunkarak Teben		
10	Pakala	Elek	35		M								Slinbaka	wife Anuita Pakala Slinbaka Hg	Ok	Alliance
11	Bobria	Janos	38										Longvar	wife Maria Bobria Longvar Ukr		Canton
12	Zdranghia	Hipatius	38										Sebeskely	wife Maria Zdranghia Sebeskely Trebe		Youngstown
13	Usrdrein	Borgely	34											wife Maria Usdrein Sebeskely Teben		
14	AUG 16 1932 Poltick	Josef 93802 11-70740	20		S		JAN 21 1939 93802-(C)(2) on C.O. [illegible]						Vepriod	father Kristian Poltick Vepriod B.B.	Wis	Milwaukee
15	NOV 26 1929 Godovick	Mihajke	20	F			hair dresser			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajev	mother Malka Godovick Nikolajev Cherna Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Vasilovcsik	Pal	32	M	M		farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fekelehota	wife Vasilovcsik Maria F. Kelota Hrva Hungary	Ind	Whiting
17	Kot	Ewa	16	F	S		maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wielki Wielki	mother Maria Kot Wielki Wielki Galicia	Pa	McKeesRocks
18	Popovich	Iwan	39	M	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Chizon	wife Maria Popovich Chizon		Twin Rocks
19		Nikolaj	18		S									mother		
20	Schweizer	Abraham	17				tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajev	mother Bania Schweizer Nikolajev Podol Russia		Philadelphia
21	Jaroszynski 1943½ JUN 26 1929	Helena	18				dress maker				Slavic		Ostrow	father Joseph Kaczynski Ostrow Lomza	Ok	Cleveland
22	Mroczkowska 41 SW 13	Maryana NOV 27 1928	19											father Stanislaw Kolakowski Ostrow Lomza		
23	Margolin 34011	Abjacke	21	M			joiner				Hebrew		Pitelne	father Kemil Margolin Pitelna Polen		
24	Jakubczak	Franciszek FEB 9 1934	59				farm laborer						Brezie	father Joseph Jakubczak Brezie Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Konopka	Aleksander	20		M			no	no				Janowka	wife Konopka Jadwiga General Janowka Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Jafer	Paulina	36	F	M		house wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Brest Litovsk	mother Faigel Bencanus next Kin Brest Litovsk Russia	Ind	Indianapolis
27		Elis	11		S		none							guardian		
28		Ester	9					no	no							
29		Moyschi	7		M											
	JUN 18 1935 B 1	Johan	25				farm laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father Julius Mayer Hamburg Hungary	Ill	Detroit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
					If Yes—									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.
List or No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was prepaid, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who can read (Write "Yes" opposite each name.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons who have been in prison or almshouse within the past year. (Write "Yes" opposite each name.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15				Brother Wilhelm Hess Box 70 Columbia Knox Portland	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Tramingen
2	.	.	11				uncle John Hattler 734 Webster st Philadelphia							5	3½		brown	brown	"	Russia	Riga
3	.	.	17				Porter Hermann Franik 4 [illegible] the Bremburg 1829 Ridge ave Philad.							5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	.	.	18				Father Joseph Rubas Fesup Pa							5	3	"	black	"	"	Galicia (Austria)	Bogezano
5			23				Father Jan Opalka [illegible]						dying [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	.	.	22				Bil Novak Pavel 9 Parkwood Park 63 Chicago	Yes					Mrs.	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	O. Sh. Lomna
7	.	.	18				mother Frau Berlina Flasko Okr							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pankovef
8	.	father	25				cousin							5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	.	self	26				cousin Frau A. Filipp Flasco Okr							5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinbeke
10	.	.	26	yes	1907	Alliance Pa.	bil Joan Popa box 90 Alliance O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Longadar
11	.	.	20	yes	1909	Canton O.	bil Joan Ramsala							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Poke Poly
12	.	.	20				friend Hoffstein Simon Step 7 Box 13, East Youngstown O.							5	3½	"	black	blue	"	"	"
13	.	.	42				cousin Stefan Anna Step. 10 Box 13 East Youngstown O.							5	4½	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
14	.	.	22				grandfather Wm Phillip 1119 Clary pl. Milwaukee Wis.							5	6½	"	black	"	"	"	Vepard
15	.	.	20				Father Gerovits Chris 1607 N. Carlisle st Philadelphia Pa.							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Vikolajeve
16	.	.	35	yes	1909	Banned to Wis	father in law Kovacsik Janos Whiting Ind.							5	6	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Felsölebeta
17	.	.	18				sister Anna Kot Ohio pk 66 Mc Kees Rocks Pa.							4	10	"	"	blue	"	Galicia (Austria)	Veliok
18	.	.	47	yes	1905	Kansas City Pa.	Bil Karras Trissor Steamship Co, Expedit Co. uncle							5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lizon
19	.	father	—				[illegible]							5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	.	self	7				uncle Paul Perlman 302 Ter Ave, Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vikolajeve
21	.	.	26				cousin Tarnecki Katinis Ket 6210 Iron alley, Cleveland O.							4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Vetrove
22	.	.	18				cousin [illegible]							4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	.	.	25				cousin Georgia Leib 2446 E. 53 St. Cleveland O.							4	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchine
24	.	.	10				Father Jakubanis Karol 13 St. 7937 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsyn
25	.	.	4				Father Warszak Franciszek Pole pk 4, 10757 Chicago Ill.						dying [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	.	S.P. Agency	25	00			friend Steiner Jasper 1733 E. Eddy pk, Indianapolis Ind.						1 Boys	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Bluish Spot left eye Defect nose	Russia	Bratislava
27	.	mother	—	.			father [illegible]						no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	.	.	—	.										4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	.	.	—	.										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	.	self	15				friend Simon Clonka Depot R. 703 Canadian, Dixon Ill.							5	4½	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Homonna

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Tome Lester, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Tome.
Lester Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Schmidt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 14, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulak	Anton	25	M	S	Laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	brother Ignaz Kulak	Pa.	[illegible]
2	Penkevich	Nicolay	23									Bukovtzy	mother Euvatya Pupilavo		Pa.
3	Michalchuk	[illegible]	22	M								Pruchnik	wife Anna Michalchuk		Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Walek	Antoni	30						Russian	Russian		Sidra	wife Tekla Walek		Paris
5	Skonieczny	Wincenty	19	S						Polish		Lomnie	father Wojciech Skonieczny		Detroit
6	Kurtys	Stanislaw	24									Szretka	Lomnie Narodow		Chicago
7	Zubrowski	Alexander	24			none						Dzingiele	father Antoni Kurtys		
8	Kinel	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	Szretka Narodow		
9	Pryszka	Tipolut	30									[illegible]	Dzingiele Lomza		
10	Nadrzejef	Hilary	35	M								Zarzeya	mother Chiela Kinel		Detroit
11	Kowc	Josef	22	S								Litovsya	[illegible]		
12	Sukowski	Sebastian	35	M								Ujsta	wife Franca Tenkowska		
13	Scheinin	Jan	18	S								Sikicine	Ujsta Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
14	Petz	Stanislaw	21										father Jan Scheinin	W Va.	Wheeling
15	Ebrobot	Franz	28	M		none						Kossiuko	Sikicine Mlodow		
16	Jekot	[illegible]										Narodow	Kowno Sadow		Pittsburgh
17	Sartakowski	Schaje	22			[illegible]						Bialozory	father Schabsel Jekot	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Rosenblatt	Schaftel	35	M		trader						Radomysl	mother Chaiche Tussymski		
19	Brisanski	Freide	28	F		house wife						Kurzany	wife Bella Rosenblatt		
20	Brande	Sore	18	S		dress maker							father Schabsel Rosenblatt		Chicago
21	Goldberg	Marck	20									Pinsk	Kurzany Kowno		
22		Chaschke	30	M		house wife							mother Jana Brande		
23		Pechowe	26			none	no						Brand Strom Skog Hallag	Mich	Detroit
24		Rochel	36										Pinsk Minsk		
25		Scheine	14										wife Chaiche Goldberg		
26	Norber	Peretz	16	M		laborer	yes	yes			APR 12 1921	Sarny	father Moische Norber		
27	Scher	Leibe	17			shoe maker						Jakubove	Sarny Wolyn		
28	Tarnowska	Feiga	24	F		dress maker						Bielowiezy	father Leiwe Scher	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Sara Rivka	23										Jakubove Kowno		
30		Zlate	17										father Schmul Tarnowski		
													Bielowiezy Kiev		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1339

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 14th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
Ent.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful contract, ticket, or agreement, as prescribed by section 2 of the act of February 26, 1885.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		self	30				Kutik Stefan Preston Ave 421 New Castle Pa	No	No	No	No	good	Conjunct defec								
1							comm Josef Polonia														
2							[illegible] 2429 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
3							[illegible] Rafice Josef [illegible] 162 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
4			40				comm Kwiecka Felix Penn 185 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Mis	5	6	fair	blue	gray	None	Russia	Sedlce
5			20				Fr C Szymanski Francisek Freemans Ave 1015 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzie
6			35				Kotlas Kazimierz Minenty 953 N Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lomza
7			28				comm Kwiatowski Alexander 1320 Holt Ave Pk Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lomza
8			5				comm Kisiel Jan 1069 106 Mecca Ind	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
9			40				comm Kobeslaw Bartkiewicz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Mis	5	4	fair	blue	gray	None	Russia	Grudziadz
10			15				cousin	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lomza
11			60				Kmiel Michal Forest Pk 225 Tanmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
12			22				comm Rabinski Jan 3711 Watt Pk Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	Mis	5	6	fair	blue	gray	None	Russia	Ujazdow
13			8½				comm Frankiewicz Pawel Lamina Pk Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sredzie
14			6				comm Stankiewicz Antony 40 Paul Jedrzejski 4526 Fanck St Pk Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
15			20				Kozaka Szczuiatowska Migel St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma								
16			25				comm Jastrzebski 6 Watt St 91 2nd Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	Mis								
17			24				Wolka Isaac Tarlekowski 420 Dickinson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Swiale
18			1				uncle from Rosenblatt 1422 N 5 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radomyse
19			35				Kuck Magda Brzesinska 16 Bottle St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kartzeny
20			30				Kotlas Jakvic Pradla 930 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kartzeny
21			25				mother Lipka Goldberg 1968 Catharine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
22			25				friend Fossel Chaim Goldberg 293 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
23		mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"				"	blonde	"	"	"	"
24			—					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25			—					"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26		self	25				cousin Chaim Goldberg 293 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lomza
27			25				comm Jan Brown 2127 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9½	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Jasienowa
28			4				comm M Goldstein 188 Orkney St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolcz
29			1				333 Lincoln St Utica	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			2					"	"	"	"	"		4		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ferrie Master, of the S.S. Frankfurt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Ferrie.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaub, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfurt, sailing Heavenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schaub

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frankfurt, sailing from Bremen June 30th, 19[illegible]

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Kessler	Jacques	36	4	M	butcher	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	wife Rosa Kessler, Kessler, Nathy Russia	Pa	Upland
[illegible]	Jachiel	41		M	seller			[illegible]				mother		
Tschernobrod	Jente Moses	24		M	[illegible]			[illegible]				wife & let Tschernobrod Rowno Nathy		
	Meier	25		M	Agency							mother		
	Schulem	16												
Buch	Kreindel	23	F	[illegible]						Alexandru		father Leib Buch Kessler Nathy		
Rosho	Brane	19								Bogdan		mother Rosa Schapiro		
Uhlig	Robert	17	M	farm laborer	Wisconsin			Germany		Elisabetkine		stepmother Emanuel Uhlig Elisabetkine Volyn		
Ziolkowski	Josef	35	M					Polish		Bolcalavor		wife Katarzyna Ziolkowska Bolcalavor Radom	NY	Buffalo
Mühlbert	Robert	28	M		Chicago, Ill - 3446 19 - native			German		Pilinipki		father Frank Mühlbert Pilenipki Kovno	Ill	Chicago
Hay	Eva	13	F	School				German	German	Darmstadt		grandfather Wilh Kirchmann Schnitz St. F. Germany	Pa	Mt Clair
Gecht	Wolfel	27	M	Merchant	Russia	Hebrew		Russia	Russia	Pogrobina		wife Gitla Gecht Pogrobina Kiew Russia	Pa	Philad
Jahns	Heinrich	23	M	Farmer				German		Woronic		mother Pauline Jahns Gliwice Germany Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
Giese	Johann	35	M	Widow								wife Pauline Giese Woronica Poland		
Falkenberg	Julien	24	M									father Johann Falkenberg Woronowo, Russia	Ill	Chicago
Wodkiewicz	Josef	18	M					Polish			Strzbi	mother Marcella Wodkiewicz Strzbi Konya Russia	Pa	Scranton
Gleba	Stanislaw	20	M								Tylewo	father Walenty Gleba Tylewo Russia	Pa	Kingston
Cihlewnik	Leib	44	M	Shoemaker				Hebrew			Kobrin	wife Gonda Cihlewnik Kobrin Grodno		Philad
Guta	Konstanty	40	M	Farmer				Polish			Kienki	wife Rozalia Guta Kienki, Kovno		

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at the port. All of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS COPY TO BE FILED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. [illegible]

...S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...riving at Port of Philadelphia, July 11th, 1910.

No.	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or cabin passage.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes.	If Yes—								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. / Where?															
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jonas Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Jonas.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schwab, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfort, arriving Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30. S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1910

List or Ship's Manifest No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apkarmann	Dwosse	32		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	friend: Rayzen Fox, Uman, Kiev, Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	10-17631-															
	JUN 29 1944															
	20 1941 2-30942-6/9	Isac	11		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Abram	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Yisrok	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ekkene	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Dvore	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abse[illegible]	Ette	32													
8	"	Bessie	16													
9		Annie	14													
10	"	Jennie	9													
11		Isac	6													

AUG 30 1937 1600/A-3162 (505 To D.D. Glov, City, N.J.) INSURANCE PURPOSES (DECEASED)

12	Glickman	Annecke	42	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenke	friend: Ekenie Sudak, Kamenke, Podolsk, Russ	Pa	Philadelphia
13	DEC 6 - 1940															
		3-213365-229248-6/9														
	Landing Permit															
	FEB 3 1941															
	DEC 2 1919															
14		Isac	10	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Sark	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							MAR 13 1940	3-195790								
								218952 6/9								
	BEP 24 1921						VERIFIED No.									
16	Goldovsky 11 6011	Brocha	17	F	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	43 814	JUL 29 1924	"	Tarlitzie	sister: Rachel Goldovsky, Pavlitza, Kiev, Russia	"	"
17	"	Isac	15	M		servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
													son in law: Abram Feld			
18	Hartz	Fei Rive	37	M		mine	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grodke	Isaacke Grodke, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Tema	15	F		fancy										
						Feb										
20	Sudak	Fanny	17	F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenke	father: Ekiem Sudak, Kamenke Podolsk, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Friedmann	Rose	20	"		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Tiraspol	father: Abram Friedmann, Tiraspol, Kerry, Russia	"	"
		1599 H JAN 26 1929														
22	Schneider	Isac	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tanchum Schneider, Tiraspol, Kerry, Russia	"	"
23	Gnessin	Isac Chaim	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krisaya	wife: Sarah Raine, Krisaya, Gerdin, Russia	Pa	Baltimore
24	Jam 1005 3670	Meyer	25	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Volotzke	mother: Dina Basie Kleinman, Volotzki, Lomza, Russia	Pa	Troy
25	Kleinmann	Gittel	17	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Osova	Osova, Zolkeyev, Russia, uncle: Leyba Kaplander	Pa	Old City
	11141															
	Kaplander 2-171021	Esther	17	F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza, Lomza, Russia, wife: Leiba Cohen	"	Pittsburg
26	Cohn	Abraham	38	M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Volotzke	Volotzki, Lomza, Russia, uncle: Israel Schwartzbeck	Pa	Erie
	H-28935-233179- 6/9															
27	Schwartzbeck	Esther	17	F	S	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnitzer	Tarnitzer, Gerdin, Russia, wife: Mary Ida Grossman	Pa	Washington
28	Cardner	Isaacke	48	M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Volkovitzky	Volkovitzky, Yankel, wife: Rebeka	Pa	Erie
29	Kellmann	Schmen	30	M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kerbin	Cardoni, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia

30

Last intended residence where you shall acquire permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 14th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. of Manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and if by other person, whether by relative or friend, or by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such amount, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	No			husband: Jos. Ackermann to Louis Hoffmann, Chicago, Ill. 1245 S. Canyon St.	No	No	No	No	Carpenter	good	No	5	10	fair	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Yanina
2	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9													blacksmith								
10													160								
11																					
12	Yes	husband	Yes				husband: Jos. Ackermann to A. B. Straeta, Philadelphia, Pa. 317 Green St.								5	2	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Kamenka
13	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				father: Abraham Goldenberg, Philadelphia, Pa. 838 East Front	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarlitzke
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19													Coal Miner								
20	Yes	sister	Yes				619 Mifflin St. sister: Rosa Indeck, Philadelphia, Pa. 113 Arch St.	2 sisters married 9 yrs	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No		4	10	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Kamenka
21	Yes	uncle	Yes				uncle: Hezekiah Cohen, Philadelphia, Pa. 116 S. 2nd St.	Rebecca married 9 yrs. Rose 4 yrs. Ida 2 yrs.														Tarnopol
22	"	brother	Yes				brother: Isaac Schneider, Philadelphia, Pa. 305 Morton St.	married and have children Rose 1 3 yrs							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Yes				brother: Bella Surasky, Baltimore, Md. 30 N. Eden St.	Rose 4 yrs.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Rumania
24	Yes	"	"	Yes			" Sam Davis, Troy, N.Y. 116 River St.	married						✓	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Ostrolenka
25	Yes	father	Yes				father: Abel Kommann, Philadelphia, Pa. 1247 Germans St.	Rose 2 yrs							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
26	Yes	brother	Yes				brother: J. Goldberg, Old Point, Va. Hampton St.	Rose 1 yr							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	"	brother	Yes				brother: A. C. Bender, Philadelphia, Pa. 1304 Black St.	Rose 5 yrs							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrolenka
28	"	brother	Yes				brother: Hezekiah Cohen, Philadelphia, Pa. 116 S. 2nd St.	Sister Rose 3 yrs							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
29	"	uncle	Yes				uncle: A. Vasbin, Washington, D.C. 613 S. Floyd St.	wife Rose 2 yrs. Daughter Rose 4 yrs. Rose 14 yrs.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	Yes	brother-in-law	Yes				brother-in-law: Hugh Barbin, Chicago, Ill. 202 Barbin St.	Rose 6 yrs.							5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Russia
31	Yes	brother	Yes				brother: Joseph Keller, Philadelphia, Pa. 1847 Germans St.	Rose 2 yrs.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kamenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Irene Lester, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Irene Lester

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. Frankfort sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S.S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen June 30th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wrubek	Jeyfride	18		F S	maid	yes yes		Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Berezy	mother: Anneli Wrubek Berezy Kowno Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Szczejanowska	Idonea	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	Smilkany	sister: Stanisla Szczejanowska Smilkany Kowno Russia	Md	Balto
3	Kuprait	Wiktoria	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Wizajany	father: Michels Kuprait Wizajany Suwalki Russia	Wisc	Sheboygan
4	Cuskaytis	Andrius	35		M K	farmlab	yes no		"	"	"	Pomduon	cousin: Kaubuwya Augustowo Russia	Ind	Ft Wayne
5	Wandalska	Agrolina	50		F K	housewife	"		"	Polish	"	Siepe	Jurgis Wandalski Siepe Russia	Pa	Philad
6	"	Stanislawa	17		S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kozjanska	Zofia	20		S	domestic	yes yes		"	"	"	Krake	father: Piotr Kozjanska Krake Kalisz Russia	"	"
8	Koglowski	Alexander	18		M S	plater	" "		"	"	"	Lyzandow	father: Jakob Koglowski Lyzandow Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Lizowski	Alexander	16		M S	farmlab	" "		"	"	"	Rogalowka	Lucek: Adam Kowalczyk Rogalowka Russia	Pa	Philad
10	Baldyga	Jan	22		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Wimby	father: Andrzej Baldyga Wimby Russia	Pa	Phillipsburg
11	Bedwaryk	Franzizek	18		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Dejewow	father: Wincenty Bedwaryk Dejewow Russia	Pa	Phila
12	Baldachowski	Alex	20		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Kune	Ehefrau: Johanna Baldachowski Kune Russia	Pa	"
13	Kazmierska	Boleslawa	20		F S	maid	yes yes		"	"	"	Wociawek	father: Konrad Kazmierska Wociawek Russia	Pa	Elegant
14	Boros	Jan	38		M K	farmlab	" "		"	"	"	Ekrepon	wife: Maria Boros Ekrepon Russia	Pa	Yokona
15	Rogecki	Franz	19		M S	smith	" "		"	"	"	Kierbiech	Bruder: Johann Rogecki Kierbiech Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Kloskowski	Alexander	22		M S	farmlab	none		"	"	"	Obrowy	Onkel: Johann Kloskowski Obrowy Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Skidzinski	Jakob	30		M K	"	yes yes		"	"	"	Olsta	wife: Olga Skidzinski Olsta Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Feierstein	Debora	18		F S	housework	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrujsk	father: Herrsch Feierstein Bobrujsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
19															
20	Matajewicz	Moyshe	17		M S	Jeweler	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swistarje	father: Eleazar Matajewicz Swistarje Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Schechter	Lebe	18		F S	housework	"		Austria		Galizia	Sidskjei	brother: Chaim Schechter Sidskjei Galizia (Galizia)	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Esther	3		"	none	no	no	"		"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
23	"	Rechel	9		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
24	Kopetmann	Isaak	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes yes		Russia		Russia	Remenke	Vater: Kopetmann Remenke Radzilow Russia	"	"
25	"	Simche	18		"	"	"		"		"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
26	"	Meyer	14		"	Boy	"		"		"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
27	Bruder	Yohenic	15		F S	housework	"		"		"	Ostrolenka	father: Simon Bruder Ostrolenka Lomza Russia	Neb	Kearney
28	"	Chaim	9		M S	none	no		"		"	"	grandfather: " " "	"	"
29	"	Zirtel	7		F S	"	"		"		"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Chaje	56		"	"	"		"		"	"	" " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—2310

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 14th, 1910.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Ent. in Ship	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes / No. If Yes— Year. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Broker				Broker: Josef Wendzik Dudley 930 Susquehanna Philadelphia Pa							5 1	fair	black blue	None	Russia Sanok
2		Jerome				Cousin: John Zelazna 547 Tulip Philadelphia Pa							4 6				Jarosław
3		Child				Sister: Mary Schlapikas 3 children. 1117 High Ave. Bethlehem West							5 2				Wilczyny
4		Brother				Brother: Mary Jastkeytis 1938 Hazeldine Philadelphia Pa. Rd. Kaiserstadt							5 5½				Semenow
5		Husband				Husband: Lukasz Dudalska Bullfinch Road 2129 Philadelphia Pa							4 11				Dreyce
6		Father				Father:							5 3½		black		
7		Child				Author Child: Kazimierz Konopiaw 465 North Darien St Philadelphia Pa							5 4		dark brown		Ozeki
8		Broker				Broker: Josef Kozlowski 1889 Tell Place Chicago Ill							5 11		black blue		Zgrowie
9		Father				Father: Jozef Leonhard Szymanski 2048 Philadelphia Pa							4 9		brown		Rozolas
10		Sister				Brother: Bazyli Rosalia Olszewski Heights Hill City Pa Box 57							5 3				Dembe
11		Child				Child: Josef Szymendowski Fairmount Street 4446 Philadelphia Pa							5 2		black		Tuymon
12		Father				Father: Adam Baldachowski Bath Street 3621 Philadelphia Pa							5 6				Konce
13		Uncle				Uncle: Stanislaw Szymanowski Mount Pleasant West Moreland Co.							5 7				Hempel
14		Child				Child: Josef Szymanski Pittsburgh Pa Allegheny Co.							5 4				Chrapow
15		Brother				Brother: Stanislaw Rozycki 1942 Chicago Ill							5 2				Wagbrest
16		Cousin				Cousin: Walenty Abrucki 1827 Girard Street Chicago Ill							5 6				Ostrowe
17		Child				Child: Jan Tarasewski Cleveland Ohio Hamilton St 2411							5 8				Vlita
18		Yes				Brother: David Cohen 1338 Herbert Street Chicago Ill							5 2		black black		Rossia Sokolowy
19																	
20		Uncle				Uncle: Josef Drenchanse W/C Fowler Street Chicago Ill	Affidavit on file						4 8½	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Sudawa
21		Husband				Cousin: A. Roman, 411 North St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 2		black		Felicia (Austria) Pinkhagi
22		Father				Cousin:											
23						Cousin:											Russia Romanka
24		self	X			Friend: B. Zolnicki 911 Crown St. Philadelphia Pa	Single						5 5				
25		father	X			Friend:							5 5				
26			X			Friend:							4 11				
27		self	X			Husband: Josef Brenda, Survey Feb.	Line Five months for himself						4 10		brown brown		Portugal
28		mother				Father:											
29						Father:											
30						Father:											

with Husband No. 20 - 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Frankfort, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Thyssen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, July 7th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Reilly	James	42		M	Clergyman	yes		American	Irish	America	Downingtown	Self Citizen	Pa	Downingtown Cath. Church
2	Fox	Fanny	67		F	Lady	"		U.S.	"	"	Phila		"	Phila
3	Clarke	Bessie	Dec. 24		S	"	"		U.S.	"	"	"		"	"
4	Buchholz	Arthur E.	33		M	Gent	"		U.S.	"	"	Phila		Pa	Phila
5	Drake	Mable	20		S	Lady	"		U.S.	"	"	Atlanta		Ga	Atlanta
6	O'Connor	John	60		M	Laborer	"		British	"	Ireland	Castlebar	Brother Michael, Maryhemea, Swilough.	Pa	Phila
7	"	Honor	55		F	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law. Do Father Patrick Comerford.	"	"
8	Comerford	Mary	23		S	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Tullamore	Mountbolus, Tullamore	"	"
9	Newman	Frances	23		"	Lady	"		American	"	America	Atlanta		Ga	Atlanta
10	Donnelly	Edward	25		M	Laborer	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Pomeroy	Mother	Ill	Chicago
11	O'Connor	James	32		"	Laborer	"		"	"		Castlebar	Uncle Michael O'Connor Maryhemea Swilough Castlebar	Pa	Philadelphia
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AUG 6 1921

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, and how much; whether he has a ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the United States Government, State, or railroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Downing Chester Co. Pa											
2				(1919)	Home 1919, 21 25th St., Philadelphia, Pa											
3					Home, North Broad St., 2043 Philadelphia, Pa											
4	yes.	Self	$50	yes Born Phila	wife. Anna Buehler. 2141. N. 4th St., Phila Pa.											
5	no	"	$ -	" Georgia	Home 112 Kinzer St. Allen Co. Georgia											
6	yes	"	$50	no.	Home Family, Cedartown. 2253. N. Colonial St., Phila, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland Castletown
7	"	"	$ 6.		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle George Copeland, Ardmore Connecticut Home 54 Forest Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Fair	Brown	"	" Tullamore
9	"	Self	$ 50	" Born America	Alabama, Georgia Home. 727, E	"	"	"	"	"						
10	no.	"	$50	yes Iyr Chicago	40th St., Chicago, Ill Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Pomeroy.
11	yes	"	40	no	2210 N. Colorado St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Castlebar
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] for Master

Officer.

JUL 18 ...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ..,

at ... PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S William Parry

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Mr Hamilton	Boy.						United States	Citizen				N.Y.	Elmira
2	"	Mrs	Caroline G.	53					"	"	"			"	"
3	Clarke	Mr	John	50					"	"	"			Pa.	Tacony
4	"	Mrs	"	44	11				"	"	"			"	"
5	Cook	Mr	Edward	59					"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
6	Channell	Mr	Sampson	49	7				"	"	"			N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Condon	Mr	Richard	45					"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Mrs	"	43					"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Mrs	Sarah	75					"	"	"			"	"
10	Craig	Mrs	Sarah Eliz.	62	5				"	"	"			Pa.	Phila
11	"	Mr	Simon H.	35	7				"	"	"			"	"
12	Duffy	Mr	James	33		m	Tinner		Eng. U.S. Co.	Eng.	Eng.	Hunsbridge Ville Sheffield	wife Mary Eliz. Rotherworth Co Yorkshire	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Green	Mr	Thomas	58					"					Pa.	Phila
14	Stoltzhouse	Mrs	A M	30	5				"					N.J.	Camden
15	Harwood	Mr	Wm E	32					"					N.Y.	New York
16	Jay	Mrs	Harriet	33					"					Iowa	Iowa City
17	Kellogg	Mr	Edwin	30					"					Pa.	Carlisle
18	Miller	Mrs	Eliz.	60	6				"					Ohio	Washington
19	Mueller	Mrs	Mary G.	31					"					Iowa	Iowa City
20	Rawcliffe	Mr	Josiah	57					"					Pa.	Chester
21	"	Mrs	"	54					"					"	"
22	Antrobus	Mr	William	41					"					"	Phila
23	"	Mrs	Mary A.	41					"					"	"
24	"	Miss	Edith	4					"					"	"
25	Buckley	Mr	George	41					"					Mich	Battle Creek
26	Brumley	Mrs	Hardin	41					"					N.Y.	New York
27	Clement	Miss	Ruth	21					"					N.J.	Hadden Heights
28	Enthbert	Mrs	A M	41					"					Cal.	San Francisco
29	"	Miss	Mabel	10					"					"	"
30	Dale	Mr	Harry J	41					"					Del.	Wilmington

Jan 13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, family, relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subservience, or both, to a husband or form of government approved by sound ideas of morality?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Edgar E. Clough Elmira N.Y.											
2					do											
3					Yucca Ariz											
4																
5	✓				Continental Hotel New York N.Y.											
6					Rochester N.Y.											
7					185 Beverley Boulevard Chicago Ill.											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Y	Self	46.	Yes 1898 to 1908	Newyork							5	8½	fair	Lt Br	Br. 2 England Liverpool
13																
14																
15					59 Morningside Ave New York N.Y.											
16	✓				513 W. 42nd St.											
17					106 5th St.											
18					Carlisle Pa.											
19	✓				Cor. Kimball & Fife Sts. Uniontown Pa.											
20					Edwardsville Penna.											
21					Ridge Road Chester Pa.											
22					2644 N. [illegible]											
23																
24																
25					52 Adams St. Battle Creek Mich.											
26	✓				1695 Broadway New York N.Y.											
27					19 E. 112th St. New York N.Y.											
28					Paddock Pacific Ave 215 First Ave San Francisco Cal.											
29																
30					N.E. Corner 4th & Monroe Sts Wilmington Del.											

Virtl. 27 yrs. in U.S.
Here 25 yrs.
Husb. Virtl.

Virtl. 29 yrs. in U.S.

Virtl. 1898 in Wilm. Left U.S. Apr. 23/10

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert Name, Full or Initial Only), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atwell	Mrs Deanna							United States Citizen					Md.	Ridgely
2	Carroll	Miss Ida							"	"	"			Pa.	Towanda
3	Caulkins	Mrs David							"	"	"			Ohio.	Cleveland
4	"	Mrs Dora							"	"	"			"	"
5	"	master Robert							"	"	"			"	"
6	Evans	Miss Helen							"	"	"			Wash.	Tacoma
7	Green	Mrs Thomas							"	"	"			Ga.	Washington
8	Godshalk	Miss Bertha							"	"	"			N.J.	Westfield
9	Hopkinson	Miss S. B.							"	"	"			Pa.	Williamsport
10	Jenkinson	Mrs R. S.							"	"	"			N.Car.	Rockingham
11	Jones	Miss M. J.							"	"	"			N.C.	Goldsboro
12	Jones	Miss Ella E.							"	"	"			"	"
13	Jones	Mrs B. S.							"	"	"			Pa.	Phila
14	Karpke	Mrs Charles							"	"	"			Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Miss Carrie							"	"	"			"	"
16	"	master Louis	5	6					"	"	"			"	"
17	"	" Charles	5	6					"	"	"			"	"
18	~~Knox~~	~~Mrs Bessie~~													
19	Linterfelt	Miss Margaret							"	"	"			Col.	Colorado Springs
20	Morgan	Mrs Carey E.							"	"	"			Ky.	Paris
21	Millet	Miss M.							"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
22	Neafie	Miss A. E.							"	"	"			N.Y.	Rochester
23	Petzing	Mrs Benedict							"	"	"			N.J.	Saddle Creek
24	Porter	Miss H. B.							"	"	"			Cal.	Berkeley
25	Powers	Miss Jane							"	"	"			Pa.	Lancaster
26	Rogers	Mrs E. A.							"	"	"			Ga.	Jamsville
27	Roche	Mrs Harry B.							"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
28	"	Miss Florence							"	"	"			"	"
29	Richards	Miss Ella A.							"	"	"			Pa.	Saratoga
30	Schofield	Miss Emma							"	"	"			Pa.	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Ridgely Md											
2							323 York ave											
3							Baltimore Md											
4							Cleveland Ohio											
5							557 N. 2nd St Phila											
6							Main St											
7							Washington Georgia											
8							Scotland											
9							951 Bt St											
10							Rockingham N. Car.											
11							Hillsboro N. Carolina											
12							[illegible]											
13							[illegible] N. Redford Pa.											
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18							Gus N. Corona Md											
19							Colorado Springs Col											
20							12th & Vine Sts Kentucky											
21							Paris Bourbon Co.											
22							30 Chestnut St N J											
23							28 Wendle St											
24							Battle Creek Mich											
25							1719 Euclid Ave Cleveland O											
26							Berkeley Calif											
27							641 W. James St Ga											
28							Lancaster Pa.											
29							Brennan Conservatory											
30							Louisville Ky											
							252 W. 123rd St											
							New York N Y											
							Matatzway Pa											
							150 N 15th St Phila											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thornton Keatke, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silvester Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of . 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D1

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	& mos	married		F	M			United States	Citizen				Ill.	Chicago
2	Stocvet	& dt	w.		F	M			"	"				Pa.	Phila
3	"	& mos	"		at	F			"	"				✓	✓
4	Taylor	& miss	M. A		at	S			"	"				N.Y.	Rochester
5	Watson	& Rev.	C. R		at	M			"	"				Pa.	Phila
6	"	& mos	"		at	F			"	"				✓	✓
7	"	& Rev.	Andrew		at	M			"	"				✓	✓
8	"	& mos	"		at	F			"	"				✓	✓
9	Fleming	& Jno.			at	M.			"	"				Ind.	Elkhart
10	"	& mos	"		at	F			"	"				✓	✓
11	"	& master	William		M	S.			Child	"				✓	✓
12	"	& "	John		4	"			"	"				✓	✓
13	"	& miss	Lizzie		4	F	✓	✓	"	"				✓	✓
14	Copp	& mrs	M. R		at	M			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
15	"	& miss	L. R		at	S.			"	"				✓	✓
16	Beatty	& miss	Alf.	baby	✓	✓			"	"				Pa.	Phila
17	Jones	& Rev.	Jno.		at	M			"	"				✓	✓
18	Godshalk	& miss	Hannah	C.	at	F			"	"				Pa.	Bethlehem
19	Godshalk	& Mr.	David		at	M			"	"				✓	✓
20	Wright	& Mr.	George		at	M			"	"				N.J.	Camden
21	✓	& Mr.	Garrett	B.	42	M			"	"				✓	✓
22	Senter	& Mr.	Chas.	O.	28	M	✓		"	"				✓	Atlantic City
23	Chandler	& Miss	Edith	B.	29	S	✓		"	"				Wis.	Rhinelander
24	Thompson	& Miss	Lara		at	F	✓		"	"				Ill.	Carthage
25	Change	& Mr.	Filomena		29	M	✓		"	"				N.J.	Westerton
26	✓	& Miss	Clara		26	F	✓		"	"				✓	✓
27	Smith	& Mr.	Fred.	W.	adv.	M	✓		"	"				Pa.	Phila
28	Robertson	& Wm.	E.		56	M	✓		"	"				✓	Pittsburg
29	Ferris	& Mr.	David	B.	at		✓		"	"				Del.	Wilmington
30															

2 & 10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or in abridgment, or both, as may be required by the Immigrant Act of 1907, to which it refers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							1244 N. 7th ave Chicago Ill.												
2							324 Bowen ave Mt Airy Phila.												
3							30 Ferry St Phila												
4							200 N 15th St Phila												
5							do												
6							do												
7							do												
8							805 Marion Elkhart Ind												
9							do												
10							do												
11							do												
12							do												
13							[illegible]												
14							[illegible]												
15							[illegible]												
16							6504 N 12th St												
17							Linden House [illegible]												
18							[illegible]												
19							[illegible]												
20							633 Walnut St Camden N J												
21							do												
22							Speidel's Hotel Atlantic Av. Atlantic City N.J.												
23							Rhinelander Wisconsin												
24							229 N. Marion St. Carthage Ill.												
25							South Pemberton Burlington Co. N.J.												
26							do												
27							1532 E. Montgomery Ave Philadelphia												
28							1534 Kentucky Ave Pittsburg Pa.												
29							63 W 8th St Wilmington Del												
30																			

5-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Houston Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Houston
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 18 [illegible], 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of . 190

at PHILADELPHIA

B. Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Rev. J. N	59		M M				United States Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mrs. J. Mead	56		F M				"					"	"
3	"	Miss Grace	17		F S				"					"	"
4	"	Miss Mary	14		F S				"					"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be entered as specifically as possible, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Write "Laborer," or "No occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., [illegible] 18[illegible], 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							176 - 5th Ave. New York N.Y.													
2							do													
3							do													
4							do													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 *day of* , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^t Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of . 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Arthur	19		m s	Draughtsman	Yes		England	English	England	Nottingham	Brother: Mr Bailey 22 Henry Rd Bridgeford	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Balden	Sarah Jane	66		f w	None	Yes		"	"	"	Southport	Daughter: 37 Alexander Rd Martha Balden Southport	Penn	Mitchell New York
3	Barrett	Emma	35		f w	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	Bradford	Mother: 7 John St Holme Lane Dudley Hill. Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Anne Elizth	7	9	f s	Child	No		"	"	"				
5	Birkby	Eliza Ann	34		f s	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	Leeds	Brother: Mr Wm A Birkby 46 Wheeley St Long Rd Armley Leeds		
6		Lillie	23	8	f s	"	Yes		"	"	"				
7	Bird	Florence	27		f m	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	Kidderminster	Mother: Anne Edwards 22 East St Kidderminster		
8		John Ernest	5		m s	Child									
9	Bond	Kennett	7		m s	None	Yes		"	"	"	Norfolk	Father & Mother: Farmer Hall Norfolk		Exton
10	Booth	John	21		m s	Engineer (Mechanical)	Yes		"	"	"	Bradford	Father: Mr Alfred Booth 179 Valley Rd East Bowling Bradford		Philadelphia
11	Bracewell	Maud	26		f m	Wife	Yes						Husband: Mary E. Charlton 87 Chapel St Manningham		
12		Edwin	5		m s	Child									
13		Leonard	3		m s		No								
14	Breyer	Isaac	23		m s	Tailor	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Manchester	Mother: Annie Breyer 23 Pemberton St Heightown N Manchester		Conshohocken
15		Sella	21		f s	Tailoress	"		"	"	"				
16	Chambers	Arthur	23		m s	Clerk	"		"	English	"	Leicester	Mother: Mrs Chambers 27 Cambridge St Leicester		Phila
17	Chappell	Albert E	24		m s	Clerk (Coal)	"		"	"	"	Manchester	Brother: Mr E E Chappell 11 Graham Rd Pendleton Manchester		Germantown
18	Colson	Thomas	46	8	m m	Engineer (Mech'l)	"		"	"	"	Bristol	Mrs Fred Colson, "Pendennis" Pendennis, Downend, Bristol	Florida	Leesburg
19		Ally Thos Ritchie	23		m s	Engineer (Mech'l)	"		"	"	"				
20		Maria Katherine	6	10	f m	Nurse (Carpet Sewer)	"		"	"	"		Mrs Annie Hawkins "Moneesa" Crieff Scotland		
21	Crisp	Ada Rosa	29	6	f s	"	"		"	"	"	Kidderminster	Mother: Mary Crisp 68 Pooles Terrace Kidderminster	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Crowther	Jenny	39		f m	Wife	"		"	"	U S A	Philadelphia	Mr Wilson 33 Rowley St Manchester Rd Bradford Yorks		
23	Dewhirst	Thomas	4		m m	Spinner	"		"	"	"	Leeds	Sister: Mrs Jas Buttham 34 Cole St Bradford Yorks		
24	Dixon	Chas Edward	40		m m	Stationer	"		England	English	England	Leeds	Father: 18 Sugden Road Thornbury Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Lily May	38		f m	Wife	"		"	"	"		Father in Law		
26		Harold Chas	10	6	m s	Child	"		"	"	"		Grand Father		
27		Frank	9	4	m s	"	"		"	"	"				
28		Eric Haviland	5	6	m s	"	No		"	"	"				
29	Dorsett	Charles H	25		m m	Grocer	Yes		"	"	"	Manchester	Father: Mr Dorsett 2 Bishop St Moss Side	Cal	San Francisco
30		Marion	23		f m	Wife	"		"	"	"				

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, and if by some other person, whether by relative or friend, or by employer, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		Kingsley Holt 15 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Light	blue	None	England	Nottingham
2	"	"	$25	1900 1902	Daughter: Mrs Alison Whitman 603 West Third St Mitchell Ill Dakota							5	4	"	Grey	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Scotland	Rothsay,
3	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband: 3920 Woodyard Ave Wissachickon Philadelphia							5	3½	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Somerset Yorks.
4	"	Father			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingle Bradford
5	"	Self	$25	No	Brother Henry Arthur Berkby 610 No 2d Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
6	"	"	$25	No	"							5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband: Ernest Bird 2256 Russell St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	"	Kidderminster
8	"	Father			Father do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	$2	Yes	Father: Lucas Bond 2256 Russell St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Black	Gy	"	"	Norfolk
10	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend: Mr Hyatt White 2751 North 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
11	"	Self	$18	No	Employer: Arthur Bracewell 308 N 16 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	"	"	Bradford
12	"	Mother			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father in America	$3	No	Uncle Jacob Hansen 410 Elm St Philadelphia Pa Cardholder	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk	Gy	None	England	Manchester
15	"	"	Nil		"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$26	No	Brother Mr 2 Y Chambers 1956 Jasper St Philadelphia							5	7	Dk	Dk	Br			London
17	do.	Self	$40	No	Visitor: Edith E Chappell 6236 Norwood St Germantown Pa							5	11	Dk	Dk	grey			Pendleton Manchester
18	"	"	$50	Yes 1892 1906	Daughter Mrs M Rice Leesburg Lake Co Florida							5	10½	Dark	Dk Br	Brown			London
19	"	"	$2000	"	Visitor:							5	10	Med	Dk Br	"		Scotland	Edinburgh
20	"	"	"	"	Daughter:							5	11	Dk	Dk	Hazel			Liverpool
21	"	"	$20	No	Fiancee: Laura Kennaford 2552 Lawrence St 4th Philadelphia							5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Kidderminster
22	"	"	$28	Yes	2½ yrs in Rhode Island 3929 Tenaco St Wissahickon Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	Br	Hazel			Bradford
23	"	"	$50	1906 10	Home 3563 Kensington Ave Phila Pa							5	—	Med	"	"			"
24	"	Self	$300	No	Visitor in law: Mrs A Rymer 5100 Brown St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt	Hazel			Bradford
25	"	Husband	—									5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown			Leeds
26	"	Father	—		Aunt:							—	—	—	—	—			"
27	"	"	—		Aunt							"	"	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	—		Aunt:							"	"	"	"	"			"
29	"	Self	$170	No	Friends: Mr W N Taylor 635 Tennessee St Vallejo Cal							5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey		England	Manchester
30	"	"	"	"								5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brown		"	Bradley

57

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JUL 18 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25		Kingston Ont 16 yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Light Blue	None	England Nottingham
2	"	"	$25	Yes 1902 Sister Salt Lake City	Daughter:- Mrs Alison Whitman 603 West Third St Mitchell Sth Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey Blue	Mole on left cheek	Scotland Aberdeen
3	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband:- 3920 Brandywine Ave Wissachickon Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Brown Blue	None	England Somerset Yeovil
4	"	Father				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" Bradford
5	"	Self	$25	No	Brother Henry Arthur Berry 610 No 2d Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brown Brown	None	England Leeds
6	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	"	" "
7	"	Husband	$30	No	Husband:- Ernest Bird 525 E Russell St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Lt	Gy Grey	None	" Kidderminster
8	"	Father			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
9	"	Father	$2	Yes 1st visit Has gone back to visit parents	Father:- Thomas Bird 2 Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Black Gy	"	" Norfolk
10	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend:- Mrs Hyatt White 2751 South 9th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dun	Brown Blue	None	England Bradford
11	"	Self	$18	No	Mother Rosewell Hyatt 306 N 16 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dun	Dk Blue	"	" Bradford
12	"	Mother														
13	"	"														
14	"	Brother in America	$3	No	Uncle Jacob Jagger 410 Elm St Philadelphia Pa Grandfather	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dk Gy	None	England Manchester
15	"	"	Nil			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
16	"	Self	$25	No	Brother Mrs J H Chambers 4956 Hope St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Bl	"	" London
17	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister:- Edith R Chappell 6236 Norwood St Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Dk grey	"	" Pendleton Manchester
18	"	"	$40	Geo 1883 1892 1896 1910 Florida New Jersey California	Daughter Mrs M Rice Leesburg Lake Co Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dark	Dk Br Brown	"	" London
19	"	"	$2000	" " "	Sister:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Fair Gy	"	Scotland Edinburgh
20	"	"	"	" " "	Daughter:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 [illegible]	Dk	Br Hazel	"	" Liverpool
21	"	"	$20	No	Fiancee:- Laura Rennyford 2552 Lawrence St Nth Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	"	England Kidderminster
22	"	"	$28	Yes 2½ yrs Rhode Island Has not address given	3923 Terrace St Germantown, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dun	Br "	"	" Bradford
23	"	"	$50	1904 10 Phila	Home 3563 Kensington Ave Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Dk	"	"	" "
24	"	Self	$300	No	Sister in law:- Mrs E Rymer 5100 Brown St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Lt Hazel	"	" Bradford
25	"	Husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Leeds
26	"	Father	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
27	"	"	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
28	"	"	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	" "
29	"	Self	$170	No	Friends:- Mr & Mrs W H Taylor 635 Tennessee St Vallejo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk Grey	"	England Manchester
30	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Auburn Brown	"	" Batley

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19* ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1735

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TEUTON (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dust	William Herbert	31		m	m	Hotel Waiter	Yes		England	English	England	Sheffield	Mrs Dust (Cowling) Mr Keighley Mother Mrs Mary Binney	N Y	New York
2	Binney	Bertha	25		f	s	Bag Bobbin Winder	✓		✓	✓	✓	Long Eaton	21 Hamilton Rd Long Eaton	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Franklin	Jean John	30		m	s	lace worker	✓		Switzerland	French	France		Father: Jos Franklin 2 Rue Chabanais Paris	Mass	Boston
4	Gibson	Phillie	35		f	m	Housewife	✓		England	English	England	Stockport	Mr H Knowles (Father) 17 Mr Hillgate Stockport	Pa	Morgantown
5		Dorothy Margaret	4		f		child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Alexander Knowles	1	11	m						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Kathleen [illegible]			f						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		George Harley									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Greenhough	Lilly	30		f	s	Machinist	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Brother Harry Greenhough 28 St Andrews Av Stockport	Myd	Baltimore
10	Hall	Fred	36		m	m	H/W	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Wife Mrs Hall 213 Hinckley Rd Leicester	Conn	New Haven
11	Harrington	Francis	24		m	m	Worker	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Durham	James Harrington 191 Gilesgate Durham	Pa	Pittsburg
12	✓	Margt Agnes	32		f	m	H wife	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	John	2	6	m		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Francis	3		m		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		George William	23	9	m	s	Grocer	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Gravesend	Father W Harrington 414 Wrotham Rd Gravesend	N Y	Jamestown
16	Heaton	James	41	3	m	m	Upholsterer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Farnworth Bolton	Maria Heaton (Mother) Queensgate, Chorley Rd, Bolton	Pa	Philadelphia
17	✓	Henrietta	41	1	f	m	H wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Kind	Mary Ellen	26		f	m	H wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	Preston	Father: Robert Wilson 214 Friargate, Preston Husband Mr Pettitt 933 Goldhawk Rd	N J	Audubon
19	Howe	Walter Leonard	31		m	s	Motor Engineer	✓		✓	✓	N S A	New York	Hammersmith, London W Mrs E Tyler Filippo (London)	N Y	New York
20	Jeavon	Burchard Heinrich	44		m	m	Engineer			Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bethlehem
21	Johnstone	Frederick Anderson	22	3	m	s	Joiner Fallow	✓		England	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Wm Johnstone Cruan Cottage Ellon Scotland Mrs M Kennedy 3 Mill Lane	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kennedy	Joseph	38	8	m	s	Burger	✓		✓	Irish	U S A	Houston	Father Edward Walkern Stevenage Herts	Texas	Houston
23	Kitchener	Harry	23		m	s	Miner	✓		✓	English	England	London	Father Henry Digby Heard Ivy Stead - (Worcester) Mrs C B Lake 2 Shakespeare	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Harrod	Arthur	25		m	m	Engineer									
25	Mac William	Winifred	28		f	m	Wife	✓		✓	✓	U S A	Philadelphia	Husband Jno Wainwright Blue Coles Farm Grandfather Clapham J London	✓	✓
26	Mannington	Wm M.	28		m	s	Farmer	✓		✓	✓	England	Ludlow	Brother John Moody 13 Church St	✓	✓
27	Moody	Robert	68		m	m	Grocer	✓		✓	✓	✓	Durham City	Mrs Ann E Needham (Mother) 25 Spencer Place, Hurst Lane, Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Susanna	67		f	m	Married Fallow	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Needham	Florence	25	4	f	s	Operative	✓		✓	✓	✓	Ashton-u-Lyne	Mother Mary Elizabeth Lester (Norfolk) Topcliffe Hills. Near Thirsk, England	Del	Wilmington
30	Lester	Margaret	22				None	✓		✓	✓	✓	Topcliffe			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List GG.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA JUL 18 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Mr Joseph Sinclair 45 St Rose Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ironbridge
2	"	Friend	$50	"	Friend Mr Joseph Sinclair 2600 N 19th St Phila Pa	No	No	No		good	no	5	10	Med	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Shrewsbury
3	"	"	$50	"	Husband: Alex Gibson Morgantown Berks Co Pa	No	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Med	Dark	Grey	Scar over right forehead	Hungerford	Caversea
4	"	Husband	$10	"	Father	No	No	No		"	"	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Stockport
5	"	Father	—	"								—	—	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Reading
6	"	—	—	"											Grey		"	"	Nottingham
7	"	—	—	"											Hazel	Blue	"	"	Canterbury
8	"	—	—	"												Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
9	No	Self	$30	No	Friend J. C. Goodman 216 Room Asphalt Co 21 Lexington St Baltimore Md							5	11	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	England	Broughton Manchester
10	"	"	$50	1907 Montana Boise	Friend Mr Smith Will Jersey St Montana Boise							5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	Atherstone Warwickshire
11	"	"	$100	No	Friend Mr Moody 19 Linden St Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	"	Durham City
12	"	Husband	—	—	Wallace Pa Brother in law							5	5	Dark	Dark	"	None	"	"
13	"	Father	—	—											Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend Mr [illegible] 4E 4th St Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	Runcorn
16	"	"	$100	"	Friend Mr John Grundy 1928 North 11th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	England	Farnworth Bolton Lancs
17	"	"	"	"								5			Blue		"	"	Runcorn Cheshire
18	No	"	$30	No	Husband Mrs W Reed Audubon New Jersey							5	11	Dk	Brown	Brown	Mark on face small	"	Preston
19	Yes	"	$35	1909 10 yrs	New York Travelling Eastern & Middle States 320 6th St New York N Y							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	London
20	No	"	$50	No	Friend Mr James Mitchell 2235 Hurst St Philadelphia							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Christiania
21	Yes	"	$50	No								5	8	Dk	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	No	"	$ 50	1907 1910 3 yrs	New Orleans Memphis Houston Texas Friend Mr Jeff Green 634 N Carrollton Ave Baltimore Md							5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Birkenhead Wallasey Storage
23	Yes	"	$60	No								5	6	Dark	Dark	"	Scar on left wrist	"	
24	[redacted]	"	$100	No	Friend Harry Stalker 2035 Arch St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	"	"	None	"	London
25	"	Husband	$30	No	3 years Philadelphia Home 1907 1910 20							5	8	"	Brown	"	None	England	Ilfracombe
26	"	"	$150	No	Friend Mr Wm Taylor 2137 Marston St Philadelphia							5	8	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	Mark on left leg	"	London
27	"	"	$100	"	Son: Geo W Moody 19 Linden St Pittsburg Pa							5	11½	Dk	grey	"	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Sunderland
28	"	"	"	"								6	9	"	"	"	"	"	Durham City
29	"	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle: Henry Good 4334 Frankford Ave Frankford Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ashton in Lyne Lancs
30	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Mr H. Dale 4th & Monroe St Wilmington Del							5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Topcliffe near Thirsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 18 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 18 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trendlebury	Isabel	35	3	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ilkeston	Father Peter Trendlebury 14 Carlton St Ilkeston Derbyshire	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	James R.	4	m		Child			"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Edna	7	3.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Robertson	Mary Ellen	56	2	M	Widow			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	3 and Rev S.A. Canning Perth Rd.	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Rosa	Emma Mrs	45		F	Wife			England	English	England	East Dereham	Father B. Cudken Market Place Cromer Norfolk	N.J.	Beachenville
6	Cudkin	Leonard Horace	30	1	M	Miller			"	"	"	Evercreech	Mrs. Seymour Carr Lane Acomb York	Pa	Phila.
7	Seymour	Lois	32	2	F	Housewife			"	"	"	Acomb	Mrs Smith 18 St Georges St Canada	Iowa	Davenport
8	Smith	Margaret	21	3	S	Housework			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs E. Stone Lydia College 38 St Georges St Portland	Pa	Phila
9	Stone	Georg	2	M.		Child			England	English	England	Portland	Lucy Edes 87 Eleman Daughter 20 McDonnell Argoed Rev BC Williams M.A. Wrexham	Md	Baltimore
10	Walters	Frances	42	F	M	Wife			England		Wales	Rhayader		Pa	Johnstown
11	Wilkinson	Henry H	55	M	M	Cutler			England	English	England	Sheffield	Father John Cobbledick 8 Bartlemore St Sheffield	BC	Vancouver
12	Wood	Mary Eliza	25	3	F	Wife			England	English	England	Feltham		Pa	Chester
13	"	James	(twins)			Infant			"		"	"	Mother 3 Clarence Road Seacombe	"	"
14	Redford	Frances	21	5	F	Lady	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	Clarksburg West Va		W Va	Clarksburg
15	"	Mary	1	6	F	Child			Born At Sea					"	"
16	Hand	Margaret	16	2	F	Domestic			"		England	Middlesboro	Uncle Mr J. Dodd 53 Park St Middlesboro	Ohio	Steubenville
17	Mellia	Carl	46	M	S	Engineer			Bohemian	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	Mrs S. Mellia Chief Engineer Prague Hibernagasse 62 Father Father Wenzel Abramowitz	Ill	Chicago
18	Abramowitz	Seppi	22	F	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwonik	Zwonik Russia	Pa	Phila
19		Schaje	17	M	S	Clerk			"		"	"		"	"
20	Lerner	Marcus	29			Painter			Germany		Germany	Berlin	Mother Hannah Redford	"	"
21	Alford	Edward	22	M	M	Miner			England	English	England	Chesterfield	Parents, Chesterfield	"	Homestead
22	"	Hannah	21	F		Wife			"		"	"	Grandmother	"	"
23	"	Edna Mae	2	6	F	Child			"		"	"		"	"
24	"	James		6	M	Infant			"		"	"		"	"
25	Kagan	Joseph	24		M	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Daughter Henri Koregsay Epicerie Quebec Uncle Mr G. Katz	Conn	New Britain
26	Kagan	Abraham	18		M	Clerk			"		"	Odessa	Goldgard Russia wife Sarah Baran	Pa	Phila
27	Baran	Abram Steig	40		M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	New York agt. dtd. a Parent Mr Bremen	N.Y.	New York
28	Nasser	Said J.	25	M	S	Barber			Syria	Syrian	England	Liverpool	4 Upper Parliament St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
29	Adamson	Sidney	39	M	M	Artist			England	English	France	Paris	Mother. Jessie Adamson Mountpleasant Dundee Scotland	"	"
30	"	Helena	29	F		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

SEP 21 1921
SEP 28
JAN 7 1921
4006 17933
16 4141

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 776

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by husband, wife, parent, or guardian, kindred, employer, or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No.		Husband Albert F. Andrews 2044 Margaret St Frankford Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk Brown Grey	None	England	Bolton.
2	✓	✓	✓	✓		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
4	No	✓	$25	✓		Friend Mrs. Russell Ross 47 Wendt St Merchantville NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
5	✓	✓	~~$25~~	No		Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 in	Dk Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	Yes	✓	~~$30~~	No		Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2 in	Dk Brown Grey	dark mark on right leg	England	Braintree
7	Yes	Mother	$50	✓		Friend Mrs. Alex Kilcoyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 in	Brown Grey	None	✓	Cowlam Yorks
8	✓	Self	$55	No		Friend Mrs. Alex Kilcoyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 in	Dk Brown Grey	✓	Scotland	Elgin
9	✓	✓	$120	Yes	three years ago	Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	✓	Germany	Hamburg
10	No	✓	$30	Yes	19 6 4 months 19 7 Seven months	Husband Mrs. J. Carter 44 Chestnut St Camden NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk Brown Dk Brown	None	England	Honiton Devon
11	Yes	✓	$60	✓	189x 189x 11 months	Father Mrs. Wm. Gray 1 Children Vancouver B C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Red Grey Grey	✓	✓	London
12	No	Husband Father	$30	✓	19	Friend Mrs. J. Carter 44 Chestnut St Chester Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	✓	England	Oldham
13	✓	Husband Father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Husband Father	~~$25~~	Yes	1908 Go 2 years Harrisburg	Husband Mrs. F. E. Kessler Waldoboro, Clarksburg W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair Blue	None	✓	Liverpool
15	✓	Father	—	Born U.S.A.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	U.S.A.	Clarksburg,
16	Yes	Mr. S. Andrews	$10	Yes		Uncle Mr. Geo Andrews 163 Box Depot Belmont Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair Dk Brown Grey	None	✓	Middlesboro.
17	No	Self	$350	No		Friend Miss Rose Wache Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair Light Blue	✓	Austria	Prague
18	✓	Cousin	$3	No		Cousin Mary Berger 445 N 6th Street Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	✓	Russia	Jevonitz.
19	✓	Sister	$5	✓		Sister Kate Berger 445 N 6th Street Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Cousin	$50	✓		Uncle Sam Jurow 241 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dk Brown Grey	None	✓	Koonitz
21	Yes	Father in Law	$12	✓		Father in Law James Ragstad 1 1/2 Mile Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark Grey	✓	England	Pilsley
22	✓	Father	✓	✓		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark Black Brown	✓	✓	Barrow Hill
23	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓		Grandfather do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Bolsover
24	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	$12	No		Uncle Nicholas Abramson 218 North St New Britain Conn.	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med Black Brown	None	Russia	Gorzan
26	✓	Father	$35	✓		Father Mr. Geo Cogan 475 N 6th St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	None	✓	Colorado
27	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906 New York	From: 32/34 Pitt St. New York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/2	Grey Grey	✓	Russia	Ufa
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1909 Canada	Aunt Kate Lynch 90 Washington St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark Dark Grey	None	Syria	Zgeort
29	✓	✓	$110	✓	1907 1907 New York	Go Lincoln Trust Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	✓	Scotland	Dundee
30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med Brown Grey	✓	Germany	Darmstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 18 1910, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julian Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Korean.
Lithuanian.	Pacific Islander.
Magyar.	Polish.
Mexican.	Portuguese.
Montenegrin.	Roumanian.
Moravian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Mr Henry	32		M M	Foreman Packing Co	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ill	Chicago	Mother Ellen Nielsen 26 Lime Grove,	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Mrs Frances Eva	3	2	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool. do	"	"
3	"	Charles Henry	6	2	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Southern	Frank	33		M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Charles Southern Barnby Newark Notts	"	"
5	"	Mrs	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*"Color" should be written opposite all those to whom that designation may apply, and "White" opposite all others.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, 190

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$30	Yes	25 yrs	Chicago	Friends Mr. John Coates 5502 Halstead St. Chicago. Ill.	Returning			Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
2		✓	✓	-	Yes	"	✓	do	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Manchester
3		✓	Father	-	Yes	"	✓	do	✓	✓		✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Liverpool
4		Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	do	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓	Scotland Lincolnshire
5		✓	Husband	-	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Red	Brown	✓	✓	Douglas Isle of Man.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

559

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Thomston, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Thomston
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 18 1910, 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

JUL 18 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B & B Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, 1st July, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McNamara	Mary	17		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mary McNamara	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Finneran	Peter	20		M S	Farmer						Coolfree	Father Patrick Coolfree	Pa	Mercersburg
3	Regan	John	21		M S	Farmer						Emlecrathy	Father Thomas Regan Emlecrathy	Pa	Boyertown
4	Duncliffe	Patrick	28		M S	Labourer						Cork	Sister Mrs. Cork		Coatesville
5	Hickey	Michael	30		M S	do						Limerick	Mother Mrs. Limerick		Germantown
6	Elwood	Kate	25		F S	Cook							Mother Mary Kilmartin		Phila
7	Wallace	Thomas	33		M M	Farmer						Waterford	Father Mary Waterford		Phoenixville
8	Kilcourse	John	19		M S	Labr						Castleby	Father John Castleby		Phila
9	Murphy	Kate	18		F S	Cook						Dundon	Father John Dundon		Erie
10	Daly	Thomas	30		M S	Labr						Limerick	Father Limerick		Bridgeport
11	Neville	John	23		M S	Clerk						Cuam	Father Cuam		Germantown
12	Sheridan	John	20		M S	Asst Landed Waiter						Clova	Brother Clova	Pa	Providence
13	Leary	Mary	44		F M	Maid						Emlecrathy	Husband Emlecrathy	Pa	Boyertown
14	"	Johanna	48		F M	do						"	do	"	"
15	"	James	46		M M	Coachman	Yes	Yes					Sister Walter	"	Germantown
16	Lawlor	William	19		M S	Farmer						Collinstown	Mother Collinstown	Pa	Germantown
17	Varley	Margaret	26		F S	Cook						Headford	Father Patrick Headford	Del	Wilmington
18	Mc Donagh	John	21		M S	Labr						"	Mother Mary Headford	"	"
19	"	James	30		M S	"						"	Father Patrick do	"	"
20	Carroll	Alice	44		F S	Cook						Gillamoney	Husband Gillamoney	Pa	Phila
21	Jennings	Ellen	20		M S	Cook						Newport	Mother Catherine Newport	"	"
22	Crawford	Thomas	30		M M	Farmer						Clonaslee	Clonaslee Milling Co	"	Collegeville
23	Degg	Patrick	26		M S	Tailor						Rathfarnham	Father Dublin	Ky	New York
24	Deasy	Cornelius	54		M M	Farmer						Carrigtwohill	Father Carrigtwohill	Pa	Phila
25	Connor	Margaret	21		F S	Maid						Castleville	Husband Castleville	Pa	Castleville
26	O'Connor	Patrick	22		M S	Labr			British		Ireland	Aughrim	Mother Aughrim		
27	Casey	Patrick	40		M M	Labourer			British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Husband Limerick	Neb	Omaha
28	Ryan	William	18		M S	Baker						Cork	Father Cork	Pa	Coatesville
29	Lawlor	Michael	19		M S	Farmer						Collinstown	Father Collinstown	Pa	Germantown
30	Mc Donald	Frank	23		M S	Painter					Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mary Graham, Queens Cork	Wis	Gardena

Verified, Case No. 1/29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1325

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years not stated if years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$10	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Davis 2246 Patronia Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Knockburgh
2	"	Self	$0	"		Cousin Miss Grandstaff Chicken here 1yr, heard last + Father's Cousin Jersey City Plan to go Dover 1yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Coltfort
3	"	Self	$1	"		Friend Mrs Daly Lincoln Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Watford
4	"	"	$5	"		Cousin Mrs E Connor 216 Monroe Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Brandon
5	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	Yes 6 Phila	Brother Patrick Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
6	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Mary Fanning 1500 Jackson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	
7	"	"	$5	No		Cousin Lesley Friend Milford State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford
8	Yes	Brother	$3	"		Brother Martin 1218 North 17th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Castletown
9	"	Uncle	$35	"		Uncle Michael Murphy 330 Cherry St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dundrum
10	Yes	Aunt	$6	"		Aunt Mrs Ellen Curley 314 Locust St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
11	Yes	Sister	$20	No		Sister Mary 313 Twenty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Shrule
12	Yes	Brother	$35	No		Brother Thomas Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ogra
13	"	Himself	$10	"		Brother-in-law Mrs Daly Logan Ave 7th & Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Enniscorthy
14	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sister	$5	"		Sister Rose 5465 Stanton Ave Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Blackrath
17	"	"	$0	"		Sister Kate 1108 Lombard St Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clydagh
18	Yes	Brother	$0	"		Brother Patrick 704 Fort St Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Headford
19	Yes	PF	$0	"		Brother Joseph 4433 Meredith St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	PFB	$0	"		Brother Peter 4433 Meredith St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Glenkill
21	Yes	Cousin	$50	"		Cousin Mary Gallagher 2717 19th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Newport
22	Yes	Self	$15	"		Cousin George Somerford Rifle Club Rooms Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clonegal
23	Yes	"	$0	Yes 6	New York	Cousin James Kearney 497 East 144th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	"	Grey	Letter P.B. on left arm	"	Dublin
24	Yes	Brother	$0	No	Pennsylvania	Cousin Patrick Gaffney 3723 Frankford Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	"	Carrigtwohill
25	Yes	Self	$4	Yes	Pittsburg	Coatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Yes	"	$35	No									5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Shrule
27	"	Self	$10	"		Daughter Mary 1197 Sixth Ave Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Limerick
28	"	"	$5	"		Sister Rose 5465 Stanton Ave Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Cork
29	Yes	Sister	$5	"		Sister Kate 5465 Stanton Ave Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Collinstown
30	Yes	Cousin	$30	"		Uncle Alex McDonald 6 Edward Place, Albertson Rd, Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Maryhill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 7 1910, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 18 1910, 19...

at PHILADELPHIA

136 Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, July 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Hara	Edward	22		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	United States	Phila	Father Mother	Pa	Phila
2	Hopkins	Katie	23		F "	Servant	"	"	British	"	Ireland	Ballindine	Mother	"	"
3	Mitchell	Owen	54		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother	"	"
4	"	Kate M.	16		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berks
5	Bird	Harriet	10		F Wife		"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy		Pa	Bradford Co.
6	"	Joshua	7		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mary	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Willie	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lucy	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	John	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boland	Winnifred	45		F M	Woman	"	"	"	"	Oranmore	Oranmore, Galway	Sister Mrs Coughlan	Pa	Phila
12	744-23	Patrick	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
13	"	Frederick	14		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"
14	Howard	Patrick	19		" "	Farmer	"	"	American	"	Clonbur	Ballyhaunis	Uncle Agnes Rogers	Pa	Phila
15	Rogers	John	19		" "	Scholar	"	"	British	"	Ballyhaunis	Ballyhaunis	Uncle Patk Rogers	Pa	Phila
16	Gallagher	Martin	21		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kilfenora	Kilfenora	Brother Thos Gallagher	Pa	Scranton
17	Murphy	Tim	24		" "	Baker	"	"	"	"	Cork	46 Tuam Walk	Cork	Pa	Phila
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6.1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA,

B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lillian Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. & S. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

13—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11—1316

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ives	Isaac	36	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Carboro	Wife Mrs Ives 76 Sepulcher St. Scarboro	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Barr	Harry	28	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Barr 20 Grand St. Bridgeton Glasgow	"	"
3	Caulfield	John	45	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Wife Catherine Caulfield 24 Talbot Avenue, Dublin	"	"
4	"	Mary Jane	45	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elenor	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Hawkes	"	"
6	"	John	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Samuel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	James	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hopkins	Margaret	40	F	M	Weaver	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Husband Mr Wm Hopkins 69 City Road, Bradford	"	"
10	Mills	Frank	31	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Oldham	Brother Mr Geo. Mills 6 Gt. Oldham Uncle John Carroll	Del	York Pennsylvania
11	Hawkins	Mary	50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Husband Hugh Hawkins Hughestown	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Kate	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hugh	22	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	George	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Patrick	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lynch	Edward	29	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Brother Mr Rock 37 Bonsale St. Holme Mer	NY	New York
17	Lampert	Michael	24	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Jew	England	London	Father Mr Lampert 46 Forken St Commercial Rd London	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Krueger	Lily Katherine	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Mr Krueger 90 Yough St Poplar London	"	"
19	Fenton	Ida	23	"	"	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	English	"	Manchester	Father Mr Fenton 16 Hanover Lane Longsight Manchester	Mass	New Bedford
20	McKelvey	James	40	M	M	Factory Hand	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Thomas McKelvey 225 Donegall St. Belfast	Del	Wilmington
21	"	Martha	35	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
22	"	John A	14	M	S	Lyster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Eva	13	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Martha Elizabeth	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	James	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Stanley	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bates	Bertha	33	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	England	Halifax	Brother Mr Samuel Dyson 1 Cross Mills, Halifax	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Emerson	Ida	2	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	Mother Mrs Mary Lister 76 Back St Derby	"	"
29	Lee	Edward	39	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man	Castletown	Wife Mrs Lee 6 Castle St Castletown	Del	Dover
30	Feldman	Konrad	28	M	M	Miner	"	"	British	English	England	Crawcrook	Wife Elizabeth Jane Graham Crawcrook Durham	Pa	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assistance passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such principles or the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
					Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													
	1	yes	Self	$16	no			Brother / Law John Brooke 5317 Germantown Av. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	fresh	none	England	Leamington
	2	"	Mother	$15	"			Mother / in Law 3348 E. Master St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	3	"	Self	$16	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Son Andrew Caulfield 953 Moore St East Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
	4	"	Husband	$	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Omagh
	5	"	Father	$	"	do	do	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	9	yes	Self	$22	yes	Last Summer 15 yrs	Germantown	Returning home 836 Woodlawn Ave Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fresh	black	blue	none	England	Skipton
	10	no	"	$6	"	1906	W Virginia	Brother Edward Fells Sister Elizabeth Fells Sedalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	—	—	"	"	"
	11	"	"	$	"			Daughter Mr Caffey 710 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	hard	"	brown	"	Ireland	Ballintober
	12	"	"	$	yes	6 yrs	Philadelphia	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	—	"	"	"
	13	"	"	$	no			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
	14	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
	15	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Charles Thompson 106 Keyser Ave Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	brown	brown	"	England	Manchester
	17	yes	Cousin	$16	yes	9 mos	Phila	~~Friend Isaac K Hagerman~~ ~~Not known Philadelphia~~ Brother Wm Kreps	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	Brown	Scar on lip	"	London
	18	"	Father	$5	yes	2 mos	N York	2417 West York St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	"	"
	19	no	Self	$30	yes	1904	New Bedford	Aunt Mrs Kenyon 10 Cecil St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	Red	brown	"	"	~~Cork~~
	20	no	Self	$22	no			~~Brother-in-law Secretary~~ Mrs. Sarah McCloud ~~Wilmington~~ 8412 Pascayunk Ave, Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	NONE	Ireland	Granagh
	21	"	Husband	$	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cootehill
	22	"	Father	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Belfast
	23	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	24	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	25	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	26	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	27	yes	Self	$40	no			Husband Harry Bates 845 Thompson Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	Mark on Neck (operated)	England	Halifax
	28	no	Aunt	$2	no			Aunt Mrs Maggie Lundy Germantown Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	Tattoo on both arms	"	Batley
	29	"	Self	none	"			Uncle Mrs J Claxton 1216 Bogue St Boone Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
	30	yes	"	$5	"			Friend Jonathan Gray 430 Berwick St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	England	Newcastle

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

J. C. Hennessy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 374 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 18 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

Races or peoples shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be considered chiefly as a means in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	First Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aycroft	William	25		M	Lab	yes	yes	British	English	England	Rotherham	Wife Mrs Aycroft 35 Queens Grove, Rotherham	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	McCourt	Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs McCourt 6 Park St. Motherwell	"	"
3	Locker	John Charles	21		"	Bleacher	"	"	"	English	England	Lowdham	Brother Albert Locker 29 Upper Lowdham Notts	N.J.	New York
4	Preston	William Charles	29		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Harrington	Father Rev. C. Preston Harrington	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Riggins	Thomas Henry	28		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Dudley	Father Albert Riggins 3 Talbot Rd Dudley	Iowa	Boone
6	O'Rourke	Margaret Frances	24		F	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father Edmond O'Rourke Cuilleva Cupra, Loughrea	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Barrett	Edwin	27		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Father Edwin Barrett 123 Lewis St. Bolton	"	"
8	Lomax	Clara Mary	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	Father J. Middleton 8 Hornby St. Higher Broughton	Ill.	Chicago
9	Grahame	Fletcher	29		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Crawcrook	Wife Lucy Grahame 10 Fenton St. Crawcrook R. Ryton	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Owen	Edward	26		"	Baker	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Motherwell	Brother Joseph Owen Albert St. Motherwell	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Harper	John	28		"	Other	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Wife Mary Harper 53 Pimlico Lane, Bolton	N.J.	Camden
12	Lee	Elizabeth	26		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farnworth	Sarah Knowlton (mother) 149 Market St. Farnworth	Pa.	Bradford
13	"	Sarah	1		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sarah	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	William Robert	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kirby	Maurice	28		M	Engine driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oldham	Wife Mrs Kirby 21 Settle St. Millom	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Marran	Bob	21		"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Wigan	Mother Mrs Marran 54 Holland St. Wigan	"	Philadelphia
18	Crompton	Frederick Wm.	36		M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	England	Bolton	Father Mr Crompton 270 Halliwell Lane, Bolton	Mass.	Boston
19	Morgan	Richard	32		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Morgan 32 Gillott St. Hyson Green, Birm.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Ogman	Grace	63		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Nephew Guy Cecil Darby 14 Norfolk Rd. Stoke Newington London	"	"
21	"	Edith May	7		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Florence	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Davenport	John William	33		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Wife Mrs Brindle (mother-in-law) 29 Margreave St. Oldham	"	"
24	"	Alice	31		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	John Kenyon	9		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Nellie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Edward	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Robert	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alice	Infant		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cruck	Harry	26		M	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Notts	Mother Anna Cruck 48 York Road Forest Nottingham	"	Bayonne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1190

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person himself, or by other persons or by a prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased by self or others, and if latter, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	$25.00				Uncle H. Mycroft, 39 Abbot St Valley Falls, Kans. Lelands	Has $20	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Rothingham
2		self	15				Friend Michael McLaughlin No. 2934 N. 4th St Phila							5	9		dark	grey		Scotland	Coatbridge
3			30				Friend J. Jones 38 McDougal St, Brooklyn							5	9	pale	brown			England	Derby
4			10				Sister Mrs E. Hughes 1935 Mutter St, Philadelphia	Has $16 Nothing else						5	5	dark	brown	hazel	Mole right arm		Bromingham
5			25				Uncle John Kellogh Boone Boone Co Iowa							5	11	pale	auburn	hazel	Forehead		Cumberland
6		Sister	18				Sister Mrs J. Kelley 3334 N. Clevan St Phila	Has $30						5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	none	Ireland	Laghoy Galway
7		self	22				Uncle [illegible]							5	9	medium	brown	blue		England	Bury
8	yes		15				Brother [illegible]							5	3	fair	fair				Halifax
9			50				#30 Benjamin Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	6	fair	light	dark			Cumberland
10	yes		50				Cousin							5	2	fresh	[illegible]			Ireland	Carrowgaben Co Louth
11			30				[illegible] Camden St Philadelphia							5	6	medium	dark	grey		England	Bolton
12		N.A.	4				443 [illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]				Pendlebury
13		Sister																			
14																					
15																					
16			30				[illegible]							5	4	fresh	dark brown	blue	[illegible]	England	Lancaster
17			40				3806 [illegible] Brother Ed Hare	$35						5	11	fair	dark		none	Ireland	Charlestown
18			30				Go Reneyl St Philadelphia	$30						5	7			brown		England	Manchester
19			33				Friend Mrs Ella Morley P.O. [illegible] Montgomery Co Pa	$15						5	9				Two cuts on right hand		Wellington
20	yes	Husband	$50				Husband 1 Gales Ferry Conn 116 St Boniface St Philadelphia	$300						5	2			grey	none		London
21		Father					Father							5	3	fair	light	Grey	Mole on left Cheek	Australia	Adelaide
22		Brother in law	50				Brother in law Robert C. McElwee 3333 N. Front St Phila. Pa.	Has $50						5	3	fair	light	brown	none	England	London
23		Sister	60											5	6	light	brown	grey	none	England	Oldham
24														5	5	dark	dark brown	brown			
25		Aunt																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	self	33				NO.							5	10	fresh	brown	blue			Londonderry

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Thornton Master

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

W. C. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1919 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[redacted]rican.
Bulgarian.	[redacted]enegrin.
Chinese.	[redacted]oravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoteman	James Garbutt	33		m m	Miner	yes	yes	British	England	England	S. Shields	Father John Thomas Hoteman 3 Eglinton Pl. S. Shields	Pa	Eaton
2	Marshall	Charlotte	25		f s	Bag maker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Marshall 15 Longford Pl. Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Lyons	John	38		m m	Labr	"	"	Irish	Irish	England	Burnley	Mrs Lyons (wife) 5 Charlotte Burnley	"	"
4	Harrison	Margaret	35		f m	Housewife	"	"	English	English		Dudley	How as Manageress 6 Office Row, Kingswinford, Dudley	Ohio	Bridgeport
5	"	Mary	13		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Joseph	11		m s	Patter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bell	Agnes	26		f s	Spinner	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kells Co Antrim	Father Meredith Bell Glenarney Kells Co Antrim	Pa	Allegheny
8	Burns 1600 85 76	William	33		m m	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Cambuslang	Brother James Burns Masonic Hall, Rosebrook	"	Carnegie
9	"	Jessie	29		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	James	5		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Musgatroyd	Margaret	26		f s	Domestic	"	"	English	English	England	Dalton	Sister Mrs Musgatroyd 4 Devonshire St Dalton Furness	"	Philadelphia
12	Mencely	William	20		m s	Fitter	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Mencely 19 Canning St. Belfast	"	"
13	FEB 27 1922 Redman 1600 85 76	FEB 27 1922 Hannah	23		m s		"	"	English	English	England	Dalton	Father William Redman 6 Orchard St Dalton Aunt Mrs Ed. Worthington	"	"
14	Worthington	Wallace	22		m s	Machine Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 Kirkall St Dalton	"	"
15	Warcup	George	28		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Driffield	Father John Warcup 8 Downe St Driffield	"	"
16	Hopkins	Florence Mary	18		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Wales	Carnarvonshire	Grandmother Mary Jones Carnarvonshire	"	"
17	Smith	Thomas	29		m s	Fireman	"	"	English	English	England	Northampton	Father John Smith 44 Byfield St Northampton	Ind	Lincoln
18	Schofield	Esther	26		m Wife	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Pendleton	Wife Jeliah Schofield 16 Windsor St Pendleton	New	Kent
19	Ellis	Robert Sydney	20		s	Horsemason	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Ellis 11 Bronchiff Hill, Sheffield	Pa	Bedford
JUL 17 1941	3-222783-235191											Castle		Ind	New York
20	McKay	George	26		m s	Printer	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Bonglad	Mrs A. McCormick 122 Cotton St Castle Douglas	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Daley	Katie	21		f s	Maid	"	"	Irish	Irish	England	New Brighton	Father Michael Daley Ballinaraa, Moate Co Westmeath	NY	New York
22	Cunningham	Frances	49		f W	Housekeeper	"	"	English	English		Liverpool	Friend Madame Fubbon Light House, Ford, Liverpool	Ga	Monroe
JUL 1941 DEPORTADA 23	Shenn 1600 85 76	Fred	28		m m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"		Rokerham	Mrs Shenn Wealcroft Rd Low Hill, Rotherham Wife Catherine Daley	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Daley	John	26		m s	Labourer from Ireland	"	"	"	"		Bolton	23 Ray St Bolton	NY	New York
25	Campbell	John	19		m s	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father John Campbell 9 Bromyard Pl. Blantyre	Pa	Legerstown
26	Sudden 40237	James	40		m m	Moulder	"	"	English	English	England	Cadderton	Father William Sudden 42 Middleton Rd Cadderton	Pa	Petersburg
27	Mullen	Robert	44		m W	Steam Raiser	"	"	"	"		Sheffield	Wife Elizabeth Mullen 5 Owen St Tyne Dock S. Shields	New	Eaton
28	Hopkinson	Cissie	44		f W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"		Salford	Mrs Owens 88 Tyber Cambridge St. Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Mackle	John	26		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portadown	Father Charles Mackle Derrylard Portadown	"	"
30	Crabtree	Fred	32		m m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	England	Betham	Wife Mary Alice Crabtree 23 Bardsmore St Betham	Mass	Lowell

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	$43	no	Sister Jennie Turner 1015 S. 4th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	yes	no		5 9½	dark	dark brown	none	England	S. Shields
2		Self	$25		Cousin Thomas Hughes 28th & Race Sts Philadelphia							5 3	"	brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
3			$25.	1900 1902 Philadelphia	Father-in-law R. Farr 28th & Race Sts Philadelphia							5 11	"	dark blue	"	"	Wakefield
4	yes	husband	$8	no	Husband Joseph Harrison Bridgeport, Ohio							5 2	fair	auburn brown	"	England	Stanley
5		Father	"	"	Father							5 3	dark	black grey	"	"	Forest Hall
6												5 "	fair	"	"	"	Runcorn
7		Self	$20		Friend John Burns 327 Fort St Pawtucket R.I.							5 7	dark	auburn blue	"	Ireland	Antrim
8		Brother	$25.		332 Fort St Newman Heights Covington Pa							5 7	fair	"	"	"	Beaford
9												5 8	fair	brown	"	"	"
10												—	—	—	—	"	"
11		Self	$40		Friend Samuel Kennedy 2623 Dalton St Philadelphia							5 1	fair	brown blue	none	England	Ballon of Furness
12			$10		Brother James Kennedy 1329 Brown St Philadelphia							5 9½	fair	brown	"	Ireland	Belfast
13	yes	Self	$34	1916 S. Vermont	Friend George Lyster ~~1921 Diamond St Philadelphia~~ 2215 Cecil St							5 3	dark	dark grey	"	England	Bolton
14			$27	1916 S. Vermont	Friend Thomas Lister ~~1921 Diamond St Philadelphia~~ St. Paul							5 9	"	"	"	"	"
15			$25		Friend Jesse Whitely 1812 E. Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia							5 8	"	blue	"	"	Driffield
16			$7		Father Thomas Hopkins 249 N. Lee St Philadelphia							4 8	"	dark brown	"	Wales	Pontypool
17			$40		Friend Jesse W. Lightfoot 623 S. 22nd St Philadelphia							5 8	fair	fair blue	Letter on back of left forearm	England	Stoney Stafford Bucks
18			$40	yes U.S. Navy	Cousin Thomas Mercer 28 Shelley St Nottingham							5 9	light	brown grey	Letter on back of	"	Salford
19			$31									5 4	fair	dark	none	"	Sheffield
20		Sister	$11.		Sister Mrs Bridget Welch 3231 N. Ringgold Philadelphia							5 2	fair	dark brown brown	"	Scotland	Castle Douglas
21	yes	Self	$25		Friend Mary Cahill 325 E. 43rd St New York City							5 5	fair	auburn brown blue	"	Ireland	Ballina
22		Son	$40		Son Frederick Cunningham 113 Oak Ave Aurora Ill							5 1	fair	brown	"	England	Liverpool
23		yes	$10		Brother John Stenn 4046 Ridge Ave, Falls of Schuylkill Phila							5 5	dark	black brown	"	"	Rotherham
24		Self	$9		Brother William Riley 70 Seventh St Ave Newark N.J.							5 3	fair	light blue	"	"	Bolton
25		Uncle	$12	no	Uncle Phil Chandler Hagerstown ~~Hagerstown~~ Maryland							5 9	dark	black brown	"	Scotland	Mid Glenluce
26		Self	$28	(21 years)	Friend Ben Mathews, 38 Ray St Pelaby Rev. Stangall							5 4½	light	light grey	"	England	Bolton
27			$30	yes 1 year Chas Judge	Cousin James W. Chandler 324 S. 2nd St. Raton New Mexico							5 9½	fair	brown blue	"	"	S. Shields
28		Cousin	no	no	Cousin Susan Whiteman 329 N. Robinson St, Philadelphia							5 5½	"	"	grey	"	Manchester
29	yes	Brother	$10	1911	Brother Selby Mackle 1811 N. Marshall St. Philadelphia							5 5½	"	Auburn	"	Ireland	Portadown
30			$80		Cousin James Dobbie 395 Lake View Ave. Lowell Mass							5 10	light	light	"	England	Bellthorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Thornton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 1899 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Waterford" sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	William	24	6	M	M	Turner	✓	✓	British	English	England	Rochdale	Father William Turner 10 Cheapens St Rochdale	N.Y.	New York
2	Turner	Albert	21				Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverhampton	Mr. Turner. 2nd 2nd Turner 9 Wolverhampton	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Belshaw	Robert	22			S	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Belshaw 48 Lonsdale St Belfast	✓	✓
4	Caddle	Abraham	16		M		Moulder	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	Leigh	Cousin Jacob Ginsberg 8 Elizabeth St, Cheetham, Manc.	✓	✓
5	✓	Philip	10				Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Bessie	8		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Louis	7		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Jennie	4		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Nuttall	Robert	21		M	S	Joiner	✓	✓	English	✓	Bolton	✓	Alfred Lavney (Uncle) 40 Derby St Bolton	Pa	Frankford Phila
10	Cannon	Archibald	23				Fighter	✓	✓	✓	Celtic	Wales	Pontypool	Mother Mrs Cannon 8 Macgregor St Pontypool	Pa	Scott Haven
11	Windle	William H	32				Stamper	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sheffield	Brother John Windle 6 Bedford Terr Shoreham St Sheff	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Doyle	Louis	24				Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Mr Samuel Doyle Ballymagunagan Magherafelt	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Hanks	Richard	36			W	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Rochdale	Father James J Hanks Hanover St Rochdale	✓	✓
14	McNulty	Joseph	17				Spinner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs McNulty 77 Reform St, Rochdale	Mass	New Bedford
15	Hill	Percy	19		M	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Mother Mrs Hall 63 Norton Lane Bradford	Pa	Darby (Phila)
16	Yates	William E	27		M	M	Spinner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father Wilson Yates 42 Lawson Lane, Bolton	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Nicholson	William Henry	22				Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warrington	Father Michael O'Kane 34 Bradshaw St. Warrington	Ill	Chicago
18	O'Kane	Roseanna	25			S	Domestic	✓	✓	British	Irish	England	Hull	9 Wentworth Av Sheet St. Hull	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Hilton	William James	33		M	S	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Derby	Sister Mrs J King 5 Rosehill St. Derby	[illegible]	[illegible] York
20	Hunt	George Edwin	30				Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ripley Derbyshire	Wife Mrs Hannett Hunt Ripley, Derbyshire	✓	✓
21	Hinchliffe	Patrick	46				Bleacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barnsley	Mrs Hinchliffe. Wife Worsboro Common, Barnsley	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Crawford	Thomas	24			S	Railway Guard	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Andrew Crawford 109 York St Belfast	✓	✓
23	Nicholson	Joseph	33			S	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	Celtic	Scotland	Ryecastley Lyne	Mrs Nicholson Wife 126 Ayton St Byker Nr	✓	✓
24	Clifford	Edward	22				Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bolsover	Alfred Blunt Model Village Bolsover	✓	Homestead
25	✓	Henrietta	22		F		Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Ethel May	2		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	James	6 months		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Riley	Charles	24		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Father J Riley 44 Marsh St. Openshaw	N.Y.	Schenectady
29	Harper	Thomas	28		M	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nyson pen Notts	Father Mr C. Harper Lemyson Lodge Nyson pen Notts	✓	New York
30	Turner	Byne Harold	24	8	M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ripley	Butterley Hill, Ripley, Derby	Ohio	Bridgeport

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
✓ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, *19*

No.	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was the property of the passenger, or of other parties.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	Self	$30	no	contem Friend Mr. Frost 167 Garden St. Poughkeepsie N.Y. Friend Mr. Alfred Hall 1729 Lawson St. Philadelphia	here 8 mos. to Scotland no no no			no			5 8½	fair	dark brown grey	none	England	Rochdale
2		no		$7	no		dead						5 4	dark	black brown			Wolverhampton
3				$17	no	Friend David Meneely 1847 Reese St. Philadelphia	here 22 mos. to Scotland visited by friend.						5 5		dark blue		England	Carlton
4		yes	Uncle			Uncle Symon Abramowitz 843 Kater St. Philadelphia							5 4	fresh	dark brown		England	Sheffield
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		no	Aunt	$18		Aunt Mrs A Martin 1843 Margaretta St. Phila Pa	2 bye 19 yrs. to Phila Pa						5 8½	light	light blue	none	England	Bury
10		no	Uncle	$50		Uncle James Cannon Scott Haven Pa							5 4½	fair		(Lost right arm)	Wales	Pontypridd
11		yes	self	$10	yes	2 yrs ago to Phila Pa. 2 yrs ago to La Salle Pa.							5 3½		black brown	grey	England	Sheffield
12				$10	no	Cousin Kate Kelly 2443 S 13th St Phila.							5 6		dark	medium	Scotland	Co Derry
13				$		Visited my 1910 Mr. Joseph Doyle 36 London to 5615 Lancaster Ave. Phila Pa							5 6		light blue	Tattoo left arm	England	Rochdale
14				$10.00		Brother Mr. Henry Collier 5 Bleakhurst Dr. Phila Pa	time unknown. visited once by friend						5 11½		black	none		
15				$30		Uncle James Hugo Hanby Penn							5 8		dk dark dark hazel	Tattoo right arm		East Ferry
16		yes	Self	$25		Aunt Relative Mary Sullivan 1670 Griffith St. Cataumet Mother Mrs James Duncan 7929 S Carpenter St. Chicago Ills	Has Brother in Phila. time 27 yrs.						5 3		black brown	none		Dalton
17				$9									5 8		dark			Madeyford
18			Aunt	$15		Aunt Mrs Catherine O'Kane 1933 Green St. Parkside Apt. Phila. Pa	dyed 11 yrs ago. No No No No Good heard before a Sailing			No			5 1		Medium	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
19			Self	$35		Friend Mr. A Frost 476 S 52nd St Phila							5 8		fresh dark brown blue		England	Derby
20				$7		Friend Joseph Briggs 2315 Lawson St. Phila Aunt Richmond Staten Island							5 3½		dark dark	grey		Cleadon Staff
21				$15		Mother Mrs Plunkett 3531-11-35th Sts Phila Pa	dyed 28 yrs. in Edinboro.						5 7½		light	Auburn	Ireland	Dublin
22				$15		Brother James Crawford 2756 Sharp St. Phila. Pa	dyed 16 yrs.						5 10½		dark	dark grey		Lemanagh
23				$10	yes	1906 to 1908 Phila Friend Mr Harrison 4638 Mercer St. Phila Pa				✓			5 5				Scotland	Leith
24			Father	no	no	Father Mr Kapteff 110 4th Av. Homestead Pa							5 6	fair	grey	grey	England	Pitsley
25													5 4	dark	Brown	Brown		Barrow Hill
26			Friend Father															
27																		
28		now	Self	$18	no	Brother Mr. R Pilkington 103 Cadzow St. Scotia Mother Mrs Hargis 235 E 40th St New York	Quite no. military Brother white came with No No No No Good No last week 3 wks.			No			5 3½	fair	Brown	Brown	None Scar on back of head None	England	Manchester
29		yes	yes	$10	yes	1892 Brooklyn 10 yrs							5 8	fresh	grey			Stafford
30			Self	$23	no	Friend Harold Truman W. D. Harrison to Bridgeport, Ohio							5 7	light	light brown			Ripley Derby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA,

P. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 23 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

W. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	William J	40		m	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Friend Mrs D Gorman 2 Patten Cl Walton Father Robert Butler	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hartley	John Alfred	23		m	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Dudley	10 Garfield Terr. Durham		Scranton
3	[illegible]	William	21			Laborer			U.S.C.				Bro Middleton N.D. Mar 26, 1886		
4	Joyce	Kenneth	23			Leather Worker			U.S.C.			Denmarke	Bro Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 2, 1889	N.Y.	New York
5	Moore	George	22						U.S.C.						
6	Scott	Margaret	44		f	Shop box maker			British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Dempster, 31 Meadowside Dennistoun, Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Cook	Sarah Ellen	32		f	Housekeeper			English	English	England	Bulwell	Father George Simpson 11 Derby Rd, Bulwell	Mass	Boston
8		Annie	9		f	Child									
9		Hilda Elizabeth	6		f	Child									
10		Ethel Ellen	4		f	Child									
11	Richardson	Harry	20		m	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Salford Manchester	Father J.J. Richardson 39 Carlton Terr Salford Manchester	N.Y.	New York
12	Haigh	Ethel	20		f	Housekeeper			English		England	Stockport	Father Judge Lyd Stockport Brother-in-law Bernard Bell Childers		Chicago
13	Childers	James	23		m	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Dudley	2 Double Row Dudley Father John Finigan	Pa	Newcastle
14	Finn	Frances	18		f	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Mother Mrs E Lyad 25 Sutherland Rd Liverpool Grandmother	Mass	Fort Hood
15	Seevor	Mary Alice	41		f	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool		Mass	Boston
16		Charles J	14		m	Child	yes	yes							
17		Henry C	13		m		yes	yes							
18		Elizabeth	11		f		yes	yes							
19		Winifred	4		f		yes	yes							
20		John	2		m		yes	yes							
21		Dorothy Elizabeth	3 mos		f		yes	yes							
22	Gray	Ralph	30		m	Horsekeeper								Pa	Dubois
23	Duff	William	23		m	Dyer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Newtownards	Father David Duff Regent St. Newtownards	Pa	Johnstown
24	Lowrie	Elizabeth C	20		f	Nurse			English	English	England	Lake	Father Albert Lowrie 19 Lynton St Lake Brother Frank Lowrie		Philadelphia
25	Eccles	James	32		m	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	6 Chapel Bldg Wrexham	N.Y.	New York
26		John	27		m		yes	yes					Bro Cumberland Md July 29, 1884		
27	Lyden	James	60		m	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.C.		England	N Shields	48 Tyne St North Shields Bro July 29, 1873	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Loftus	G J	39		m	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.C.			Liverpool	87 Howard Ave N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
29	Thompson	Ellen	44		f	Scholar	yes	yes	U.S.C.				Bro Peter Daniel M Thompson Dunmore P.O.	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Jones	John Edward	37		m	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.C.		Wales	Aberystwyth	July 6, 1908	Ohio	Lisbon

Head Tax not paid by Passenger

(E.D.)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1918, *19*

No.	13 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	friend	$25	1915 Phila	friend Michael Rossiter 816 N 15th St Philadelphia					good	no	6	ruddy	auburn blue	scar on left fore arm	Ireland Wexford
2		yes	self	$50	no	friend Mr Jeremiah Ford 43 Pond St. Scranton					good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	mark on lip	England Durham
3		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" "
4		United States Citizen				3914 4th Av. Hamilton N.Y.											
5						14 Burnett St Newark N.J.											
6		yes	self	$50	no	Brother Can Mt London 2521 Marshall St. Philadelphia							5	dark	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7		"	"	yes	yes 1914 Cymru	Husband Herbert Cook Penlan Pontardawe							5 10	ruddy	light brown grey		England Nottingham
8		yes	father	"	no	Father											
9		"	"	"	"												
10		"	"	"	"												
11		yes	self	$25	"	Brother Mr & Richardson Kings Harrison House, Kent Av. Newport Rd							5 5	fair	brown grey		Denton Lancashire
12		"	"	"	"	Husband Son Leigh 1093 Calumet Av Hammond Ind. Parents Son Clemens							5 3	"	dark		Stockport
13		"	"	$12	"	Sister Mrs Hutchinson St. Newcastle Pa Mother reference Jenn							5 8½	Roman	Roman brown		Newcastle Falmouth
14		now	"	$12	"	Fort Worth Texas Husband Harbo H. Pearce							5 4	Idris	Light Grey		C. Argh
15		yes	Husband	2nd	no	76 Dexter St. Boston Mass Father							4 11	fair	grey blue	none	England Liverpool
16		"	Father														
17		"	"														
18		"	"														
19		"	"														
20		"	"														
21		"	"														
22																	
23		no yes	Self	30	no	Sister Mrs Sarah Carder 642 Elder St. Johnstown					Good	no	5 11½	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland New Tonards
24																	
25		yes	Self	$50	yes R. York	Father Sister Mrs Hagan 406 E 113th St New York					Good	no	5 8	Mes.	black brown	none	Wales Wrexham
26		"	"	$20	no	Brother J Lyahon							5 7	"	"	"	" "
27		"	"	$30	yes Phila	1036 Cedar St. Philadelphia							5 4	Fresh	fair grey	Lost Right Eye	America Cumberland
28		"	"		yes	Home Engaged. R. York Returning Home Met by Father Joseph Thompson										None	" Ind a
29		"	"	—		1539 North Lambert St. Jefferson Home											
30						Hebron, North Dakota											

Allen Laughlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 ,

at [illegible]

R. S. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. B. Darnell

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from _____, _____, 19

1 Ex. Ins.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	Kobice	Jozef	30		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	England	Liverpool	111 Duke St. Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
Cabin	Lesser	Mose	29				Tailor				Hebrew		Russia	Kovno		Recent City
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				Tailor				Hebrew		England	76 Regent St. London W.	Pa	Philadelphia
	Lobalow	Joseph	35		M	S	Jeweller			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Frankely 117 Old Montague St. London	Pa	Philadelphia
	Stracky	Lazky	25				Sailor							Friend George Dabert 1 Osborne St. London E.		
	Warshawski	Wolf	50		M	M	Dealer							Mother Dora Warshawski 12 Ogle St. MaryleboneLondon	Pa	Atlantic City
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Tailor							[illegible]		
	Warshawski	Rose	18		F	S	Embroidress			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Dora Warshawski 12 Ogle St. Marylebone London	N.J.	Atlantic City
	Dashewsky	Israel	27		M	M	Hatters Maker							Brother-Law Mr Popowsky 31 Hunterford St. London	Pa	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	Expander				Hebrew		Manchester	Cousin Mrs Robarsky [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Cousin Israel Finsberg		
	Caddle	Nathan	38		M	M	Draper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Tunbridge Wells	50 Elizabeth St. Cheetham, Manch	Pa	Phila
	"	Rose	16		F	S	Tailor	yes	yes							
	"	Rebecca	11				Child									
	"	Leone	40		F	M	Housekeeper									
	"	Maria	16				Tailoress									
	Kalan	Benjamin	20		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew		London	Wife Ettore Kalan 62 Leman St London E.	Mass	Boston
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinatta
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]							[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
	Gandel	Tyrus	37		M	M	Carpenter			Germany	German	England	London	13 Little Portsea St London		
	"	Frank	10		M	S	Child									
	Campadellas	Maria	54		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian			Son Campadella Pentalevain 10 Shelton Bldg. Farrington Road	Pa	Philadelphia
	Cline	Ely	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew		Red Bank	Brother-Law J Saltz 69 Heath St, Cheetham. Manch	N.J.	Atlantic City
	"	Leah	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Brother H Zydnip	Pa	Altoona
	Aronson	Betsy	28		F	M		no	no				London	32 James St London		
	"	Frank	7		M	S	Child									
	"	Nell	4		F	S								Brother-Law Mr Granitz		
	Granitz	Sarah	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes					267 Cable St London E	Con	Derby
do	"	Fanny	26		F	M	Housewife			British				Brother-Law Mr Granitz 267 Cable St. London E		
	"	Jenny	3	11	F	S	Child	no	no							
	"	Sally	2	2	F	S										

*Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†The [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2196

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	$15	no		Brother-in-law Joseph Rowse 1 Hotel Melrose 2d. & Sandford. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2	"	Cousin	$25	"		Cousin Sam Snow 4th & Taylor Sts. Philadelphia						5	7	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Kovno
3	"	Brother	$15	"		Brother Crescent City Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	
4	"	Friend	$10	"		Friend John Kelnin 3337 Stevenson St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Moscow
5	"	"	$10	yes	Sailor		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	grey	"	"	Riga
6	"	Self	$150	no		Cousin B Morris 1705 Atlantic Av Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Lodz
7	"	Father	"	"								5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	"	None	Russia	Lodz
9	yes	Self	$5	"		Brother-in-law H Simon 631 Locust St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	black	"	"	Otako
10	"	Uncle	$15	"		Uncle Joseph Sokor 2839 Hinton St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	light	light brown	"	"	
11	"	Brother-in-law	more yes	190	Phila	Brother-in-law Herman Abramowitz 843 Wilde St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	dark brown	blue	None	Russia	Rattia
12	"	Uncle	"	no		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Poland
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	England	Sheffield
14	"	Brother-in-law	"	"		Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	dark brown	dark brown	"	"	"	do
15	"	Uncle	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	"	do
16	no	Self	no $10	yes		Brother-in-law Tall Galsford 174 Second St, Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Russia	
17	"	Brother-in-law	$10	"		Brother-in-law Isaac Swedloff 917 Greek St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	"		
18	"	Self	$25	"		Cousin George Saba, 3475 E 3rd St, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	scars on left side of head, cicatrices			
19	"	Husband	Yes 190	3 yes	Chicago	Husband Relative Frank Jandel 1033 N 4th St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	fair	grey	None	Germany	Zerbst
20	"	Father	none	"	"	Father Daughter Mrs J Campanella	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	"	Hof
21	"	Self	$15	"		1354 S Harmony St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Avena
22	"	"	$10	"		Brother-in-law [illegible] 726 Bay St, Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	"	Russia	Kaune
23	"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
24	"	"	$10	"		Husband J Morrison 2209 22nd St, Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	black	"	"	Lodz
25	"	Father	none	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	no	Self	$8	yes		Son A Greenitz Hesovert 88 Main St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark grey	brown	None	Russia	Lodz
28	"	Husband	No	"		Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	England	London
29	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masters, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Masters
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUL 1916, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

H B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B. A. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Waterford" sailing from Liverpool 6th July 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Langley	Joseph	25		m s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooperstown	Father Michael Langley Cooperstown, L'Derry Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Anderson	Laura	29		f m	Dom Servt			U.S.C.		England	Liverpool	Father [illegible] Springville Utah	Utah	Springville
3	"	Clara	23		f m	"			U.S.C.		"	"	" Mormon	"	"
4	Wright	George			m	Lab								Pa	Camden
5	"	Kenneth H			f	Wife								"	"
6	Leonard	Eliz. E	20		f	Housewife			British	English		Sale	Father Robert Chapman 71 Egerton St. Sale	Pa	Philadelphia
7	"	Eva	1		f	Infant								"	"
8	Rees	Dan	24		m s	Miner	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Pleasypool	Wm Hampshire Llandyfne	Ill	Seymour
9	Barrett	Francis	27										Wm Symonds Evan Rose Co Pleasypool		
10	Morris	John	27										Sister Mary Morris Saint Elas, Llandyfne		
11	Moore	James	25		f	Seaman Hardware				English	England	Salford	Father Mr George 78 N. Crown St. Regent R. Salford	Pa	East Pittsburg
12	"	[illegible]				Warehouse							Wife Mrs W. Smyth, 2 Seymour St		Philadelphia
13	Dealen	James	20		m	Boot maker			British	Ireland	Londonderry		Father Michael Dealen 61 Leahy St, Londonderry	NJ	Camden
14	Withington	Mary	29		f	Wife				English	England	Gorton	Mother Mrs Platter 26 Abbey Hey Lane, Openshaws	Pa	Schenectady
15	"	Constance	6		f	Child									
16	"	Norman	4		m	Son									
17	Sweeney	George	35		m	Baker	yes	yes		Irish		Business	Wife Mrs Sweeney 19 Cecil St Ramsons	Pa	Wilmington
18	Whitfield	Marguerite	25		f	Wife				English	England	Manchester	Father Chas S Whitfield 966 Lunar St Stafford St Mart		Pittsburg
19	"	Arthur Harry	18		m	Child									
20	Kelly	Thomas	37			Stableman	yes					Salford	Father H. C. Kelly 4 Lord Byron St Salford	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Truelove	Walter	23			Motor Mechanic						Sheffield	Brother Law C Hayne 6 Elgen St Sheffield		
22	Hillman	Henry George	39		m	Farmer						Yorkshire	Frank Hilman 130 St Albans, Lees Hudd.	Ill	Kewanee
23		Sarah Ann	39		f	Wife									
24		Edward George	4		m	Son									
25		Florence M	9		f	Child									
26		Thomas J	6		m	"									
27		Stanley	4		m	"									
28		Archie	1		m	"									
29	Smith	James	25		m	Machine Man			British	English	England	Bolton	Friend Mr Mellens 11 Glad Wife Sarah Smith	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Pinnock	Thomas	50			Miner						Barnsley	Mrs Pinnock Peel Place, Old Mill. Barnsley	Ill	Hillsboro

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1918 JUL 18 1918, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has the amount of money required by law in his possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation from the place of departure to its ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11	No		Sister Mary Quigley 1005 State St. Salt Lake City Returning home to Provo	Ticket	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Shrule Co Derry
2	United States Citizen																	Born At Sea
3	do																	
4	do					Camden N.J.												
5	do																	
6	Yes	Husband	$11	No		Husband Wallasey England	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown blue	None	England Wales
7	do	Father				Father												
8	do	Self	$3	No		Friend 11 Wilkinsburg Pa	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown	None	Wales Llantrythid
9	do	do											5	6	fair	brown	None	England Cheltenham
10	do	do											5	9	fair	blue	None	Wales Llantrythid
11	do	do				Brother Thomas Greave 2 Stanhope St. South Camden Pa							5	5	dark	brown dark	light eye	England Salford
12	do	Self	$60	No	Sister Mary Quigley 1005 State St. Salt Lake City								5	10½	fair	fair blue	None	England London
13	Yes	Brother	$100	No		Husband Mary Ann Vaughan 103 Catherine St. Scotch Plains N.J.	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Ireland Londonderry
14	Yes	Self	$3	No		Father							5	3	fair	fair		England Shrewsbury
15	do	Father																
16	do	do																
17	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1 year	Friend 1103 Washington St. Wilmington Del.	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	red	brown grey	None	England Barrow-in-Furness
18	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband 21 Wilkinsburg Pa Manager at Hotel Pittsburg	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Scar left hand	England Blyth, Northumberland
19	do	Father				Father											None	
20	Yes	Self	$20 $26 $50	No		Brother H.C. Kelly 106 N. Lowell Ave. Syracuse Mrs. H.B. Smith	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown grey	Arms tattooed	England Salford
21	do	do	$5	No		37 Castle St. Worcester Mass.	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	red	dark blue	None	England Sheffield
22	do	do	$60	No		friend Mr. Laboureare Topeka Kansas	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown hazel		England Coventry
23	do	Husband	$5	No									5	4				England Leek
24	do	Father	$60	No									5	7	fair	brown blue		England Chesterfield
25	do	do	$60	No														
26	do	do	do	do														
27	do	do	do	do														
28	do	do	do	do														
29	Yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Mr Jackson 171 Dewar St. New Bedford Mass.	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	light blue	None	England Bolton
30	do	do	$26	Yes	1908 Hillsboro	Cousin H. Smith Hillsboro Ill.	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	grey		England Barnsley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 334 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. C. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1718

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

11—1718

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rhinsberg	Isaac	33		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father J Lazarus 20 Newcastle St. London E	Pa	New York
2	Kornbaum	Harry	3	MAR 2 1927	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Malke	26				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	JAN 31 1935 102396-2-374936 / JUL 2 - 1935 105223-2-384440	Rosie	2	AUG 16 1935		Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Gutman 58575	40	JUL 12 1926	M	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Ida Burghumpler 23 Beaver St. Mile Lane London	Pa	Philadelphia
6	✓	Greenberg 33702	Israil	20		Presser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Kopstein 36 Laylor Agnaons	NY	New York
7	✓	Dolter	Joe	36	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Dolter 44 Nth Cross Rd Tottenham	Pa	Pittsburg
8	✓	Blumes	Isaac	19	M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Spulberg 73 Commercial Rd London E	NY	New York
9	Johansson 34624	Josef	JAN 1923	28	M	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	✓	Liverpool	Father Johan Andersson Mother Sweden	Pa	Phila
10	✓	Feldman	✓	40	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Feldman 8 Alexandra Buildings Aurora	NY	New York
11	Sutherland 34138	Arthur	APR 20 1923	20	M	Steward	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Father Record Sutherland Kirkdale Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Samuelsen	George	9		M	Engineer	✓	✓	Norwegian	✓	Gulfpendam		Lucas Samuelsen 9 Templeman Rd Bath Rd. Chelt	NY	Brooklyn New York
Cabin	Kaiser	Louis	25		M	Barber	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	✓	Liverpool	Mr Hugens 14 Upper Parliament St. Liverpool	✓	✓
Certified, Case No. 14571	Schwarzman	Moses	19	1919	M	U.S. Navy	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Schwarzman Budapest Austria	NY	New York.
	Dellentine	Kevork	21		Single	Steward	✓	✓	Armenian	✓	✓	Liverpool	uncle Manoog Zulagian Constantinople	New Jersey	
	Caddle	Flora	-	6	Infant								15 Tue ompa with Parents Father		
	Lomax	Frank	-	6	do								in company with Father B.B.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1919, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Line No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	Self	$19	No	Husband Mr Kongsberg, 28 Madison St New York	Here	Yes	No	No	Good	4 dark	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Libau
	2	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	2nd		Brother Mr Kaplan 120 Cross St Philadelphia							5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
	5	"	Self	$25		Friend Lewis Fuber 179 31 Broad St New York							5	5	dark	black	"	"	"	Russia Libau
	6	"	"	$10		Brother M Wabzy 1913 Centre Ave Pittsburg							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowzo
	7	"	"	$10		Sister Mrs [illegible] 360 Front St New York							5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
	8	"	"	$40		Sailors Home Phila							5	10	fair	light	blue	"	Sweden	Akra
	9	"	"	$25		Friend 115 Broadway N York							5	6	dark	black	fair	none	Russia	Bialystok
	10	yes	Self	$10		1926 - 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa							6	1	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Kintak
	11	"	"	$2		30 Ft P O Boston							5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Norway	
	12	"	"	$25	yes Cousin								5	[illegible]	dark	dark	Grey	"	Syria	Beyrout
	13	"	"	$10	yes Father	Brother P Schwarzman 100 Cedar St New York							5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Budjanow
	14	"	"	$10	No	Uncle M Baghabarian 6 Front St Worcester Mass							5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot
	15	"	"	$150	No															
Total	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Wm. Goldberger

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

American Line
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, (Here strike through "sailing from" and insert "employed by" when thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUL 18 1910

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA,

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scheeles	Gustav	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilkov	father Hosel Scheeles Pilkov Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Lenka	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leibel	4	0	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schneider	Arie	48		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilkov	father Abraham Schneider Pilkov, Russia	Pa	Phila
5	"	Anne	20		F	S	ready made garments	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scheelis	Pol	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kubrick	father Kopel Scheelis Kubrick, Russia	"	"
7	Zolnar	Yureck	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ignatovka	wife Kunde Zolnar Ignatovka, Russia	"	"
8	Kannin	Benzion	46		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lieshavitz	wife Rivke Kannin Lieshavitz, Russia	"	"
9	Kaplan	Rebel	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Liechavitz	wife Rachil Kaplan Liechavitz, Russia	"	"
10	Wilkaitis	Gustave	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jonaburi	father Kristina Wilkaitis Jonaburi, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Kaplan	Schoma	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liechavitz	father Rebel Kaplan Liechavitz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Zajonz	Bronislawa	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dembica	father Jan Zajonz Dembica, Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	Kaziarska	Lorega	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Kaziarska Dembica, Galicia Austria	"	"
14	Andreyas	Katharina	40		F	M	none	no	no	"	German	"	Neutzymmin	brother Georg Andreyas Poroseff, Austria	Del	Wilmington
15	Simelgolz	Henie	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polojk	father Schmul Szmulberg Polojk	Pa	Phila
16	Goldbruch	Asne	39		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bendery	Brother in law Mich Yperchmiaschey Bendery	"	"
17	Moische		11		M	M	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Schmul		7		M	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Itze		5		M	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Rivke		3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Barzewsky	Rasa	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerungow	Mother Sara Barzewsky Gerungow	"	"
22	Ginoburg	Rivke	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polozk	Father Schmul Glanzkus Polozk	"	"
23	"	Chaje Ita	2		F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Jomigas	Gustav	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	Revel	Revel	Wife Maine Jomigas Revel	Ill	Chicago
25	Boguwid	Jomas	39		M	M	do	"	"	Russian	"	Wolmek	Wolmek	Wife J. Boguwid Woolmek Russia	Pa	Phila
26	Bonix	Sare	20		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Liban	Liban	Father Moshe Bonix	Pa	Phila
27	Symon	Johannes	24		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Revel	Revel	Mother Rachel Symon	Ill	Chicago
28	Boraain	Chaike	25		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dvinsk	Dvinsk	Father Aaron Boraain	Pa	Phila
29	Pagatzky	Mowsche	25		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Orlebok	Orlebok	Father Aaron Pagatzky	Ny	Newyork
30		Feiga	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

50 packages of Russian baggage have been disinfected in Liverpool

A Watson
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for in whole or in part by himself or herself or by other persons or by the government, or whether in whole or in part at the expense of the government or by other persons	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien was remitted money with which to pay passage, whether paid for by said remitter, or whether ticket sent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; if so, to be reported by master	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$	no		Husband: Wolwel Zeberis 24 Philadelphia, Pa Pennsylvania		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Pilon
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3																			
4	"	brother	1	"		brother Hershel Schneider 7th Philadelphia, Pa Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle	1	"		uncle Jankel Zeberis 749 Philadelphia, Pa Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcsik
7	"	brother	2	"		brother Herr Portney Philadelphia, Pa 5th st 822	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Zmiarenka
8	"	myself	20	"		brother H. Israel Goldberg Philadelphia, Pa Christian 1339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Liachowy
9	"	brother	17	"		brother Samuel Kaplan Philadelphia, Pa Tasker 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	"	uncle	2	"		uncle Herman Schlanker Germantown, Pa Wayne 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Jandrzejow
11	"	brother	17	"		brother Max Faglan Dillman St. 3225 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brn	"	"	"	Liachowitz
12	"	brother in law	10	"		brother in law Bartlomej Dul Chicago, Ill. 18th St 2121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dembica
13	"	"	8	"		brother in law Bartlomej Dul Chicago Ill. 18th St 2121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Gorzegorice
14	"	brother	20	"		brother Adam Andrejas Wilmington, Del. Box 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nowagmowa
15	"	Uncle	"	"		Uncle Jan Zahlaczon 1913 Ella Pula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh	black	"	"	Russia	Valojk
16	"	husband	"	"		husband Pule Goldbruch 335 Cross St. Pula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	"	"	"	Bendery
17	"	father	2	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"
21	"	Uncle	"	"		Uncle Simon Syenz 891 Wood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fresh	black	blue	"	"	Czernigow
22	"	husband	"	"		husband Chaim Ginsburg 816 Marshall St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			grey	"	"	Valozk
23	"	father	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"
24	"	brother	18	yes	—	—	Brother Karl Jungas 2051 Brecel St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Revel
25	"	Self	23	yes	27	to Russia	friend Antoy Chrezin 903 Noble St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	brown	blue	freckled	"	Wolinsky
26	yes	Self	18	no			Uncle Dr Bruno 646 Jackson St Phila	Mother Uncle in Phila	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Liban
27	"	"	25	"			friend Karl Jungas 2051 Brecel St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Revel
28	"	"	26	"			friend David Lyon 1046 North Fourth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Dvinsk
29	"	"	45	"		Brother in law Mr Herman 2826 Montgomery St Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Orlebek
30	"	husband	2	"				Mother Aunt Phila	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	"

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masterton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Masterton Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190 ,

at Rouses Point

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American L
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 18 1911, 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

4

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kornfeld	Chaie	30		f	m	JAN 29 1940	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Predeli	father: Hersch Schwarz Predeli, Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
2	1940 3-207196- 225499- E/A	Dwojre	7		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Moische	5		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	FEB 17 1940 3-187444 217413 E/A	Rojza	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kanowler	Jankel					OCT 15 1940	2-792332-224269- E/A		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Zwaniz	father Benie Kanowler Zwaniz, Roumania	"	"
6	Radawsker	Chane											Berajew	mother Lee Radawsker Berajew, Roumania	"	"
7	SEP 27 1941	Mordche Ber	46		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simenowski	Ateie	17		f					"	"	"	Szerezy	father Henieke Simenowski Szerezy, Roumania	"	"
9	Galafark FEB 20 1936	Leib	21		m		MAY 16 1941	2-833327-235609- E/A		"	"	"	Porick	wife Dane Galafark, Porick, Roumania	Pa	Perineville
10	Lewandowska	Margarina	18		f					"	"	"	Pegrele	father Josef Lewandowski Pegrele, Roumania	Pa	Conshohocken
11	Stanik	Emelia	21		f			MAY 1 1936	110186	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Skat	father Josef Stanik Skat, Galicia	"	Philadelphia
12	Sobonowski	Leon	28		m					Roumania	"	Roumania	Simonke	father Constantin Sobonski Simonke, Roumania	NJ	Trenton
13	Kaminkowska	Abramowe	49		m					"	"	"	Kuchare	wife Frangnek Kaminkowska Kuchare, Roumania	Pa	Conshohocken
14	Steinbaum	Kopmann	18		m					"	"	"	Kaika	father August Steinbaum Kaika, Roumania	"	Tatnall
15	OCT 20 1931 91154 — 3-70217 Dworzecka	Josef	16		m					Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezhany	father Jonas Dworecki Philadelphia, Pa Carpinder	"	Philadelphia
16	Kozlowska	Hanelka	21		f					"	"	"	Olszowka	father Jonas Kolowski Olszowka, Roumania	NJ	Little Berry
17	APR 27 1934 99468x — 3-104889 Reder	Josef	17		m		JUN 1 1937	2770-P-125330-99468	7505	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lezajsk	father Sebastian Reder Lezajsk, Austria	"	Philadelphia
18	Hryshenka	Maria	17		f					"	"	"	Zabolotyn	father Michal Hryshenka Zabolotyn, Austria	"	Attleboro
19	Hryciuk	Anna	22		f					"	"	"	Kamieniec	friend Emma Fokelman Kamieniec, Austria	"	Philadelphia
20		Anna	6		f											
21	Bruk	Jakob	50		m					Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rohatyn	wife Chaja Bruk Rohatyn, Austria	Pa	Cleveland
22	35156 APR 10 1923	Hirsch	17		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Kisilewski	Pinkas	35		m					Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Alexandrowka	friend Simon Cyklicki Alexandrowka, Austria	Pa	Coketown
24	Kupiec	Marcia	22		f					"	"	"	Rojezy	father Gregor Katz Rojezy, Austria	"	Perry
25	Grodzinska	Maryanna	19		f					"	"	"	Zolkiew	father Jacob Smolenska Zolkiew, Austria	"	Reading
26	Schanzer	Rose	55		f					"	"	"	Kolomea	friend Ruben Schanzer Kolomea, Austria	"	Philadelphia
27	Schön Fox	Israel	38		m			SEP 3 - 1921		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borszczow	wife Rosie Schön Borszczow, Austria	"	"
	Landing waived Ok	Kaiser	16		m					"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Wachsberg	Rebecca	17		f					"	"	"	Bezyerze	father Hersch Grossberg Bezyerze, Austria	"	"
29	Kimmin 4008/16433	Anton	26		m		NOV 6 1919			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kamieniec	wife Maria Kimmin Kamieniec, Austria	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	24	no		husband: Sala Kornfeld Philadelphia, Pa Pennsylvania str 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	grey	none	Roumania	Podoli
2	15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	no	"		brother: Max Kanowler, Philadelphia, Pa North 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	a brown grey	"	"	Russia	Iwanitz
6	"	father	3	"		father: Karl Poblanked, Philadelphia, Pa Jefferson 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	— — —	"	"	"	Boreyev
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	—	brown	"	"	"
8	"	brother	4	"		brother: Josef Simonaki, Philadelphia, Pa Pierce 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Jersey
9	"	"	25	"		brother: Johan Goldfark, Brinevilk, Hy — str —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	a brown blue	"	"	"	Poiske
10	"	wife	15	"		wife: Rosa Kunata, Bunkhokchen, Pa Yellow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	— brown	"	"	"	Czech
11	"	uncle	25	"		uncle: Franz Kutkemer, Philadelphia, Pa 44th Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	— blue	"	"	Galicia	Stock
12	no	"	20	"		uncle: Franz Pitrowski, Trenton, NJ. Farrok 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	— — —	"	"	Russia	Cieborski
13	"	son-in-l	15	no		son-in-l: Josef Kennicki, Bunkhokchen, Pa Yellow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	—	brown	"	"	Kuchar
14	"	brother	25	"	—	brother: Antone Steinkunas, Pittsburg, Pa — str —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	—	blue	"	"	Hacke
15	"	sister	7	"		brother: Stanislawa Kwiecinska, Philadelphia, Pa Carpenter 116	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Trembaly
16	"	brother	9	no	—	brother: Stanly Kozlowsky, Wilkesbarre, Pa Hanover str 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tysmitki
17	"	brother	16	"		brother: Ludwig Rais, Philadelphia, Pa Franklin 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lupea
18	"	sister	20	"		sister: Kasimyera Wyslonka, Pittsburg, Pa Butler str 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	—	brown	"	"	Zabolya
19	"	husband	41	no	—	husband: Franz Jegora, Philadelphia, Pa Jackson 2807	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Stephies
20	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	grey	"	"	"
21	"	son	50	"	—	son: Johann Bruck, Cleveland, Oh Pittsburgh 2907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	—	"	Russia	Rakowitz
22	"	son	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	—	blue	"	"	"
23	"	brother	3	"		brother: Michal Wankowski, Coketing, Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	grey	"	"	Alexandrowky
24	"	husband	40	"		husband: Peter Krynski, Throop, Pa — str —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	—	grey	"	"	Rogue
25	"	brother	28	"		brother: Adam Lenkenko, Reading, Pa Spring garden 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	—	grey	"	"	Hungarin
26	"	son-in-l	30	"		son-in-l: Louis Lakato, Philadelphia, Pa Beach 1054	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	—	"	"	Kirkmeff
27	"	brother	16	"		brother: Martin Tokunbo, Philadelphia, Pa Pittsburg str 1	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Penad
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	a brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	brother-in-l	22	"		brother-in-l: Klaus Polakow, Philadelphia, Pa 35th 1972	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	—	"	"	Penove
30	"	brother	25	"		brother: Franz Hermann, Philadelphia, Pa 2914 Ridge 32	Not	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	a brown	grey	"	Galicia	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Thornton Master.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 1906 . 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

I. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line, Liverpool.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwamberg	Wenzel	24		m.	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Resicza		brother: Josef Schwamberg Resicza Hungary	Pa	Coreburg
2	Lerner	Dwoire	37		f.	wid.	widow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	friend: Elek Steword Kischineff Russia	"	Philadelphia
3	Schaanes	Reise	55		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Avicem proslawski Kischineff Russia	"	"
4	Bartash	Schmuel	18		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smila	sister: Clasie Bartasch Smiela Russia	Pa.	Phila.
5	Korf	Schmuel	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Chloma dcf Smiela Russia	"	"
6	Weinstein	Perl	50		f.	wid.	widow	no	no	"	"	"	Gorodis	brother: Hersch Weinstein Gorodis Russia	"	"
7	-"-	Manie	19		f.	s.	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gorodis Russia	"	"
8	Landus	Magdalena	42		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Artoxole	Artoxole	brother-in-law: Andrus Kruba Russia	"	Girardville
9	-"-	Jonas	11		m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: —"—	"	"
10	Lezauska	Francizka	24		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Galenu		father: Wicent Lezauska Galenu Russia	Pa.	Aurora
11	Gorlewski	Jan	24		m.	s.	farmlabor	"	"	Polish	"	Male Prusy		mother: Agneszka Gorlewska Male Prusy Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Kurma	Josefa	24		f.	s.	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Franciska Kurma Male Prusy Russia	"	"
13	Grochowalski	Alexander	32		m.	m.	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	Scrutowo		wife: Josefa Grochowalska Scrutowo Russia	"	Monessville
14	Smielkowska	Michalina	30		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	Goszlyn		mother: Teofila Smielkowska Goszlyn Russia	"	[illegible]
15	Kisnienski	Jan	17		m.	s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Bredtstein	father: Stanislaw Kienzienski Bredtstein, Galicia Austria	Brother	"
16	Kilar	Josef	24		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrona	father: Carl Kilar Wrona, Galicia Austria	"	"
17	Kurma	Julianna	35		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworki	brother in law: Stefan Salanicz Jaworki Austria	"	"
18	"	Jan	13		m.	s.	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
19	"	Marya	8		f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
20	"	Stefan	3		m.	s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
21	Ulismann	Basie	30		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	father: Jankel Ulismann Radomysl Russia	"	"
22	Rosmann	Gidalie	16		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kitomir	father: Abram Rosmann Kitomir Podol Russia	"	"
23	Statlin	Beile	24		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Moisse Dall Zitomir Russia	"	"
24		Channe	4		f.	s.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —"—	"	"
25	Kottler	Kalisch	17		m.	s.	Cooper	yes	yes	"	"	Bonewech		mother Frume Kotler Bonewech	Ny	New York
26	Bord	Moische	23		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Sagnitza		wife Chane Brod Sagnitza	Pa	Phila
27	Schmulowsky	Mendel	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernow		friend Jacob Bloch Bernow	"	"
28	"	Ida	22		f.	s.	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
29	"	Cive Leja	19		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
30	Libert	Jait	34		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	Mitau		wife Lovel Libert Mitau	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, FEB 18 1913, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer, coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or in consequence of solicitation, or whether accompanying an alien so coming, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no. brother	$ 30		brother-in-law: Ludwig Stoll Cokeburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	d.fair brown	squints use eye. none right	Hungary Resicza
2		yes mother-in-law	30		son-in-law: Meier Thames Philadelphia, Pa	Met by daughter at landing						5 7	"	black gray	Blind none Eye	Russia Poltawa
3		"	3		son-in-law: Louis Landes Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 -	"	black	"	" Otadi
4		" brother	30		brother: Meyer Barbarck Philadelphia, Pa	all						5 7	"	d.fair blue	"	" Smiela
5		" brother-in-law	30		brother-in-law: — " — Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	gray	"	" "
6		" son	50		son: Nachem Weinstein Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	" brown	"	" Gorodis
7		" brother	-		brother: — " —	all						5 4	"	" "	"	" "
8		no husband	20		husband: Mateus Lankus Girardville, Pa Box 214	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" gray	"	" Artoxole
9		" father	-		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	" "	"	" "
10		yes brother-in-law	15		brother-in-law: Wilm Soris Aurora, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	" brown	"	" Galesii
11		" brother	13		brother-in-law: Adam Sorkowski Philadelphia, Pa	all						5 7½	"	" gray	"	" Malepruny
12		" "	15		brother: Antoni Kurma Philadelphia, Pa	all						5 -	"	d.fair blue	"	" "
13		" brother-in-law	19		brother-in-law: Francis Lewandowski Phoenixville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	d.fair "	"	" Grubowo
14		" husband	8		husband: Adam Smielowska Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	" "	"	" Gortyn
15		" brother	10		brother: Pawel Siemienski Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	" "	"	Austria Gawrony
16		" cousin	20		cousin: Pawel Siemienski Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" "	"	" Wrona
17		" husband	16	yes 1893 Phila. Pa. 1908	husband: Pawel Surma Philadelphia, Pa	all						5 2	"	gray	"	" Jaworka
18		" father	-	" 1897 1908 "	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"		4 9	"	d.fair blue	"	U.S. Pa Philadelphia
19		" "	-	" 1902 1908 "	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	" "	"	" "
20		" "	-	" 1907 1908 "	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"		- -	"	" "	"	" "
21		" brother-in-law	50	no	brother: Abram Ulmann Philadelphia, Pa	all						5 2	"	d.fair "	"	" Russia Radomyzl
22		" brother-in-law	2	"	brother: Jac Simpson 929 Watkins St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	" brown	"	" Zitomir
23		" husband	40		husband: Aron Stahlin Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	black brown	"	" "
24		" father	-	"	father: — " —	all						- -	"	d.fair "	"	" "
25		Self	$10	no	Anna Mary Wegmann 214 Henry St New York	4 yrs land business						5 6½	"	brown blue	"	" Sonevech
26		Sister	15	"	Sister Paul Bogacz 1704 S 8th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dark	black brown	"	" Sosnitza
27		Son	none	"	Mazzio John 2136 Ellbret St Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	" "	"	" Senow
28		-	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" "	"	" "
29		-	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		- -			"	" "
30		Brother	"	"	Brother Jno Lidert 1351 Seltzer St Phila	all						5 6	fair	fair blue	"	" Milan

M. Wojciechowski

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton Master

Sworn to before me this — day of — 1913 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

P. E. Harris.

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each person as for each year, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, consulting engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth worker, glass cutter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care must be taken by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admissions as to his source of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line, Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of . 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Havertford sailing from Liverpool July 6th, 1940

13—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wiege	Salomea	19		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Leipzig		father Christian Wiege Leipzig Russia	N.D.	Leipzig
2	Szczesny	Jan	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish "	Drensk		mother Balwina Szczesna Drensk Russia	Pa.	Erie
3	Milniczki	Anton	36		m	m	Stock dresser	yes	yes	"	"	Karlyn		wife Alexandra Milniczka Karlyn Russia	"	Pittsburgh
4	Janicki	Szczepan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koval		wife Johanna Janicka Koval Russia	"	Chester
5	Bejma	Josefa	20		f	m	farm hand	"	"	"	"	Drensk		father Stanislaw Bejma Drensk Russia	Oh.	Cleveland
6	Grigolait	Marcianna	27		"	s	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Taurogga		mother Agatta Grigdait Taurogga Russia	Pa.	Appollo
7	Jakonis	Alex	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Sundak		wife Elba Jakonis Sundak Russia	"	Shenandoah
8	Schurtalter	Eschie	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Prostkurow		father Hirsch Schurtalter Prostkurow Russia	"	Philadelphia
9	Gonowski	Stefan	10		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kasm Gonowski Wilcia Radzanglock Russia	"	"
10	Schabowski	Josef	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pereseie		father Wojciech Schabowski Pereseie Russia	"	"
11	Grozanowitz	Leib Jose	45		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tomerow		friend Handel Liebkenman Tomerow Russia	"	"
12		Esther	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend — " —	"	"
13	"	Gitel	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend — " —	"	"
14	Zamichowski	Aron	50		m	m	driver	"	"	"	"	Prostkurow		wife Chane Zamichowska Prostkurow Lodz Russia	"	"
15	Gorenstein	Sure	19		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peisse Gorenstein Prostkurow Russia	"	"
16	Lopatiner	Jankel	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sora Lopatiner Prostkurow Russia	"	"
17	Welin	Pockel	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Moshe Welin Prostkurow Russia	"	"
18	Konicki	Teresa	40		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chodenice	wife Anna Konicka Ochotnica Austria	Wis.	Warsaw
19	Maciars	Gerda	3		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
20	Karpel	Daniel	19		m	s	dealer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Bukowina	Gawestie		mother Bittel Krames Gawestie Bukowina	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Bergelson	Mattie	35		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bogopol	grandmother Wolozynow Russia	"	"
22	-do-	Ciel	16		"	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
23	-do-	Jankel	15		m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
24	-do-	Lipe	12		"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
25	-do-	Perl	6		f	"	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
26	-do-	Oscher	4	6	m	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
27	-do-	Nechane	3		f	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
28	-do-	Beile	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: — " —	"	"
29	Gilberg	Malke	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Mohilew	Mohilew	father Dawid Gilberg Mohilew Russia	"	"
30	Fiksler	Golde	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cholyn	Cholyn	father Josel Fiksler Cholyn Russia	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1918, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list was paid by himself, herself, or by what other person, or by what relative, friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Adam Giese Leipzig, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Leipzig
2	yes	brother	60	"	brother: Josef Greesmy Erie, Pa. 43rd 357	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Crensk
3	"	pp	6	"	brother: Walenty Nikwicki Pittsburgh, Pa. Penn ave 1340	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Karulyn
4	"	pp	55	"	brother: Josef Janicki Chester, Pa. Front st 115	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Koval
5	yes	uncle	20	"	uncle: Michael Krips Cleveland, Ohio Commercial 6600	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Srensk
6	no	brother	40	"	brother: Josef Grigalaid Appollo, Pa. Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	Tauroggen
7	yes	brother-in-law	0	"	brother in law: Martin Shennandoah, Pa. Klucksburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Sindara
8	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: ~~Shaun Cracer~~ Josef Premel Philadelphia, Pa. Main st 135 West	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	cured bones	"	Proskurow
9	"	husband	30	"	wife: Susanna Mazer Philadelphia, Pa. 10th st 119	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	none	"	Wilna
10	"	uncle	10	"	uncle: Samuel Kaplan Philadelphia, Pa. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown black brown	"	"	Porecrie
11	"	husband	1	"	husband: Abram Bronstein Philadelphia, Pa. Fillmore st 2	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dk hair brown	"	"	Neonerow
12	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	40	"	uncle: Abel Segal Philadelphia, Pa. Main st 1115	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Proskurow
15	"	father	10	"	uncle: Abel Kamel Philadelphia, Pa. Front st 115	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black	"	"	"
16	"	cousin	10	"	cousin: Abel Segal Philadelphia, Pa. Maymunne st 1115	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	brother-in-law	50	"	brother in law: Samuel Philadelphia, Pa. Front st 115	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	pp	25	"	father-in-law: Wojciech Maciars Warsaw Wm. Randolph st 25	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk hair blue	"	Austria	Ochotnica
19	"	father	—	"	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black	"	"	Ochowska
20	"	"	30	"	father: Herch Kapel Philadelphia, Pa. Kolle st 115	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk hair brown	"	Russia Poland	Stanestie
21	"	husband	30	"	husband: Wigdor Bergelron Philadelphia, Pa. 45th st 1036	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	Russia	Beggapol
22	"	father	—	"	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	black	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	l. hair	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk hair	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	l. hair	"	"	"
29	"	brother-in-law	150	"	brother in law: Harry Heller Philadelphia, Pa. Main st 312	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue brown	"	"	Mohilew
30	"	brother	20	"	brother: Mark Finster Philadelphia, Pa. Catharine st 425	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	"	Cholyen

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 324 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, shall be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line,
Liverpool

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFOR[illegible] LIVERPOOL, (Here strike out words "sailing direct" or "transhipped at ports named", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 18 1916 190

at PHILADELPHIA,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1918, 1190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					uncle Abe Englander Philadelphia, Pa 1311 N 31st no					5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lublin
2					brother: Harry Drannin Philadelphia, Pa 2328 Fitzwater st					5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Brenun
3					brother: Stanislaw Kiebala 4 years ago Pittsburg, Pa Bullock St					5 8	"	"	gray	on the right eye blind, acquired	Austria	Parkyn
4		husband		1908	husband Jamila Romian Chicago Ill. Winkworth Ave					5 4	"	"	black brown	none	Hungary	Sipet
5		husband		1909 Chicago	husband John Serbu, Chicago Ill. Winkworth Ave					5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6		father			father: —					—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		wife			uncle: Max Cohen Philadelphia Pa [illegible]					4 10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Pskow
8		husband			brother [illegible]					5 3	"	"	fair	"	"	Dworetz
9		father			father do					—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10					[illegible]					—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					[illegible]					5 3	fair	fair	[illegible]	"	"	Starofenskaia
12		Self	$30		[illegible]					5 5	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Petersburg
13			$30		[illegible]					5 5½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Riga
14		husband			do					5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Self	$165		Kazimiez Matis Jaczynsky 3358 Coleman St Phila					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		husband			do					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		father			do					—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Self	$25		Stanislaw Johan Zukofsky 1513 Federal St Phila.					5 4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
19			$50		husband do					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Self	$14		Mikola Max Kozakofsky 203 Porter St Phila.					5 [illegible]	dark	black	brown	"	"	Justmograd
21			$10		[illegible]					5 6	fair	brown	[illegible]	"	"	Elisawetgrad
22			$14		[illegible] Daughter Karol Sharowatsky 533 Monroe St.					5 8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Jaraeze
23		husband			do					5 [illegible]	"	fair	[illegible]	"	"	"
24		father			do Uncle [illegible]					5 5	"	grey	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25		Self	$12		Brother Franz Zak Germantown 3762 Phila					5 7½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Keydany
26			$5		Aunt Simon Wernegh [illegible]					5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Tomaschepol
27			$150		Friend Harry Sabolak [illegible] Phila					5 8	dark	black	[illegible]	"	"	Kobeljanda
28			$165		friend Samuel Olszewski 320 Carpenter St Phila					5 6½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lezchtilly
29		Sp. Brother	$20		Brother Jacob Zabel 762 S 3rd St Phila					5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Saratoscha
30		father	—		do					5 3	"	fair	grey	"	"	"

Ill. Wayshman 4/24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thornton Hoyte, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 18 1910

W. Thornton Hoyte Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

J. C. Turner

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 18 1919

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in this list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolkin	Lassie	17	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopmer	father Abraham Bolkin	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Abdunko	Josef	38	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubin Wielk	wife Maria Antunko	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Vary	Stefan	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin Wielki		
4	Kobichy	Maryan	20	m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Kolomzka	wife Anna Varietzky	Pa	Duncark
5	Smoke	Jdunkel	22	m	s	blacksmith	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilow	mother Hecle Smoke	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Viel	Hermann	31	m	s	raftsman	yes	"	Germany	German	German	Unterrodach	brother Simon Viel	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Villalerc	Josef	20	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Austria	Slav	Austria	Zichenka	father Marcin Villalerc	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kachubarski	Woyciech	19	m	s	farmer	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarnaki	father Wlayer Kachubarski	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Bulko	17	f	s	sailor	yes	"	"	"			Defarrari Fredm		
10	Kaimowetz	Casip	29	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Trillcock	Wife Jelena Kaimowetz		
11	Klimenkowsky	Mendel	16		s	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wengra	father Jacob Klimenkowsky	Md	Baltimore
12	Kaschatzkowa	Dwojre	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bieltzy	Sister Neye Kaschatzkowa		
13	"	Samuel	9	m		Child			"	"	"	"	Bieltzy		
14	"	Sore	7	f					"	"	"	"	do		
15	"	Kaebja	4	f					"	"	"	"	do		
16	"	Schloime	1	m					"	"	"	"	do		
17	Goldenberg	Elje	57	m		Tailor			"	"	"	Elisawetgrad	Wife Reise Goldenberg		
18	"	Sore	20	f		Tailoress			"	"	"	"	Elisawetgrad Cherson	Ny	New York
19	"	Masche	18	f					"	"	"	"	do		
20	Kliaczko	Mendel	39	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trachim	Wife Rewe Klaczko		
21	Baran	Moschke	43	"	"	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk	Wife Maide Baran		
22		Schulim	16	"	s				"	"	"	"	Lutzk		
23	Saiduk	Pawel	20	"		Laborer			"	Polish	"	Wordewtz	Father Joma Saiduk	Va	Kingston
24	Juchnies	Michal	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Jagunla	Wife Jevege Juchnies	Ny	New York
25	Gerniss	Franz	30	"	s	"			"	Lith	"	Worsch y	Brother Juraly Gerniss		
26	Kerbel	Osip	38	"	m				"	Lith	"	Leibry	Wife Agatha Kerbel		
27	Sawitzky	Michael	19	"	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Januschek	Mother Maria Sawitzky		
28	Grigaris	Ignaty	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lith	"	Gortschy	Mother Elsebeta Grigaris		
29		Ignaty	32	"	m	Brickla	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Grigaris		
30	Ostrowsky	Thotr	34	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wilno	Wife Elena Ostrowsky		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVENUE-LIMITATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. If so, state cause and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				For	If Yes— Year	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	himself	no	no	no		brother Pine Bellevue 10 to, Thalt 250 N. Second St Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kopyncz
2	"	myself	$15	"	"	"	brother Mikolaj Andrzejczak 14 years expen. Cleveland O. to Pompeport 2052 Beaver Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubowiec
3	"	"	$8	"	"	"	to cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	"	"	to brother in law Stanislaw Blank 39 Leamington Street Detroit Mich to public Works Marshal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Potok zloty
5	"	myself	$40	"	"	"	220 Wrangel Philadelphia to aunt Katarina Stefanow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Wegrow
6	"	myself	$20	"	"	"	2 Mos ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Unterrohrdorf
7	"	sister	$18	"	"	"	to Irma Pic for sister Marya Malek 1727 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	Austria	Zielonka
8	"	brother	$40	"	"	"	to Rosa Abraham Rachi Lawski c/o Max Ginsburg 342 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Soroczin
9	"						Cousin Leonard Stelczyk 1161 at landing							5	3	"	black				
10	"	Self	$35				Uncle Samuel Blazejczyk Zambrow St 320							5	6	light brown	blue			Jedwabne	
11	"	"	$25				Father Ilse Kaminska 1520 S Lambert St Baltimore							5	6	"	fair			Ulenges	
12	"	sister	$32				Husband Kazakiewicz 220 S Caroline St Baltimore							5	7	"	"	grey		Bielzyce	
13	"	Mother	—				Father do							—	—						
14	"						do							—	—						
15	"						do							—	—						
16	"						do							—	—						
17	"	Self	$35				Jan Harry Goldenberg 403 Broadway Brooklyn New York							5	6	dark grey	brown			Elsenwerder	
18	"	father	—				do							5	5	light	brown				
19	"						do							5	5	"	"	"			
20	"	Self	$25				Brother in law Goldstein 39 Broadway Brooklyn New York							5	8	"	"	blue		Jastkun	
21	"	Self	$50				Father Kazakiewicz 1179 Lexington St Newyork	here 8 years last letter 6 weeks						5	5	"	grey	grey		Lidzin	
22	"	father	—				do							5	4	"	black	brown			
23	"	Self	$5				Brother Herman Goldfeld Lafayette Ind	here 4 years						5	6	"	fair	grey		Wordenwo	
24	"	"	$10				Brother Isaac Gingrich Father Wm McKeesbocka	here 3 years						5	5	"	grey	blue		Jagunla	
25	"	Brother	$20				Brother Samuel Gingrich Father Wm McKeesbocka	"						5	8	"	brown	grey		Wasochy	
26	"	"	$25				Brother Samuel Gingrich Father Wm McKeesbocka	"						6	4	"	"	"		Letzy	
27	"		$30				Brother in law No 25	"						5	3	"	"	"		Jamsechek	
28	"		$25				do							5	4	"	fair	brown		Gartschy	
29	"		$25				Brother Adam Gingrich Father Wm McKeesbocka Brother Jacques Gingrich Wayne Station	"						5	4	"	"	blue	Blind Left Eye Defect noticed		
30	"		$25				Cousin Joseph Kobayski Church 719 Wilmington Del	here 2 years						5	8	dark	black	brown		Ortina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. Edwards.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Cabin 1	~~Lange~~	~~Jost~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Riga~~	~~daughter Minna Konsewitz~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
No 2	Gustenberg	Leiri	16	f	s	~	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolechow	mother Gustenberg	Pa	Philadelphia
No 3	Friedmann	Perl	3-216420-18	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdowce	mother Friedmann	Pa	Philadelphia
No 4	Silberman	Philip	35	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Berdowce	wife Silberman Anna	Pa	Philadelphia
No 5	Oleanyk	Kleuka	19	f	s	—	no	"	Russia	"	"	"	father Oleanyk Wasyl	"	"
No 6	Sparerman	Rosekka	20	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraciler	grandmother Sparerman Dwora	"	Pittston
		Lena	18	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
FEB 28 1931	5-12552-114942	Easter	11	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
JUL 13 1943	2/12 - 240														
23/11 ord 7/6 U		Reisi	9	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		David	7	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
JAN 29 1941	7-173677-	23/322-6/40													
		Rosenko		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Rosenbaum	Minnie	20	f	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Lubar	father Yacov Rosenbaum	"	Philadelphia
11 1936	3-13407-113940	Esti	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
													wife Chaja Rabowska		
1925	48045	Hersche	22	m	m	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	Bjalin	father Skolyn	"	"
													father Israel Mali		
	Inch	Benjamin	23	m	s	butcher	yes	"	"	"	MAY 9 1917	Jamance	father Jamance	"	Harrisburg
	Shealtman	Jankel	16	m	s	painter	yes	"	JAN 12 1922	"	"	Oberca	mother Shealtman Chaja	"	Philadelphia
	Verified, Cape.												brother Shealtman Adama		
	Barcerowska	Bracha	28	f	s	laborer	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Lary Volsiter	wife Barcerowska Mary	NJ	Trenton
	Szymuski	Stanislaw	25	m	m	cabinet	yes	"	"	"	"	Zdunska	brother Szymuski Kazimierz	Mich	Detroit
	Jakimchuk	Anna	20	f	s	servant	no	"	Lithuania	"	"	Zirardow	mother Jakimchuk Zofia	Pa	Minersville
	Savagona	Mariana	22	m	Mexe		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Petersburg	Brother Stepan Kruglantz			Erie
		Alexander	6		Infl							do			
	Kirkendall	Regina	25		s	Housekeeper	yes				Poland	Mother Mrs. Kirkendall			Erie
AUG 21 1920	-79357														
VERIFIED No. 57759	JUL 14 1926	Franciko	33	f	s	domestic			Russia	Ruthenian	Hungary	Russian Brother Plimcian Korovnik			Easton (Easton)
	Chaimsky	Abraham	17		s	Shoemaker				Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Russia Stutschin Lomza		
	Chaimsky	Hever (brother)	10			Child						do			
	Troforic	Marya	22	f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Moshina	Father Janko Matovicco		Allentown
													Mother Magdalena		
	Grunfeld	Albert	29	m	s	dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew	MAY 5 - 1922	Togarasc	Another Jakob Grunfeld		
NOV 2 1920	71861												Togarasc		
	Mistal	Josef	17			Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopanice	Aunt Anna Mistal		Philadelphia
													Regina Galewska		
	Beben	Vincenty	19										Father Beben Wojciech		
													Regina Gadrjuch		
	Macek	Jan	19									Lowcow	Father Jacob Macek		
													Lowcow		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, JUL 18 1913, 19

PHILADELPHIA.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
Ent'd	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	prepaid	$12	no	no	no	to Mike Hopsko abroad 218 York St					✓	6	healthy	blk	brn	none	Russia	Postina
2	no	father	$4	no	no	no	to Joseph Griffith son in law Sam Brewer 85 [illegible]	not by wife					4	10½	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Bobchor
3	yes	brother		no			to brother Stan Grigtowski 920 Christian St Phila Pa	to 85 Olive ave Newark N.J. lives with cousin Sarah Friedman 449 Catharine st					4	11½	"	black	dark	Blind right eye	Russia	Warbovec
4	"	prepaid	$17.00	"	"	"	to Andrew O. Ellem Bethal Patterville Pa Main St 129					✓	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	Austria	Balkovec
5	"	"	$19.00	"	"	"	to Bethlehem Pa	do				✓	2	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father		"	"	"	to Father Bros of Passenger 589 Oliver St Pottstown Pa					✓	1	2½	"	black	brn	"	Russia	Kovalov
7	"	"	$	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$72.00	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	$7	"	"	"	to brother Max Rosenstein 27 21 Girard ave Phila Pa	met by brother at the wharf				✓	2	2½	"	black	brn	"	"	Lubar
13	"	"		"	"	"						✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	cousin	$100.00	"	"	"	to cousin A. Klimm 1629 S. Otsego St Phila Pa	met by cousin at the dock				✓	5	9½	"	dark	"	"	"	Bzobin
15	"	uncle	$30	"	"	"	to uncle Abe Lapin 545 Poplar left Harrisburg	545 Poplar st				✓	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Lemmarce
16	"	father		"	"	"	to father Abraham Fish Phila Pa 209 Pine St	met by father at the wharf				✓	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	"	Bobrow
17	"	brother	$5	"	"	"	to brother Jonathan Barcewsky 50 Vanuxall & Trenton N.J.					✓	4	"	"	brn	dark	Boy Mark	"	Kaiblicker
18	"	brother	$13.00	"	"	"	to brother in law Jastrzebski Frank Jastrzebski 296-35 st Phila Pa					✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyo
19	"	grandfather		"	"	"	to Grandfather William Gardinowski Minersville Pa Lycoming St 687					✓	3	"	"	fair	gray	"	"	Dunajcanka
20	"	friend	$2	"	"	"	to Peter Kytchenski 811 Wood St Phila					✓	3	"	"	dark	brown	brown	"	Poltava
21	"			✓			do					—	—							
22	no	self	$15	✓			to Joseph Kratkiez 1167 Easton Rd Carbon Co					✓	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Krotzer
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to Anna Bjetkevic 39 N. Rosen st Easton Pa					✓	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	father		"	"	"	to Father Chaimowitz 1396 Columbia Ave Phila Pa	to Zelig Chazinski 324 Kaufman st				✓	5	5½	"	dark	dark	"	"	Opatagza
25	"	"	$	"	"	"	met by father at the wharf					—	—							
26	"	husband	$50	"	"	"	to Husband Iggy Krapcic 1917 Vernon St Allegheny Pa	expected by husband				✓	5	9	"	fair	brn	grey	"	Hungary	Moetama
27	"	[illegible]	$100	"	"	"	Cathy McGuigan 575 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind					✓	5	8½	"	black	brown	"	"	Rhembak
28	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Joe Nowak 910 Grand St Wilmington Del					✓	5	8	"	brn	grey	"	Austria	Grabicek
29	"	"	$	"	"	"	Stanley Joseph Kraak 1648 Noble Ave Chicago Ill					✓	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	"	Krapanic
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Mr Louis Benjamin Strobel 4405 West St Chicago Ill					✓	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lawcin

Note number 2. The steerage applicant Procopica married license No. 2363 issued at Phila. March 14th 1909. that the steerage and Anna Gartenberg were married by Rev. [illegible] at 722 N. Marshall st Phila. He states that his wife and a small baby cannot come.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 324 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Howells
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

JUL 18 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finning	Fannie	20		F s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shedritz	mother Alter Chaitan	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kasparuk	Pentera	22		F m	Laundress	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mogilev	Father Chaim Yerman Mailis	"	"
3	Pagirsky	Avlon	27		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Khamo	wife Yaupka Agnesinka	"	Parsons
4	Rubsoff	Grischa	45		m o	Tailor	(no)		"	Hebrew	"	Ostki	mother Rusty Basie	"	Philadelphia
5	Yperko	Ulrike	32		m m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prussia	wife Anna Jaresch	"	Bayonne
6	Yeffmeyl	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Joseph Allenyl	"	"
7	Hirschmann	Gmeurle	17		F s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	father Meier Kaminezenska Jatka	"	Philadelphia
8	Paarkiewicz	Hanna	18		F s	servant	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Russia	father Mogilev Zeko Pankiewicz	"	Pittsburg
9	Veimaitis	Kasimir	25		m s	laborer	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Keyla	father Bruneer Balthromiej Kumaitis	"	Philadelphia
10	Grun	Yesie	20		F s	Tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kimenez	brother in law Hillermuth Kayla	"	"
11	Cibirska	Wojchelun	20		m s	Laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	father Andrei Cibirska	"	Reading
12	Kapral	Franciszek	17		m s	"	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Sitkowonice	father Josef Kajdan Petrolowice	NY	Olean
13	Maisenheisa	Reginata	34		F m	Laborer	no		Germany	Germany	Germany	Bogdanki	Aunt Bart Hammer 30 Godlewska	NY	Buffalo
14	Gmotchin	Lenka	20												
15	Pitkowski	Albrecht	46		m s	Laborer	no		Russia	German	Russia	Mikolajewka	wife Carolina Pitkowski Mikolajewka	Wisc	Kewaska
16	Hermann		17		m s		yes						mother	"	"
17	Pakter	Leiger	46		m s	Shoemaker	no		"	Hebrew	"	Brotka	mother Lore Gabel Father	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Jezorlevski	Franz	30		m s	Laborer	no		"	Polish	"	Binka	wife Anna Jaworowska	"	Pittsburg
19	Chodakowski	Jacob	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lojmajerki	father Andrei Chodakowski	"	Elgin
20	Wasilewicz	Jacob	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Jeremicky	brother Kazimir Wasilewicz	"	Pittsburg
21	Kadlubowski	Josef	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Tarybor	father Simon Kadlubowski Jochylowo	"	"
22	Kaminsk	Anna	44												
23	Kopa	Nikaila	25		m s	Laborer	no		Austria	Servian	Austria	Mirilovic	father Luka Kopa Mirilovic		Lodge
24	Gramawod	Samuel	28		m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Wife Zare Gramawod Kamenetz		York
25	Gryanewicz	Adam	27		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Austria	Ochotnica	father Ignacy Gryanewicz Ochotnica		Force
26	Machnewska	Felicya	20		F s	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kochowka	mother Justyna Machnewska Kochowka		Chicago
27	Smolka	Jos	19												
28	Dombe	Adolf	17		M s	Baker	m	s	Russia	German	Russia	Rutno	father Dawid Dombe Rutno		
29		Paul	16			Lockmaith							do		
30	Kuroff	Grisch	15												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Literal errors will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, 19

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	S.P.	—	no no no	to Sister L. Simpson 1112 Green St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	dimple front	Russia	Odessa
2		"	brother	22	" " "	to husband Passports Mother														
3		"	brother	24	" " "	to brother in law Wilmerding Pa														
4		"	father	54	" " "	to father Louis Russoff														
5		no	Steam	$10	yes 1905	to Aunt Ziembicki Jos.													Austria	Primark
6		"	brother in law	28	no no no	to brother in law														
7		yes	printer	$12	" " "	to printer Gillel "Lerner							5	2		black	blue		Russia	Grigoriopol
8		no	mercy	$15	" " "	to mother Sarah Warick							5	1		fair	gray		Austria	Primark
9		yes	brother	$20	" " "	to brother in law P. Manolis							5	4					Russia	Dimitgero
10		"	cousin	$10	" " "	to cousin Sam Gerber 822										black	brown			Kurrana
11		no	brother	$30	" " "	to brother Mateus Cibuska 621							5	5		fair	gray		Russia	Poseroo
12		no	brother in law	$15	" " "	to brother in law Walenty Golpa 1117 Callowhill							5	6		dark	gray		Austria	Trpuce
13		yes	mercy	$10	" " "	to Chamberlain Carl Meisenhelder Ashley St no 31 Buffalo NY							5	5		fair	blue		Germany	Wolfgin
14																				
15		yes	painter	$15	" " "	to son in law Rochan Chmielinski Francisca Poland no 100 R		no	no	no	good	no	5			light	fair	gray		Russia	Lubolajenka
16		"	brother	$17	" " "	U.S. Receiving Station							5	2						
17		"	tailor			to uncle Joe Rubin 615 Lear St Philadelphia							5	—		dark	gray			Austria
18		"	mercy	$15	1907 Reid	to cousin Katarina Wienlen Lewis 3320 Penn Lane Pittsburg							5	7		fair				Austria
19		"		$24	"	to German Rentalcour Dominik Bryan Co Tex no 183							5	3						Czyzewski
20		"		$10	"	to sister Katarina Kinskubis Pittsburg 2321 Penn ave							5	2			brown			Chrzanow
21		"	tailor	$4	" " "	to uncle Wojciech Gulak Brillon Wis 25 st 36 Pittsburg Pa							5	5						Tarnow
22																				
23		yes	clerk	$25	no	Casimir Kozar Bay of Red Lodge Mont	here 3 year	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown		Austria	Mentonic
24						Anton Lena Dolzek 235 Vand St Brooklyn New York	here 6 year						5	7			grey		Russia	Argunin
25						Broker Jan Szczepanska 30 Russell W Detroit Mich	here 2 yr 3 m						5	1		fair	blue		Austria	Chotuica
26						Broker Stanislaw Mechanowski 119 Noble St Kensington Chicago Ill							5	2					Russia	Gaborow
27																				
28						Rudolf Adolf Janke 3733 Shelmire St Phila							5	6		good	fair	grey		Russia	Rutra
29						do							5	4						
30																				

Wm Sailsbergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Kirkus
13.40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (Here strike out "sailing" if not employed by vessel named,* or the word "any" if so employed by vessel named,* as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys, Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

JUL 18 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, 6 July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldman	Sore Leie	13		f		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kojeic	mother in law Rachel Goldmann Kojeic	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Goldman	Alice	11		f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
3	"	Berl	9		f	-	~	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Mechan	5		m	-	~	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Ester	2	3/4	f	-	~	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Abramsohn	Morache	35		m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rose Goldmann	"	"
7	Abramstein	Lifsche	20		f	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kojeic	"	"
8	Pasternak	Majer Uren	40		m	p butcher	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Abert Hanati		father Abramstein Cherny	"	"
9	Szumanska	Anna	17		f	p laborer	no	"	Polish	Austria	Galora		cousin David Himberg Ober Hanati	"	"
10	Vellalic	Katarzyna	22		f	"	no	"	Bohemian	"	Moravia		grandmother Koika Szuman Galora	"	Brooklyn
Cabin 11	Baran	Abram Hyy	40		m	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kergent		mother Hana Pyber	"	"
12	Greber	Mersche	22		m	s tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimantow		father Zebunek Greber Klimantow Hadrad	Pa	Penacie
13	Trchopka	Leasko	20		m	laborer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Limanow		father Franciszek	"	Geberton
14	Berlanger	Ignatz	28		f	s tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kirchenau		father Berl Balaban Lieschan	Ill	Chicago
15	Frank	Ezra	70		f	wife housewife	yes	"	"	"	"		brother M. Rigel Kirchenau	"	"
16	"	Sarah	24		f	s tailor	yes	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"
17	Bogomolnia	Ale	20		f	p	yes	"	"	"	Brajlor		father Schmil Bogomolna Brajlor Podolia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Silbyra	Fetko	39		m	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemic		wife Rosa Subyra Lemic Mordalangen	Ill	Chicago
19	Mikholangra	Ilko	44		m	-	no	"	"	"	"		wife anna	"	"
20	Pritman	Avrum	36		m	barber	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Filasban		wife Sybina Pritman Filasban	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Lewin	Chaim	30		m	dyer	yes	"	"	"	Lublin		wife Jaefog Lewin Lublin	"	"
22	Strilzow	Leeve	35		f	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Kobeliaki		friend Sore Rabinelein Kobeliaki	"	"
23	Strilzow	Israel	7		m	- Child	-	-	"	"	"		do	"	"
24	Kabzenelenson	Gittel	25		f	s tailoress	no	no	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	Simeon	Feige	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Liban		father Mendel Lemanski Liban	"	"
26	Vinezow	Leie Chane	50		f	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Germanowka		daughter Sohane Vinezow Germanowka	"	"
27	"	Ida	20		f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
28	"	Chaskel	11		m	- Child	-	-	"	"	"		do	"	"
29	Mazonznik	Meyer	45		m	dealer	yes	"	"	"	Kowiazow		wife Chaya Mazonznik	"	"
30	Lipschitz	Abeie	17		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kentza		Mother Rebecca Lipschitz Kentza	"	"

DEC 23 1916 — VERIFIED — 4 9602 — MAR 3 1 1925 — VERIFIED No. 13763 JUL 29 1924 — DEC 27 1930 — JUL 28 1932

Dec file 9800/2182 C/A Does not relate (see letter dated 11/30/42 from Chief of C/A Division)
File 2213-155995
File copy of C/A forwarded

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	Ent. Bk.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (whether the money was sent by the person himself, a friend, or relative, and if so, what friend or relative.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		yes	husband $11	no	no	no		to husband J. Goldmann 718 Mountain st Philadelphia father above.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	black		mole
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		mself	$25					to cousin Rachel 718 Mountain st												
7		brother in law	—					to brother in law A. Bazzer 502 N. Randolph St Philada							5	4½	"	gray		
8		myself	$12					to Louis Hirsch Harpel 115 Stella St Philadelphia							5	—	brown	brown		Prussia
9		mself	$2					to mine Antonio Romanelli Butler Pa Box 312							5	8½	gray	blue		Austria
10		husband	$3					to husband Saiko Malac 1978 Hunting Park ave Philadelp							5	2½	fair			Galicia
11		myself	$10	yes				wife Flora Saran Pittsburgh Pa Box 39							5	—	"	gray		Russia
12	no	brother	$50	no	no	no		to brother Wm Goldmann Passaic 16 Bloomfield Avenue							5	3½	gray			Germany
13	yes	myself	$15					to brother Wilno Kaskocki Allerton Pa Box 113							5	7½	par	Blue eyes & Pox marks		Austria
14		mself	$30	no				to mine Jantus Kerungan c/o S. Portanbk 1230 N. Wells street Chicago							5	2½	fair			Russia
15		children													5	2½	black			Russia
16		brother	$15					Peter Lewis Lewandowski Hus 5 of 5 Pentangle 130 W. Washington st. Chicago							5	2½	brown			Russia
17		myself	$15					Brother Felix Franczak same address to brother-in-law Stan Rosa							5	2½	"	"		Russia
18			$20	yes	no	Chicago		420 Wharton st Philadelphia to brother Vladislaus Kaminsky Peter st 413 Chicago Ill							5	4½	brown	gray		Austria
19			$20	no	no			do do do							5	6	black	blue		Austria
20			$6					to friend Jacob Luger 28 Hartelyelda							5	2½	fair			Austria
21			$20					do do							5	7½	black	blue		Russia
22		bro-law	$25					brother-in-law Stanley Kaminski 1006 Mountain st Phila							5	6½	brown	brown		Lithuania
23								do							5	3	dark	black	brown	Russia
24								do							—	—				
25		friends						do							5	3	dark	black	brown	Russia
26		Dan P	$50					Louis Kaminsky 1940 S. 6th st Phila & Michael Kaminsky Phila & 2 Daughters Teresa Kaminsky Mrs. Jos. Dolinsky Phila							5	3	✓	✓	✓	Lithuania
27								do							5	3	✓	✓	✓	Germany
28								do							5	—	✓	✓	✓	Russia
29								brother-in-law Stan Gardinazzo 2730 So. 3 st Phila met by Daughter							5	6	fresh	black	grey	Lithuania
30								3rd Brother-in-law Phila Lady met by sister Mrs. Rose 1700 N. Franklin st							5	3	dark	brown		Austria

Schlesch 78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thornton Hunter, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thornton Hunter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA.

B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2118

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stallin	August A	24		m S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sandhult	Karl A. Stallin Sandhult	Cor. 19th Ave & L St	Washington
2	Johansson	Oscar W	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Johansson	"	"
3	Hahne	Karl A	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skjersø	Kathryn M. Brodared	Pa	Warren
4	Svensson	Axel E	20		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Backallarik	Wife Ellenita M. Hahne	"	Rogersford
5	Lindquist	Viktor N	17		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Ivar Gorfang	Ill	Jamestown
6	Gidlof	Maria E	18	2	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lit	John Eng. Karlsson	Cal	Oakland
7	Sundin	Anders J	25		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grythyttan	Flatenga Backallarik	Mass	Worcester
8	Olson	N George	48		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Mother's Kristina Lindquist	Ill	Chicago
9	Christoffersen	Wilhelm	22		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Namsos	49 Sommerdorfstrasse Stockholm	Neb	Fremont
10	Eriksen	Kristian	21	2	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stange	Brother Gustaf Gidlof	"	"
11	Olsen	Olaf	16		m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Levanger	Father Emil Sundin	Minn	Myre
12	Jorgensen	Olaf	29		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Sister Nina Olsen	Ill	Chicago
13	Persson	Johan	18		"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Lysedal	Hildafolgt Christiania	Wis	Racine
14	Hansen	Axel E Andreasen	20		"	Clerk	"	"	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Ryenbergen	Cousin Emil Hansen Stange Hedemarken	Ill	Chicago
15	Manza	Knud Jorgen	37		"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Nykøbing	None	Ill	Chicago
16	Haapala	Hulda	25		f S	Domestic	"	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Vehmaa	None	Ill	Chicago
17	Keskinen	Lyyli	23		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Alahärmä	None	Ill	Chicago
18	Black	Peter	18		m	Laborer	"	"	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Svendborg	Father Jens Peter Jensen Svendborg Denmark	Nebr	Kearney
19	[illegible]		35	7	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20			18		m	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21			11	7	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22			10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23			4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24			4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25			7		m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 1 1936 SEP 14 1937 FEB 26 1918 DEC 7 1937 MAR 30 1920 MAR 8 - 1922 OCT 20 1920 MAR 8 1946 NOV 18 1930

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1916, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years or parts of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Oscar Johnson Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair	dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Landskrona
2	"	"	$30	"	Friend John L. Anderson 582	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	Brown	"	"	"	Kristianstad
3	"	Sister-in-law	$25	"	Sister-in-law Mrs Charles Sandin Box 18 Swanga Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	dark	"	Tattooed on Arm	"	Skarpsno
4	Yes	Cousin	$18	"	Cousin Ed Admiral Pa 150 2nd Ave Royersford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	Stockholm
5	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother 2nd Lt Engineers 118 Hazard St Gowanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown	"	"	"	Edsbro
6	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Jacob Malmquist 531 Ninth St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Grythyttan
7	"	Self	$8	"	Sister Linda Sandin 138 Belmont St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fresh	dark	"	21 S. C.	"	
8	Self returning home				Friend Oscar Johnson												Norway	Hammerstad
9	Yes	Self	$75	No	a Visitor Fremont Neb							5 10	fresh	dark	Blue			Nedenmarken
10	"	"	$75	No	do							5 4	"	fair	"			Overlang
11	"	Uncle	$75	No	Uncle Mr Johansson							5 [illegible]		dark	Brown			Trondhjems
12	"	Self	$75	[illegible]	[illegible]							5 9½	fresh	fair	"			
13	"	Brother-in-law	$75	"	[illegible]							5 8	"	dark	dark		Sweden	Gnesdal
14	"	Self	$75	"	[illegible]							5 7	fresh		grey		Denmark	Copenhagen
15	"	"	$30	Yes 4½ yrs	Chicago Ill [illegible]							6 7	brown	fair	blue			Nykjoping
16	"	"	$75	No	Oskar Heino Box 128 Allouez Sta Superior Wis							5 1	light	light	"		Finland	Lumaa
17	"	Sister	$36	"	Sister Maria Suomalainen [illegible]							5 1	dark	dark	brown			Alahaerma
18	"	Self	$30	"	Son Jens Block Reno Nevada 1914							5 8	fair	brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Arendsborge
19	"	Husband										5 7	"	"	"			
20	"	Father			do							5 8	"	"	Blue			
21	"	[illegible]			do							—	—	—	—			
22	"	[illegible]			do							—	—	—	—			
23	"	[illegible]			do							—	—	—	—			
24	"	[illegible]			do							—	—	—	—			
25	"	[illegible]			do							—	—	—	—			
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

Karl Karlsson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

JUL 18 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—8116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

11—4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kroman	Feiga	17	2	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalarn	Father Daniel Kroman	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Kuck	Johann	23	M	Laborer	✓	✓		German	✓	Saratow		Father Ostwald Kuck	Neb	York
3		Anna Maria	23	F	Wife								Saratow Russia		
4		Johannes	4	M	Child										
5		Katharina	2	F											
6	Bgdad	Nechan	25	M	Laborer	yes yes			Greek	Greek	Persia	Urmia	Father Badala Agha Mogham	Ill	Chicago
7	Kurinson	Jankel	48	M	Merchant	yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgerzow	Wife Mary Kurinson	Pa	Phila
8		Chane	17	F									do		
9		Abram	14	M									do		
10		Mendel	19										do		
11	Maret	Sado	40	M	Tailor						Stepen		Father Salamon Maret	Illinois	Moline
12	Chaikin	Nuta	43	M	Tailor	yes yes			Russian	Hebrew	Ketziza		Wife Rebe Chaikin	NJ	Newyork
13	Gavin	Segein	45	M	Tailor	yes yes			Persian	Assyrian	Urmia		Wife Marien Gavin	NJ	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1911, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid? (Whether by himself, by friends, by whom, or by what relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Years and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the opinion of the Inspector the alien is coming for an unlawful purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother-in-law Dr. Konyaj 717 Brandford av Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue Grey	None	Russia	Kobrin
2		"	Self	$10	"			Uncle Henry Habanagy York Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Saratov
3		"	Husband	$6.00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
5		"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
6		"	Self	$25.00	"			Brother Baha Trusta Harvel. 533 Lasalle Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blue Brown	Scars marks	Russia	Homel
7		"	"	$32.00	"			Cousin H. Stone & Thayer Scholem Yarin. N.W. Corner 5th & Bainbridge Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Russia	Gerasfod
8		"	Father	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
9		"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
10		"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
11		"	Self	~~$25.00~~	"			Brother Sol Konyaj 1247 N 12th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" "	"	"	Stepen
12		"	Father	$450.00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	"
13		"	Self	$20.00	"			Cousin Esther Gitelle Kuninn 172 Coates St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	Keltzyn
14		"	"	$25.00	"			Brother Israel Kovatch 37 Hudson St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	Homel
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Thornton, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Thornton
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 1907, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

D. B. James
Immigration Officer.

11—1713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lillian Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Manxford sailing from Liverpool July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Identified Case No. 1	MAR 8 1910				Steerage									
1	Taylor	John	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Taylor 76 Garner St Clayton Manchester	Pa	Phila
2	~~Cohen~~	~~James~~	~~22~~												
3	~~Clarke~~	~~Reuben~~	~~26~~			On Manifest D. 13.									
4	~~Mc Carthy~~	~~Joseph~~	~~17~~			On manifest D 14									
5	Cains	Thomas	36		M	S. Plater	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father Wm Cains 27 Atherton St.	Pa	Phila
6	~~Coyle~~	~~John~~	~~23~~												
7	Dicks	Harry	24		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stalybridge	Sister Mrs H. Lawrence 31 Mary St. Ringcroft	Stalybridge	Pa Phila
8	Dicks	Lily	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Walker 63 Clarence Rd.	Salford Manchester	Eng. Rochester
9	Palser	Fred Henry	22		M	S Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	Harborne			
C/1610	~~Hopkins~~	~~Florence~~	~~18~~			(On manifest C 6)									
11	Vans	Frederick	26		M	M Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Biggenhall	Wife Fanny May Vans 57 Gladstone Rd Kirkenhead		Eng. New York
12	Wilkes	William	26		M	M Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mathilda Wilkes		
13	Atkinson	Ephraim	19		M	Waterman	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	Ruby Villa Hesketh Rd Wolverhampton Mother Mary Jane Atkinson 23 Cannon St. Bolton	Pa	Phila
14	"	James	24		M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Bromily	Edmondson	21		M	S. Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father John Bromily 89 Adelaide St. Bolton	Pa	Phila
16	Hosley	Andrew	35		M	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	Black	U.S.A.	Florida		Florida	Tampa
17	White	James	23		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Black	Florida	Tampa		Fla	Tampa
18	Lynch	Anne	30		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bootle	Mother Mrs C. McCormack 54 Derby St. Bootle	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Jane	4		F	S Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	James	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Anne	2		F	Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	~~Bickley~~	~~John~~	~~22~~			On Manifest E 2									
23	~~"~~	~~William~~	~~21~~			On Manifest E 3									
24	~~Hood~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~23~~			On manifest E 4									
25	~~Hood~~	~~George~~	~~22~~			On Manifest E 5									
26	Buckinghams	John Wm	50		M	M Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liversedge	daughter Mrs Maria Schofield 9 Doctor St Liversedge Yorkshire	Ohio	Elyria
27	"	Mary Ann	53		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Nicholson	Wm Nat.	53		M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Workington	Wife Rachel Nicholson 34 Brayton St Workington	Ill	Chicago
	~~Mackey~~	~~Michael~~	~~30~~			On Quarantine Mar 11. 5									
	~~Blankett~~	~~Patrick~~	~~46~~			On Manifest D. 21.									

† African Race

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

J List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS (Act approved June 29, 1906). 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his passage, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Thomas Evans 4439 Bancroft St. Wootton Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes.	Self	$10	No.	—	—	Uncle Clement O'Neill 204 Margaret St. Frankford Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bolton
6																					
7	Yes	Self.	$58	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Hughes 3512. N 17th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	Brown	Tattooed Right Arm	England	Sheffield
8	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Halifax
9	"	Father	$20	"	—	—	Cousin Frank Baker 220 Oak St Rochester N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
10																					
11	Yes	Self.	$22	Yes	15 yrs 1903	Phila	Uncle C. H. Hughes Melford Birmingham Co. E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn	Brown	None.	England	Glascote
12	"	"	$10	No			Irbit do H. Hughes Melford Birmingham Co. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Coleshangton
13	"	"	$24	"			Friend Mr George Baker 2024 S. Penn St. Phila	1746						5	2	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bolton
14	"	"	$24	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self.	$26	No	—	—	Friend George Baker 2024 St Penn St Phila	1746						5	4½	Red	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bolton
16	Returning	Home					Mother alice Morlea	Emigrant to Buffalo 1637													
17	No	"	7=	"	—	—	do	Kempa New York						26							
18	Yes	Self.	$0	Yes	12 years 1 yr New York		Husband Mr. Lynch 447 West 37th St New York City	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Augusta Liverpool
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	—	—	Brother Rev Harry Simpson 224½ E. 6th St. Elyria Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Knaresboro
27	"	Husband	$25	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Heath
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Bro Law James Duncan 1327. S. Center Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Wakefield
29																					
30																					
31																					

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thornton Hogeter, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Thornton Hogeter
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "acting under" or "employed by" named Steamship, or the name only.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July 18 1910, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hanford sailing from Liverpool, July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mullen	Pat	APR 23 1920			Laid									
2	Yeardsley	Ralph	30		M M	miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rye	Father Thomas Gray West Rye England	Pa	Scranton
3	"	Mary E.	30		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	James	8		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Robert G.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ralph	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Joseph	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander	Henry Fred	42		M W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reading	Uncle Henry Alexander Barnt Hill nr Reading England	Minn	St Paul
9	"	Jane Lucy	41		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Phyllis	12		F W	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Dessie	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	DEC 10 1934	101791 14-22664	Donald	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	SEP 17 1941	14-57666 236009	Elsie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	AUG 11 1941	14-57377 235493	Doris	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Arthur	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	Augusta	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
~~17~~	~~Biemann~~	~~G.~~	~~Co~~	~~24~~											
~~18~~	~~Gelbag~~	~~Joseph~~	~~20~~		~~M W~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kentucky~~		~~Ky~~	~~Louisville~~
19	~~Kahan~~	~~Benjamin~~	20			On manifest									
20	~~Biemann~~	~~Francis~~	65			On Manifest									
21	~~"~~	~~Edith~~	~~26~~	~~26~~		On manifest									
22	~~"~~	~~Frances~~	~~24~~			On manifest									
23	~~Campadella~~	~~Maria~~	~~54~~			See manifest									
24	~~Kwiatkoky~~	~~Kasimer~~	~~22~~			On manifest									
25	~~Gantik~~	~~Rosel~~	~~20~~			On manifest									
26	~~"~~	~~Pauli~~	~~19~~			On manifest									
27	Williams	Annie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	mother Mary Williams 3 Bakery pl. Eberyn Carnarvon	Pa	Brickhaven
~~28~~	~~Cowan~~	~~Archibald~~	~~23~~			~~See manifest D. 10~~									
29	Williams	John Henry W.	27	4	M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Welsh	England	Staffordshire	wife Mary Ellen Williams 9 Wellington St Hanley Staffs	Pa	Erie
30	Dawson	Samuel	27		M W	Labourer	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Liverpool	mother Rachael Dawson Castlebar Co Mayo Ireland	Pa	Phila

1916

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1912, *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said to Immigrant, Relative, Friend, or what relation, Employer, Steamship Company, or Agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No. Good	No	5 9½				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Frank Robert Calvert Dubois, Clearfield Co. Pa.						59	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England Eastland
3	"	Husband	"	"	do						56				
4	"	Father	"	"	do										
5	"	"	"	"	do										
6	"	"	"	"	do										
7	"	"	"	"	do										
8	"	Self	No	Yes 25 yrs	Steel Mann Brother G. H. Slatery 653 Aurora Ave St Paul Minn						5 2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on right Ear	Gaelan Berkshire
9	"	Husband	No	No	do						5 6	Grey	Scar on left side of Nose		Berkshire
10	"	Father	"	"	Uncle do								None		Berkshire
11	"	"	"	"	do										
12	"	"	"	"	do										
13	"	"	"	"	do										
14	"	"	"	"	do										
15	"	"	"	"	do										
16	"	"	"	"	do						5 6	Brown	Grey	None	
17															
18	Returning Home				615 Hancock St Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No					
19	Yes														
20	"														
21	"														
22	"														
23	"														
24	"														
25	"														
26	"														
27	"	Self	$3	No	Brother Edward Wiggins 256 W. Chestnut Uniontown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Wales Ebenezer Caernarvon
28	"														
29	Yes	Sister	$9	No	Sister Lizzie Mason Williams 257 W. 7th St. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No. Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Portsmouth Co Hampshire
30	"	Self	$15	No	Sister Elmore Barrow Burn Bay. Clifton Park Co Pa	No	No	No	117471 Raised	No	5 9	Med	Brown Grey		Ireland Co Cavan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Thornton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Thornton Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 18 1910, 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA.

D. B. Keller
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ", 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E S Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool July 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in the Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ballon	Ross	21	7	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tory	Father Patrick Mullen Tory O Killen Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
2	Connolly	John	35	m	Wife	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother Margaret Fitzpatrick 12 King James St Salford Green Manchester	✓	Scranton
3	Children	Ann	11	6	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4		Margaret	10	4				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
5		John	8	2	M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
Co.	~~Abbotsford~~	~~Eric~~							(On Manifest C-28)						
7	Hughes	Rose	25	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eccleston	Father John Hughes 25 Garden St Eccleston	Pa	Phila
8	Johnstone	Rose	50	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	Husband Alex. Johnstone 91 Ann St. Dundee, Scotland	Pa	Phila
Ac 9	~~Bass~~	~~Mary~~	28				(On manifest A-2)								
10	Pattison	John	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eccles	Sister Mrs Mary Clarke 3 Plantagenet Av. Ellesley Rd Eccles	Pa	Phila
20B 11	~~Hayes~~	~~William~~		M											
FEB 25 1910 12	Campbell	Sarah Jane	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mary Campbell Portadown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
Ac 13	~~Davenport~~	~~Mabel~~	19				On Manifest A 17								
14	Bally	Abraham	24	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Joseph Weitzman 62 George St. City Glasgow.	Pa	Phila
15	Geraites	Johan	27	FEB 25 1911		Laborer	1-35 3269-		232167-	Greek	Russia	Warsaw	Father L. Geraites Sister Warsaw Russia	✓	Shenandoah
16	Steinstraub	Jenny	27	F	Wife		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Sophie Blumberg 94 Cable St. London E	Pa	Phila
17		Louis	6	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany
18	Isaacs	Louis	29	M	Cabinet Maker		✓	✓	Roumania	Hebrew	✓	✓	Wife Jane Isaacs Virga 1 Queen Victoria Buildings London E	Ny	New York
19	McArdle	Matthew	19		S	Laborer	✓	✓	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Esther Gibson 82 Maud St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Phila
20	Gibson	Ernest	22		S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	England	Liverpool	Father Wm Gibson Brother Andrew Shaw Falmouth Jamaica West Indies	Pa	Phila
21	Wallace	Eliza	41	F	Wife		✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	26 New Lyra St Walton Liverpool	N.J.	Camden
22	Gibbs	Percy	22	M	S	Machinist	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Birmingham	Father Wm Gibbs 54 Webster St Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Cooke	Henry	22	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Grandfather J. Cooke 736 Padiham Rd Burnley England	Ill	Chicago
24	~~Rebecca~~	~~Forget~~	20	F											
25	Klapper	Schamel	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolnost	Father A. Lazi Klapper Wolnost Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Lastopesky	Kasemer	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Alex Lastopesky Coward Russia	Md	Baltimore
27	~~Hagan~~	~~James~~	24	M											
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1918, *19*

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Brother James Mullen 539 N. 36th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	med	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Kate Connell 420 Chestnut Court Scranton Pa						5	6		Brown	Blue	Tattooed Both Arms.	England	Durham
3		Aunt	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	None		Spennymoor
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		France	None	No			Jane Harold Taylor 1713 Glenwood ave Phila						5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Broughton
8	Yes	Daughter	None	No			Daughter Mary Lorlogan 2554 Madison St Phila						4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Armagh
9																				
10	Yes	Sister	$10	Yes	1915	Scranton	Mother Frances Sathson 2553 Bouvier St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Spennymoor
11																				
12	Yes	Uncle	$150	No			Uncle Michael Fox 2031 S. Colorado St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
13																				
14	Yes	Cousin	No	No			Cousin Maurice Bergon 925 N. 6th St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Tulcea
15		Self	12	00			Bro. Mr Ant. Senkus 314 W. Mayberry St Shenandoah Pa						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Odessa
16	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Abraham Sanora 731 Race St. Phila													London
17																				
18		Father-in-law	$10	00			do Father-in-law St Angelesanary 63 Orchard St New York	do					5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Bucharest
19		Mother	$10	No			Mother Mrs Mary Ann McGrodle 611 S. 26th St Phila						5	3	Med	Brown	Blue		England	Brompton Cumberland
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Frederick Gibson 65 Green St Phila						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed Arms on Arms	West Indies	Falmouth Jamaica
21	No	Self	$20	No			Friend Robert Aspinall 1192 Penn St Camden N.J.						5	5		Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
22	No		$40	No			Cousin Miss Amy Cunningham 1837 Gaul ave Philadelphia						5	8		Black	Brown			Birmingham
23	Yes	Self	$38	No			Uncle Mr. F. Cooke 536 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill						6	0½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Shropshire
24																				
25	Yes	Uncle	$23	No			Uncle N. Zoeren 129 Eighteenth St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bohusky
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Dep Lastfsky 539 S. Broadway Park St Baltimore Md						5	4½	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kovad
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

83

Wm Sadelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton
Master

JUL 18 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 18 1911 , 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B F Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD. sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUL 6 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chee	Ah	27		M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	England	London	Mother Shangai	China	Phila
2	Tuck (Tat)	Ah	45		M	Steward							wife Hongkong	China	
3	Tee	Loong	28		S	Sailor					China	Fucho	father Fucho	China	
4	Peel	Ah	23										None		
5	Yong	Li Bo	28			Boatswain						Ningpo	father Ah La	China	
6	Ling	Loong	25			Fireman						Hongkong	Ningpo Brother Ah Jak	China	
7	Cheong	Loong	34										Hongkong Father Ah Loong	China	
8	Chee	Yoon	31										Hongkong Father Ah Foo	China	
9	Yok	Ting	22										Hongkong Mother Ah Loo	China	
10	Doee	Ng	34			Cook							Hongkong	China	
11	Sing	Loong	32			Galleyman							None Brother Ah Jar		
12	Young	Ah	39		M	Cook							Hongkong Wife Pui Young	China	
13													Hongkong	China	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Per transfer to S.S. Cimbria

Alfred Anglin
Amer. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 18 1914, 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also was the transportation paid in whole or in part by the Government of the United States, or by any State, Society, or Board, Committee, or Association.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Steerage Passage Prepaid $36	$ No	No	Victoria Steamship Donald Steam Ship Co	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right hand	China	Shanghai
2	/	/	$ 5	Yes Belonging to ship.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	None	/	Hankow.
3	/	/	$ No	No	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/	/	/	Fuchow
4	/	/	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	Little finger, Left hand Stiff	/	/
5	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	Scar on Forehead None	/	Hankow.
6	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	/	Hongkong
7	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	/	/	/	/	/	/
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	Left Eye	/	/
11	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	Butterfly tattooed Left Arm	/	/
12	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	None	/	/
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 18 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Lichtstern, Surgeon of the S/S Brandenburg, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6000 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lichtstern

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July 1906

at Libau

B F Howes

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean (Basque).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen 14th July, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angermajer	Josef	22	6	m s	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	Schwaben	Sachsen Wenmar		father Josef Angermajer Landing Card Lerding Rd. Wenmar	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Schuchmann	Martha	35		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"		Bruhmarck Gr. Wenmar grandmother	"	"
3	"	Erich	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		how above	"	"
4	"	Luise	3	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
5	Herzberg von	Otilie	50		f w	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	C.		parents Jos. Forster	St. Paul	Minn.
6	Forster	Johann	35		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Bleiberg Vorarlberg				Bleiberg Vorarlberg		
7	Schneidel	Ernst	28		" m	gardener	"	"	Sachsen Gannsdorf				wife Anna Schneidel Gannsdorf b/ Ce		
8	Nestler	Hermann	10		" s	at school	"	"	" "				bruder Rudolf Nestler Gannsdorf b/ Ce		
9	Haferer	Helene	20		f s	housework	"	"					mother Marie Haferer Gannsdorf b/ Ce		Philadelphia
10	Funk	Charlotte	36		" m	none	"	"	Württbg. Laupheim				Laupheim Württbg. father Wilhelm Wirtth	"	"
11	"	Karl	8		m s	at school	"	"	Philadelphia				father Wilh. Funk Eisenbahnarbeiter Pa.	"	"
12	Jenike	Emma	21		f s	housework	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	C.		father Johann Jenike	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Zechlau	Albert	16		m s	merchant	"	"	Westpr. Jastrow				Jastrow Jesuit 28	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Leischner	Helene	22		f s	housework	"	"	Sachs. Chemnitz				father Martin Buddee	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Ewert	Oskar	25		m s	butcher	"	"	" Hohenstein				Gelernan Sachs	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Wenz	Otto	18		m s	student	"	"	" Stein				father Emil Leischner Hohenstein Ernstthal	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Schmidt	John	69		m wid	none	"	"	" Bernsdorf				father Louis Ewert Bernsdorf b/ Hohenstein Ce.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Schuger	Pauline	35		f m	"	"	"	" Freiberg				father Karl Wenz Wirtth b/	"	"
19	Kirchner	Edmund Christian	10		m s	"	"	"						"	"
20	Kirchner	Pauline	44		f m	"	"	"	Sachsen Schardau Pfingsten				father Christian Kirchner Schardau Pfingsten	"	"
21	Meyer	Luise	4		f "	at home	"	"	Schlesien Trachenberg				brothers Lin Feldern Trachenberg b/ Strehlen	"	"
22	Salomon	Rebekka	26		f s	none	no	no	Rumania Bukarest				aunt Rahi Feinsmid Bukarest b/	"	"
23	Slawschmatz	Amalie	24		f m	"	yes	yes	Germany	Hamburg			brother Gustav Philipp Hamburg	"	"
24	"	Gertrud	9		" s	at school	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Aloys	8		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Elisabeth	7		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Margarita	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	Lesser	Albert	29		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen	C.		wife Fanny Dresden Braunstr. 25	"	"
29	"	Johanna	22		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Hensel	Ernst	29	9	m s	merchant	"	"	Sachs.	Kamenz			father Paul Hensel Bremen 45 Kamenz Sachs	Md	Baltimore

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—4119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, and if so, what relation, if any, he or she bears to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	brother Sebastian Engelmann 1915 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	mid brown	no	Germany
2	yes	married man	$8	"	married man Louis Lehmann 1 Hope Street 3240 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair blue	"	Russia
3	"	father	0	"	two above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	$25	yes	Sept 1906 Husband Constantine von Sternberg, 21 N. 20th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair brown	"	Russia
6	no	"	$29	no	Sept 1906 Brother Hans Sternberg Philadelphia 1418 Girard Ave	"	"	"	Bro. here 7 yrs. here; has Cancer	"	5	5	fair	fair brown	"	Bayern Landau
7	no	"	$29	no	Philadelphia 1418 Girard Ave	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	dark gray	"	Jacob Gordon
8	yes	"	$1	no	410 Berks St Philadelphia friend Karl Drake	"	"	"	friend here 2 yrs. Heard last 5 weeks ago thoughtless wife	"	5	7	"	dark gray	"	Drebbel
9	yes	brother	"	"	2903 Howard St Philadelphia uncle Jakob Buchdick	"	"	"	Here 25 yrs: married	"	5	4	"	fair gray	"	Lorch Wirth
10	no	self	$5	yes 1906 Phila	6519 Emlen St Germantown Phila Bro. Wm [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Husband dead	fair	here — no citizen	Gerenthal
11	no	[illegible]														
12	no	[illegible]	32	no no	Bryn Mawr College 230 master, Bridegroom 6 car 6 cent Minneapolis Minn 1214 St. both friend Adolf Rosetter 8th Ward Street Brooklyn N.Y. acquaintance, firm Lewis & Baker 32 38 Hope Str Philadelphia acquaintance Andreas Gattes	Sept 1, 1901	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark blue	"	Wales Farbern
13	no	self	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	black brown	"	La Galenes
14	yes	cash	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	fair blue	"	Sachs Volendam
15	yes	cash	20	yes 1908 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Finnd
16	yes	cash	0	no no	505 Linwell St Philadelphia friend the Misses Friend here 12 Hunters ago 432 Fairhill 10th street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Whitby Hoard
17					Wife Anna Elizabeth Schmidt, 1800 Took Papermont Phila, Sept 26, 1910 (Produced paper)											
18				Sept no age, 1910 Wife 17 yrs no.	18 Sharon Ave Sharon Hill, Pa. Husband John Ehinger 2675 Frankford ave, Phila	"	"	"	Husband took papers out in Phila, 14 years ago.							
19									Born 146 Fairmount Ave, Phila, Apr. 26, 1910							
20	yes	Phila 1908 friend	no	"	Consent Pauline Kirchner Philadelphia from Portland Me, 2675	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	brown	brown	"	Nackarteilfingen
21		Cash	60	Left Germany monthly	Step Brother Eugen Felden bake Langlois, Philadelphia	"	"	"	bro here 7 yrs. married		5	3	fair	fair blue	"	Schafhausen
22	yes	Cash	0	no	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	Bro in law Jacob Israel, 947 N. 2nd St. Phila		5	4	"	dark brown	"	Pinkendorf
23	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	man Adolf Hanschmann 1424 N. 20th St, Phila	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black black	"	Hanchmann
24					father do	"	"	"	"					dark fair blue	"	
25					do	"	"	"	"					" "	"	
26					do	"	"	"	"					" "	"	
27					do	"	"	"	"					" "	"	
28	yes	self	$40		acquaintance Eugen Klein Philadelphia	"	"	"	married 1½ years. Friend here 2 yrs; heard last 3 weeks ago.		5	8	"	Grey	"	Dibschwiller Pfalz
29	"	"	0		1037 N. 2nd St Phila	"	"	"	Bro in law here 20 yrs.		5	4	"	"	"	Schiltigheim Pfalz
30	no	Cash	$40		Brother Otto Wensel Belair Road Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black brown	"	Jacks Pfalz

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mogensten master of the S/S Bland, from Bluefields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mogensten
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1905.

at Phila.

B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and tailoress are entries which exhibit the skill possessed by the respective persons; laborer, farmer, servant girl, and boy simply are entries which indicate the absence of any special skill.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as clear ideas of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Eichhorn, Surgeon of the S/S Blankenburg Stirling thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Eichhorn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1905

at Sibley

(B. B.) Jarvis,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Landing Tax Paid															
1	Kaplan 10693 13699	Isaak	30		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Town	Jaffe Abraham Kaplan Wilna Russia	Ill.	Canada
2	"	Liba Malka	25		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	Jaffe Abraham Kaplan Wilna Russia	"	"
OCT 5 1925 3	Rutenberg 10693 13699	Rodel	20		S	tailor			"	"	Poprliany	Town	aunt Rodel Glinsdow Poprliany Town Russia	Ca	Chicago
4	"	Sarah	18		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6	Tolar FEB 11 1925 45305 VERIFIED	Ferdinand	31		M	Mfg. miner			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kopitzky	Jaffa Tolar Franz Wood Finished, Gilchrist 775 Jaffa Ill.	Valencia	Chicago
7	"	Josefa	27		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hilado	33		M	mine			"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
9	"	Eduard	3		"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ilse	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Opata	Anna	22		F	maid			"	"	"	"	Jaffa Opata Franz Kopitzky 147 Leopold Adolf	Ill.	Chicago
12	Rübbis	Ruth	16		F	[illegible]			"	"	Austria	Kopitzky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 27, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		brother 310 E 27 ave Omaha, Neb.			Has 20 yrs married				5 7	fair	blue grey	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	husband	—		" " " "			pregnant 5 mos.			good	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	"
3	"	self	$30		brother-in-law Raymond A. 335 Phila, Pa			Has 8 yrs. Married 5 yrs ago			"	5 4	"	blonde	"	"	Popeliany
4	"	"	$40		" " "			Single			"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		" " "			"			"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	$40		brother Tanya Zolar box 107 Marysville, Ohio			Has 10 yrs married			"	5 8	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Bukstad
7	"	"	"		brother-in-law			"			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Kaurs
8	"	Steller	"		cousin			"			"	—	"	grey	"	"	Kopisky Tabl
9	"	"	"		"			"			"	—	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		"			"			"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	self	$30		brother-in-law			Has 3 yrs married			"	5 2	"	brown brown	"	"	Kopisky
12	"	"	$40		friend: Stella Ave 60			Single			"	5 11	"	brown grey	"	"	Kopatsky
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Thorgensen master, of the S/S Blanden Berg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 28 July, 1906.

at Phila

[illegible] Davies
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months; the latter specially for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, tailor, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other precise description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Fichtlow, Surgeon of the S/S Pfalz Bay, Bailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Fichtlow.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

at Phila

P B Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, 14th July, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Paul	25	6	M	baker	Y	Y	Germany	Jewish	Germany	parents: Rudolph & martha Richter Breslau Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 27	Mr. Hy Zwinger	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kreinger	Jos B	25		M	merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr. Hy Zwinger	Pa.	Buffalo
3	Lipska	Julya	25		M	wife	Y	Y	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Brody	husband Jos B Kreinger	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	"	Wladislaw	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josefa	2	6	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kark	Theresia	47		F		Y	Y	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Erdevik	son Ignatz Kark	Pa	"
7	"	Josef	7		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenke	Wendel	11		M				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Budapest	brother Lipik Kaplan		"
9	Lenke	Rosalie	6		F				"	"	"	"	"		"
10	Wolkowitz	Hermann	5		M		Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	mother Regina Gross		"
11	"	Wilhelm	3		M				"	"	"	"	Scheibing Kreingasse 16		"
12	"	Franz	3		M				"	"	"	"	"		"
13	Gold	Saul	19		M	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielgola	father Abram Gold	Pa	Atlantic
14	Kagan	Jerschon	28		M	traveller	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Bielgola Govt Syracuse		
15	"	Berle	36		F	wife			"	"	"	"	mother in law Lent Kagan		
16	"	Salomon	3		M				"	"	"	"	Samara Vita Lowenthal	Va	Norfolk
17	Weiss	Rivke	28		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Chaim	8		M				"	"	"	"	mother Klasia Szeinis		Philadelphia
19	"	Isidor	6		"				"	"	"	"	Bielya Cerkiew		"
20	Yacek	Johann	21		"				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wien	"		"
21	Lenner	Ethel	8		"				Russia	Jewish	Russia	Libau	step father Barth Johann		Reche
22	Salmin	Salmin	22		M	farmer			"	"	"	"	Wien XIV Diefenbrunngrund		"
23	Jenkiewicz	Josephine	20		F	none			Galizien	Pol	Lemberg		father Nachmen Leonie		Mykrayzyke
24	Olsen	Henriette	44		F				Sweden		Sweden	Gothenburg	Solonne Tamagrida		"
25	Brenner	"	17		"				"	"	"	"	father Berl Lenner		"
26	Hylia	Vaclav	21		M	clerk			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klaster	Solonne Tamagrida		"
27	"	Hanna	27		F	wife			"	"	"	"	father Yoseph Lenner		Reche
28	Philipp	Josefine	21		F	none			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	husband Jacob Philipp		Philadelphia
29													Schwiegervater B. Wien		
30													mother Bertha Hylia		Chicago
													Athenia Ill		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia '98, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $50	no	friend A Bünner 5112 Kensington Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	6	fair	fair blue	none	Lacks Ranney
2	"	"	"	"	friend Oswald Zobel Buffalo Wife enclosed $4	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair red	gray	"	Schlesien Breslau
3	"	"	Yes $50	1902 Philadelphia	father Stanislaw Lipsky Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	blue	"	Pol.
4																Philadelphia
5																Punkalowice
6	"	husband	no	no	husband Josef Bank Orsava St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		gray brown	"	Hungary Nemeth Handre Tunes kutas
7	"														blue	"	
8	"	sister	"	"	sister Israel Frank 333 Lagrange St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	light	gray	"	Radziddow Gim Wolynsk
9		father	"	"	father Israel Israel 333 Lagrange St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	
10		man	"	"	man Franz Wolensky Standardstr 1732 Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Sklodowa
11																
12																
13		brother in law	Yes $50	"	brother in law Geld 18th Pratum St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½		black brown	"	Beligola Rubna
14		" in law	"	"	brother in law Israel Hess 246 Church St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	clear	gray gray	"	Sklow
15												5	3	"	fair brown	"	Lubinsk
16												5	4	"	" brown gray	"	Samara
17		" man	"	"	man Samuel Weiss c/o M Freemanstr 35th St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black black	"	Bulaya Berkiew Gub Kiyew
18																
19															fair gray	"	
20					uncle Jelinek Franz Richmond 3rd & A	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	Wien
21		mother	"	"	mother Salon 521 E 14th St Kensington	"	"	"		"	"				fair fair	"	Prost Solomie
22		" Cousin	"	"	Carson D. Breeden 185/87 E 2nd St Kensington	"	"	"		"	"	5	5		black black	"	Solomie
23					Cousin Jan Adamkus 1558 N Alder Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	fair brown	"	Lemberg
24	Yes	—	Yes $50	1886 Boston friendless Yes Yes 1900 Philadelphia	Delaney Mary Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	Oldestroe Galizien Deutschland
25					do												
26		mother self	Yes $50	no	friend J. Skala Chicago Ill 318 S 18th St	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	fair	light brown	"	Bukau Klenka
27		" "	No $50	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	" Povic
28		self	"	"	Nadzion Wilhelm Hummus Philadelphia 5240 Vandike	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	fair	dark grey	"	Galizien Wien
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mongenstern master of the S.S. Bonda City, from Bona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mongenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person of 14 years of age and over, whether employed or not at the time of sailing, and of all children over 14 years of age to whom a calling has been assigned. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following their callings, should be returned as laborers, and not by the names of their former occupations. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they assist their husbands in the latter's occupation, but should be returned by the names of their own occupations, if any. Do not return a man as a "merchant" unless he buys and sells goods, nor as a "manufacturer" unless he owns or operates the establishment in which the articles he produces are made. Be careful to distinguish between "clerks" and "laborers." Where a person is employed at work requiring skill, the kind of work should be specified, as, for example, carpenter, mason, engineer, tailor, shoemaker, etc. Where a person is employed at work not requiring skill, the general character of the work should be specified, as laborer, factory hand, servant, etc. Do not return a person as a "clerk" unless employed in clerical work, nor as a "servant" unless employed in domestic service. Do not return a person as a "student" unless he is studying in a school, college, or university. Do not return a person as a "farmer" unless he owns or operates a farm. Do not return a person as a "farm laborer" unless he works on a farm for the man who operates it. Do not return a person as a "miner" unless he works in a mine. Do not return a person as a "driver" unless he drives for another person. Do not return a person as a "dealer" unless he buys and sells goods. Do not return a person as a "trader" unless he buys and sells goods. Do not return a person as a "peddler" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "hawker" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "huckster" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "vendor" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "seller" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesman" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "saleswoman" unless she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesperson" unless he or she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesclerk" unless he or she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesgirl" unless she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesboy" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesman" unless he goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "saleswoman" unless she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesperson" unless he or she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesclerk" unless he or she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesgirl" unless she goes from place to place selling goods. Do not return a person as a "salesboy" unless he goes from place to place selling goods.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Eichthorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Brandenburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eichthorn

Sworn to before me this ___ day of 23 July 1907

at Phila

W. H. Davies.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1938

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kliesch	Auguste	34		F M	housewife	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	father Heinrich Zimmermann Lehe b/ Bremen.	Penna.	Woodstown
2	"	Martha	10		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr " " "	"	"
3	"	Elisabeth	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		Wilhelmine	7												
5	Kliesch	Heinrich	5		M	none	No	no					father: Benjamin Kuper		
6	Kuper	Heiser Kojne	78		M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schadowa	Schadowa, G. Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
7	Freil	Schmerl	21		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakobstadt	father: Zallel Freil Jakobstadt, Grune Str. G. Kurland Russia	Pa	Carnegie
8	Wlecki	Michel	28		M	M joiner	No	no	"	"	"	Berezna	bro in l: Benzion Kristal Kostopol, G. Wolhynien Russia	Mo	St Louis
9	75370	Scheindel	57		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Grobschitz	Hojsche	35		M	M joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Dsisna	wife Resle Lebrechtz Dsisna, Wilno G. Russia	Pa	Steelton
11	Weinstein	Sarah	35		F	M housewife	No	no	"	"	"	Wischegorodok	father: Louis Weinstein Wischegorodok G. Wolhynien Russia	Ky	Louisville
12	7/4 25	Feute	19		S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr father: " " "	"	"
13	OCT 18 1943 X/ on I-406 OMAHA - 15-A-406 - Derivative application in Con. return mail to Int. Del. Dept. St. m line 14)	Kuchen	8		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	OCT 7 - 1943 X/ I-406 -	Scheindel	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Walk	Rochel	22		F	M servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	Mother: Maryem Giffle Jaderk Biala Prosta 4 Str. G. Siedlce Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Wepolnski	Pesse	11		M	M tailor	No	no	"	"	"	Zgualowka	father: Michel Wepolnski Ekaterinoslaw Kupitschnaja 1. Russia	Ok	Guthrie
17	Zimmerstein	Rivke	17		F	M cook	"	"	"	"	"	Pryjaslaw	mother: Yisrel Zimmerstein Pryjaslaw G. Pultawa Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Kabak	Mendel	37		M	M tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crecerensk	mother: Rojze Kalge Crecerensk G. Kubilow Russia	Mo	St Louis
19	MAR 26 1931	Mordke	10		M	S none	No	no	"	"	"	"	gr mother " " "	"	"
20	MAY 10 1934	Smerl	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Sure Here	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Malka	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Romskin	Perl	48		F	S servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kasselek	uncle Abram Rottkop Kasselek G. Warschau Russia	Penn.	Glendale
24	Regailow	Abraham	49		M	M shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother: Fany Resnikow Bolschaja 13, Odessa Russia	Md	Baltimore
25	Grolowicz	Schmuel	48		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn	father: Edward Rolowicz Russia Szczuczyn Shawli G. Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Lesko	Marsa	28		F	M housewife	Yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Krepes	Szczuczyn Lt. Joseph Lesko Krepes Klasna 275. Hung.	Ok	Robins
27	"	Ferenc	7		M	S none	No	no	"	"	"	Klasna	gr parents " " "	"	"
28	"	Josef	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Adolf	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Pulokas	Karl	30		M	M farm lab	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaunudele	wife Agnela Pulokas Russia Kaunudele Suvalki P. Baneika, G. Kurland	Wis	Thorpe

FEB 1924 VERIFIED No. 39453
JUL 26 1926 VERIFIED No. 75370
DEC 12 1922 VERIFIED No. 63762
FEB 3 - 1922
NOV 1 - 1920
MAY 8 0 1928
OCT 7 - 1943 X/ I-406 -
OCT 18 1943 X/ on I-406 OMAHA - 15-A-406 - Derivative application in Con. return mail to Int. Del. Dept. St. m line 14)
I-406 Cancelled
Omaha - 15-406 - Derivative application
FEB
MAR 26 1931
MAY 10 1934
12-3948
12-9110
Cancelled
Cancelled

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—3336

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write, whether he has been in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	father	15	no		husb: Emil Klesch Woodstown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	none	Germany	Pole	
2	"	grfather	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	bl	"	"	"	
3	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	bl	"	"	"	
4	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	fair	bl	none	Germany	Pole	
6	Yes	brother	5	"		brother: Hersch Kuper 219. Caroline St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radzwa	
7	"	uncle	2	"		uncle: Rev. Jake Perelman Main St. Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	4	"	bl	"	"	Jakobstadt	
8	"	father	5	"		father: Schlojme Belecki 919 Washington St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bereja	
9	"	father-in-l	—	"		father-in-l: /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
10	No	father	2	"		father: Eschel Silberschtz 564 S. 2nd St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	11	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]	
11	Yes	husbd	4	"		husbd. Hersch Weinstein 228. So. 7th St. Louisville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wisegorodok	
12	"	father	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	husbd	4	"		husbd: Faukel Wolk 1283 Fulton Bldg. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Biala	
16	"	bro-in-l.	2	"		bro-in-l. Mayer Kobakant 423. David St. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zgalowka	
17	"	"	—	"		bro-in-l. Abram Omensky 1065 Frank St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"	"	Wyjasdow	
18	No	wife	20	1907 1908	St Louis Mo	wife Golde Kabak c/o Jude Kapiw St Louis Mo. Rear 1847. Biddle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	11	"	bl	bl	"	Zgorelsk	
19	"	mother	—	No		mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	gr	"	"	"		
22	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	bl	"	"	"		
23	No	cousin	10	No		cousin: Berl Skurnik 1415 N. 34. St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"	"	Wasilesk	
24	"	aunte	—	"		aunte: Mina Goren 107. S. Broad St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Odessa	
25	"	brother	10	"		brother: Haim Sratowger 1249. Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Grodzisk	
26	"	husbd	6	"		husbd. Josef Lefko Rebbes Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	Hungary	Bezpos Okoj.	
27	"	father	—	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	No	brother	20	"		brother: Abesenmos Pintokes Box 42 Thorpe Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"	Russia	Bobruisk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mongensen, master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mongensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1902,

at Stria

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Liebthows, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liebthows

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at Phila

R. B. Bruce.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stankiewicz	Teodozja	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russ	Russian	Russia	Horbacz	Mother: Helena Zuk Zuki f Stisk	Pa	Buffalo
2	"	Filip	4	6	M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	gr mother " " Russia	"	"
3	"	Luba	1	6	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Schabinia	Josef	38		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kajdanow	sister: Franciska Warakoa Kajdanow, G. Minsk Russia	Pa	Mt. Union
5	"	Wladyslaw	11		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunte: " " "	"	"
6	"	Helena	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
7	Runta	Ignac	28		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Iwankow	wife Maryusa Runta Iwanksow P. Balsheny G. Suwalki Russia	Oh	Cleveland
8	Budwszaitis	Petronella	24		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowka	father: Antoni Budwszaitis Rogowka P. Sauleniai G. Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Weraksa	Anton	49		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kajdanow	mother: Franciska Weraka Kajdanow G. Minsk Russia	Pa	Mt. Union
10	Blaurock	Jan	48		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bronowo	mother: Justyna Blaurock Bronowo P. Raczki G. Suwalki Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	Poplawski	Jozef	20		M S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kejrany	mother: Dorota Poplawski Kejrany P. Seweryniny G. Wilno Russia	Pa	West Elizabeth
12	Roslucki	Waclaw	18		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Radziejow	mother: Marya Roslucka Radziejow G. Warschau Russ	Pa	Jeannette
13	Gorecka	Wiktorya	44		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Cygany	sister Walentyna Pietrowska Cholkow P. Pulkusk, G. Warschau Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	"	Maryanna	11		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunte " " "	"	"
15		Wladyslaw	6		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Stefania	11		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Filipowicz	Zofia	17		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	mother: Ewa Filipowicz Suwalki, St. Wzgierska 22 Russia	Mich	Saginaw
18	Kielewski	Aleksander	25		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sochocin	wife Stanislawa Kielecorska Kuchary P. Rozan G. Warschau Russia	Oh	Cleveland
19	Kolakowska	Franciszka	23		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Wkra	mother: Juljanna Jaworowska Wkra Strzegowo G. Plock Russia	Oh	Lorain
20	"	Fanina	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
21	"	Jozefa	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Frankowski	Kazimier	20		M S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beki	brother: Jan Frankowski Beki P. Wieczna G. Rozan Russia	"	Cleveland
23	Blank	Jenicka	17		F S	milliner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sieblewo	brother: Rachmiel Rimanskow Hedwicin P. Kapcow G. Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Syrota	Reisel	17		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobielinka	mother: Taube Syrotar Kobielinka P. Kowshad G. Wolpa Russia	"	"
25	Rimb	Rivke	48		F W	dealer	no	no	"	"	"	Sieblewo	daughter: Estera Rimanskow Hedwicny G. Kiew Russia	"	"
26	"	Leib	22		M S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
27	"	Faukel	19		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Iwaskowski	Zipe	16		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	father Chaim Twerkowski Biala G. Siedlec Russia	"	"
29	Goldzweig	Faukel	27		M M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolhynek	wife: Chasem Goldzweig Wolhynek Schkeluge wlj G. Wolhynien Russia	"	"
30	Kupcew	Rachel	17		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lettacew	father Josef Kupcew Lettacew G. Podolsko Russia	"	"

DEC 28 1938

AUG 2 1942

SEP 10 1918

JUL 28 1920

FEB 16 1942

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by himself, other person, railroad, steamship, relative, friend, municipality, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or otherwise not free; whether under contract or otherwise subject to any penalty? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husbd	38	no	husbd. Thomas Stankiewicz 159. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia Rabacz
2	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	bro. i. l.	11	yes 1906 1907	bro. i. l. Franciszek Warchol Alt Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	Kajdanow
5	"	uncle	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	70	yes 1906 1907 Pa.	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	last	1904 1907 Cleveland O.	brother: Andrew Jakubonis Chubbuck Ave. # 2397 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Zagli
8	"	"	spouse	"	brother: Jan Bidawicz 2122 W. 23rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Skow Marlo
9	"	father	1	"	father: Franciszek Warchol Alt Union Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	Kajdanow
10	"	bro. i. l.	25	"	bro. i. l. Franz Blaurock Pio Kott St. 611. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bronowo
11	"	brother	4	"	brother: Michal Poplawski Box 221 W. Elizabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	Kryzanj
12	"	father	36	"	father: Jan Rosinski Pa. Grandaok 657 New Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	Radzejow
13	"	husbd	36	"	husbd. Josef Gorecki 43. Hardy St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Ewchow
14	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia Cyprany
16	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	4/8	"	father Ignacy Filipowicz 4/8 St. Kipinski 1115 Clarillon St. Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	Pawelki
18	"	bro. i. l.	50	"	bro. i. l. Rawel Kolpaczynski 7911. Jowinski ave # 22 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	Jedlocin
19	"	husbd	4/5	"	husbd. Boleslaw Kwiatkowski N St. # 323. Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Slacig 2
20	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	Wardan
21	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	bl	"	Lotka
22	"	"	2/5	"	father: Franciszek Frankowski 8020 Sowinsky Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	Pessowalk
23	Yes	brother	3	"	brother: Hofris Blank 1712 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	Hleblowo
24	"	father	7/8	"	father: Bornuchy Peroka 924. New Market St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	Kobelucka
25	"	son	14	"	son: Hofris Blank 1712 So. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	Hleblowo
26	"	brother	—	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"
27	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	2	"	brother: Abram Jaworkowski c/o Sr. Bernstein 505 Spruce St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	Pielsk
29	"	bro. i. l.	7	"	bro. i. l. Chasche Bass 929. So. 4th St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	Wolbrom
30	"	uncle	8	"	uncle Samuel Carenfeld 324 St. 37 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Kolczyn

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Korgenstein, master, (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Brandenburg", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Korgenstein
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 July, 1910,

at Galveston

B. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Lichtborn, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lichtborn.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1910

at Phila

H.C. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1922

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rojzman	Kajla	18		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Josef Rojzmann Odessa, ul. Kantorgulyk 12, kw. 13	Pa	Philad.
2	Rubarski	Chaim	21		M S	[illegible]						Krupiane	father Abram Rubarski Krupiane t. Slonim Grodnen. G. Volkovysk Russia	Pa	
3	Elgart	Edie	27		M M	dealer						Borispol	wife: Blanca Elgart Borispol, Perejaslav G. Poltava Russia	Pa	
4	Fastrebunski	Schimen	20		M S	clerk				SEP 7 - 1922		Krew	father: Blasel on Fastrebunski Bojanow P. Fraszna G. Rypin Russia		
5	Schulik	Josel	32		M M	shoemaker	no	no				Kupil	wife Jabendal Schulik Kupil G. Voglya Russia		
6	Gurwolez	Mendel	37		M M	joiner	yes	yes				Berezin	wife Ester Gurewicz Berezin G. Minsk Russia		
7	Kupcow	Awrum	52		M M	[illegible]	no	no				Ketlicew	father: Abram Kupcow Ketlicew G. Radolien Russia		
8		Sprince	49		F M	housewife							brother		
9		Judie	21		M S	leather cutter	yes	yes					uncle		
10	Mandel	Dobrusz	18		F S	seamstress	no	no	JUL 12 1939	202119 3-158157		Wyshgorodok	father: Johann Mandel Wyschgorodok, G. Wolhynien, Russia	Ky	Allentown
11	Kokschuk	Chaje Gente	21		F M	housewife	yes	yes				Awrucz	father: Abram Jakubschtman Awrucz G. Wolga Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Kulczinski	Chaim	24		M S	clerk						Goropai	father: Ephrum Kulczinski Goropai G.O. Nowa entrie G. Wolynien Russia		
13	Wernstein	Chone	39		M M	butcher						Poltawa	wife: Mechame weinstein Poltawa Russia	Md	Baltimore
14	Eckt	Ludwig	19		M S	farm lab				Polish		Jaworowo	stepfather: Ludwik Pinkel Jaworowo P. Wrna G. Lomza Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Katynska	Wladyslawa	18		F S	servant						Skotki	father: Josef Katynska Skotki P. Sobieszczany, G. Warschau Russia	Pa	Wilmington
16	Ramotowski	Franciszek	17		M S	farm lab	no	no				Jaucewo	father: Pawel Kamotowski Jaucewo G. Jedrabno G. Lomza Russia	Pa	Catasauqua
17	Wolosziu	Franciszek	38		M M	"	"	"				Swiatycze	brother: Antonina Wolosziu Swiatycze P. Romanow, G. Lublin Russia	Ky	Camden
18	Kamieniecki	Tomasz	25		M S	"	"	"				Radzow	wife: Agnieszka Kamieniecki Radzow P. Swierzbrzezyny G. Lublin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Fozepaitis	August	26		M S	miller	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kalwarya	father: Leopold Jozepaitis Kalwarya G. Suwalki Russia		
20	Garenis	Nikolaj	23		M S	farm lab	"	"				Medikany	father: Nikolaj Garenis Medikany P. Rumpiany G. Kowno Russia		Chester
21	Jatkus	Fozepas	42		M M	"	no	no				Wiekszen	wife Anna Jatkus Wiekszen G. Kowno Russia	Mich	Lake Gogebic
22	Sobolewski	Antoni	18		M S	AUG - 6 1938						Andrzejewki	father: Ludwikas Sobolewski Andrzejewki P. Augustowa G. Kowno Russia	Pa	Midland
23	Schaltenis	Kazimir	48		"	"	"	"				Wyksney	father: Andrej Schaltenis Kalwary P. Olita G. Kowno Russia	Pa	Carleton
24	Jeresiuk	Mateusz	19		M S	JUN 27 1923						Burwini	father Wincenty Jeresiuk Burwini P. Kopcbe G. Suwalki Russia		Lukeren
25	Chrelawy	Albert	17		M S	MAY 4 - 1925 JUN 23 1925						Bremen	mother Franciszka Preslowa Bremen Kolumbusch. P. Lomza	Ky	Buffalo
26	Jendrowicz	Wladyslaw	19		M S							Galicia	father: Mikolaj Jendrowicz Dobrowka Polska, P. Sanok, Gal.	Pa	Philad.
27	Wittkowsky	Stanislaw	19		M S	JUL 16 1913				APR 28 1920		Dobrowka Polska	mother: Katarzyna Wittkowska Chalcze P. Cedrunin Galicia		Karleton
28	Ryehlak	Wojciech	20		M S	SEP 7 - 1940						Chalcze	mother: Elena Ryehlak Jerowce P. Sieker Galicia		Philad.
29	Mendys	Piotr	30		M S		no					Germany	father Wojciech Mendys Kleszki 523. P. Radgoszcz. Gal.		
30	Schulzberger	Johann	39		M M		yes	yes		APR 14 1923		Galicia	wife: Barbara Schulzberger Krangberg, Bukowina Galicia		Chester
												Krangberg			

*Place of permanent residence of alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$	no	brother: Israel Rhimberg 1312 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Wolkeesan
2	"	brother	"		brother: Joel Lubarski 923 S. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	9						Krojewne
3	"	"	10		brother: J. Elgart 525 Bainbridge St. Philad Pa							5	4			bl			Kejew
4	No	uncle	27		uncle: Josef Elgart 1617 Frankford Ave Philad. Pa							5	7			gr			Sysjew
5	Yes	brother	3		brother: Solomon Schuler 530 Green St. Philadelphia Pa							5				bl	br		Lomnewolz
6	"	bro. i. l.	17		bro. in l.: Isaac Finecouser 516 Washington Ave, Philad. Pa							5	7			bl	bl		Berezna
7	"	son	5		son: Chaim Kupcow 415 Cross St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6						Lolezjew
8	"	"	—		"							4	11						Lomelwitz
9	"	brother	7		brother							5	1			br			Lolezjew
10	Yes	bro. i. l.	17		bro. in l.: Henoch Cooperman 714 S. New Jersey Ave. Atlantic City N.J.							4	11			gr			Wiselegorodok
11	Yes	husband	8		husband: Reuben Schuman Kalushak c/o B. Rosenman 2024 Fairhill St. Philad. Pa							4	11			bl	br		Warkowyska
12	"	cousin	6		cousin Salomon Grossman 719 Fairmount St. Philad. Pa.							5	6			gr			Sosnowa
13	"	bro. i. l.	2		bro. in l.: Dr Weinstein 136 N. Lawrence St. Baltimore Md.							5	5			br			Jollawa
14	"	"	4		bro. in l. Urban Julian 9 League St. 127. Philadelphia Pa							5	5			bl			Taraskow
15	"	sister	6		aunt: Josefa Neiman c/o Jan Neiman, Rachel St. 224 Washington Pl.							5	1						Stoki
16	"	bro. in l.	14		bro. in l. Josef Majewski Front St. 2448 Catasauqua Pa							4	5						Skoytki
17	No	brother	13		brother: Pawel Waloszek Liberty St. 452 Camden N.J.							5	5						Swadycze
18	Yes	bro. i. l.	16		bro. in l. Tomasz Stefanski Philadelphia Pa W.R. Buchman Bybonyk							5	6			br			Stary
19	"	cousin	15		cousin Israel Julius 704 Bristol St. Philadelphia Pa							5	7			bl			Kalwarya
20	"	brother	21		brother: Jonas Garsis 928 Vaenet St. Chester Pa							5	9			gr			Medelany
21	"	bro. i. l.	40	$25 Boston 1902 Man.	bro. in l.: John Ellwood Kapa Gogebre Irish.							5	6			bl			Wyszkowy
22	"	cousin	7		cousin: Jones Hanopolsker Midland Pa. Box 251							5	5			bl			Andowyle
23	"	uncle	7		uncle: Jurgis Dzidaevicius 154 Water bet N. Carleton Pa							5	9						Latowey
24	"	brother	5		brother: Josef Jeraszuk Luzerne Pa. 15 Augusta Court							5	3						Sirmeu
25	No	father	7		father: Franz Dzalowy 522 Smith St. Bayside N.J.							5	4		br	br		Horan Ostan	
26	"	uncle	9		uncle: Jan Waloszczak N. 2nd St. 1975. Philadelphia Pa							5	6		bl	gr		Galicia	Lobrunka
27	"	"	10		uncle: Franz Wolkowsky Carleton Pa (no street)							5	3			bl			Olaka
28	No	friend	3		friend: Stanislaw Rogala Frankford St. 2389. Philadelphia Pa							5	9			br			Tezowo
29	"	brother	15		brother: Mendyga Zygmunt Fulton St. 2210 Philadelphia Pa							5	2			gr			Wolaki
30	"	"	11		brother: Peter Schultzberger Welsh St. 120. Chester Pa							5	4			bl			Kranzberg

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kierzenstein master, of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kierzenstein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1906,

at Phila

B & B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Lichtbow, Surgeon of the S.S. "Brandenburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lichtbow.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 28 July, 190

at Phila

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4.															
1	Börster	Johann	42		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galizien	Kroscienko	wife Katarina Börster Kroscienko Austria Galizien	Del	Wilmington
2	Domankas	Peta	33		M M	saddl	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gölnitzbanya	wife: Rosa Domankas Gölnitzbanya Hungary	Pa	Gowen
3	Taneff	Stefo	40		" M	farm lab	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Germany	Pöttlingen	wife. Vella Stefova, Turkey Tonasler Prager Haale Macedonia father! Stoner Fiseff	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Flis	Stancoff	24		M M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	Bulgaria	Kutschmalare	Kutschmalare Tr. Plovdiv Bulgaria	Ill	Peoria
5	Kutscher Iwanoff	Karabalieski	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kutschmalare Bulgaria Tr. Plodiv	"	"
6	Kresser	Johann	20		M S.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gnadenfalva	parents: Niklas Kresser Gnadenfalva, Temes'm. Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
7	Tyczkowsky	Bartlomiej	40		M M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Staremiasto	wife: Lottkinja Tyczkowski Staremiasto P. Konin G. Kalisch Russia	Pa	Mt Pleasant
8	Budrazky	Scheine	17		F S.	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Taurogi	father: Judel Budrazky Taurogi G. Kowno Russia	"	Philad.
9	Schneider	Adam	25		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Wiesenmüller.	wife: Marsa Schneider Karatow Plonski Russia	Kan	Valdeck
10	Dehne 55064	Helene	35		F M	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	friend: Mrs. Ida Nelson Bremen Tennessee U.	Pa	Philadelphia
	JAN 24 1934	Bertha	17		" S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lyga	Stanislawa	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ruschhausen	father: Franz Przerabowski Bromberg 4 Posen Germany	do	St. Louis
12	MAR 31 1942 240015 12-31420 C/A ISSUED	Wladislaw	3		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father "	"	"
13		Marsa	—	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Braeckel	Rosa	17		F S.	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Stuttgart	father: Jeremias Brackel Silberburg 154 Stuttgart Germ.	Oh	Cleveland
15	FEB 8 - 1924														
16	Trzaskowska	Stefan	25		M S.	founder	"	"	"	/	Russia	Essen a/d	parents Koreny Trzaskowska Sydow. Kr. Wreschen, Posen Germ.	Ill	Chicago
17	Grosz	Theofila	35		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Michalofka	father: Louise Feblich Michaelofka G. Wollgynen Russia	Mich	Lansing
18	"	Ottilie	10		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunte " "	"	"
19	"	Alexander	7		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Johanna	4	5	F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	"	Karl	3		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Meyer	Anna	41		F M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Ill	Chicago	U. S. C.	Ill	Chicago
23	Niedzwiedzki	Karol	38		M M	baker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schytomir	mother: Louisa Niedzwiedzki Gebytomir Cudnowska Gr.	Wis	Coleman
24	"	Emilja	19		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in L. na Pawls Kanya Russia	"	"
25	Wms Haw	Elke	35		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruysk	brother: Feda Schitslowo Bacawitschi P. Bobruysk G. Chyma Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Verified, Cage Sc.	Wolf	13		M S.	none	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
27	SEP 27 1937	Pesie	11		F "	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	1937	Eswie	10		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	1937	Rochel Leie	7		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	1937	Brocha	5		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"

1600 & 10,038
1684 2-
139606
117949
3-142466
3-154478
205193
3-141769
c/a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ..., 190

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, or other party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or alien, or last coming for race deliberately excluded by treaty or law, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	20	no	mother: Karle Börsler Rebecca St. 22–11 Williamsburg Brooklyn: Bella Szalatko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dk.	bl	gy	none	Galicia Rosciendo
2	"	bro. in l.	24	"	Queens Co. bro. in l.: John Gruneff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	Hungary Solanka-Dawa
3	"	"	30	25	1635 S 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa. friend: Teodor P. F. Rudschoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	Servia Monastir
4	"	self	25	"	1518 S Washington St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	Bulgaria Kyzkolna Care
5	"	"	25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	"	" "
6	"	mother	50	"	mother: Anna Koesser St. Louis Mo. (no street)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	Hungary Gisselfalva
7	no	bro. in l.	24	yes 1904	Bro. in l. Michal Wyrzucinski Brunerton Works 24 St. Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gy	"	Russia Karantarko
8	yes	sister	21	no	sister: Rose Epstein Kay 1709 S. Penn St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	" Sanzogi
9	"	bro. in l.	22	"	bro. in l. Georg Jacob Wittmann Waldeck Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	"	" Saratow
10	"	self	50	yes 1899 1904	friend: Wilh Herman Philadelphia Pa 220 p. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Germany Kiel
11	"	mother	25	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Salze
12	"	husbd	24	no	husbd. Andreas Tyga Barry 21st St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	"	" Bienbaum
13	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	bro. in l.	40	"	bro. in l. Ferdinand Bachmann Cleveland Ohio W. 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Stuttgart
16	no	self	25	"	niece: Fr Frankowska Chicago Ill. Woodstock 4817	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Poland Tolmanowo
17	yes	husbd.	45	no	husbd. Karl Groth Hausing Mich. 10 E. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Russia Michalotka
18	"	father	16	"	father " Mich. Michigan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"				gy		
19	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl		
20	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	yes	husbd.	30	yes 1897 1910	husbd. Mortz Meyer Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill. Rakine ave 2436	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	uncle	20	no	uncle Herbert Meyer R.f.d. No 2. Box 88, Coleman Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none Russia Wolomin
24	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	yes	husbd.	X	no	husbd.: Saul Wasnitzow c/o Ephraim Wasitzow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gy	"	" "
26	"	father	—	"	father 1915 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	" Bessarabia
27	"	"	20	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	" Bolshjok
28	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Koopmeiners, master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Koopmeiners
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 July, 1910,

at Shelby

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Eichhorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "as employed by ownership (Steamship)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eichhorn

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at Phila

Feb 14,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11—1115

Form 1500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 11th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Selzer	Mechanje	36	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Libopol	wife: Ester Selzer Libopol, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Maznike	Josef	40	"	"	builder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bidzygkowice	" : Helena Maznike Bidzygkowice, Galicia	"	"
3	Chrobak	Jan	18	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Glembow	mother: Marya Chrobak Glembow,	Ill	Chicago
4	Zagata	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Zagata	Pa	Port Griffith
5	Filipp	Onisor	25	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Germany	Neuralob	mother: Filipp Austria	Oh	Canton
6	Fiedler	Julius	26	"	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother: Christian Miller Stuttgart Adelbarth 2. Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Bakic	Sofia	28	F	S	servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Slavonia	Vel Jasenovaca	father: Mile Bakic Vel Jasenovaca Croatia	Ill	Chicago
8															
9	~~Pressel~~	~~Marcus~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebr.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kremenetz~~	~~wife: Rachel Pressel Kremenetz, Gub. Volhy~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
10	Kacynski	Albert	27	"	S	factory	"	"	Galicya	Polish	Galicya	Kolbüszowa	father: Tomas Kacynski Kolbüszowa Dolna, Ga.	Ill	Chicago
11	AUG 22 1938 8-155197 202821 Antoni		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Schulhan	Grzegorz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Przystau	moth. Brasta Schulhan Przystau, Galicia	Pa	Olyphant
13	Wladrianowski	Theodora	24	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Stempuchow	father: Karemier Wladrianowski Stempuchow Kr. Wongrowitz Posen Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Franciska	20	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
15	Weisbar	Marjim	51	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Boleschow	stepson: Charles Marxal Boleschow Galicia	"	"
16	Isaak		14	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunte "	"	"
17		Aron	11	16									" "	"	"
18	JUN 23 1927 63774	Nachman	6										" "	"	"
19	Janosik	Anna	24	F	M	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsöbors	mother: Slapka Marsa Felsöbors, Abauj-Torna Hungary	Pa	Scottdale
20	Trecher	Rudolf	23	M	S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Tuscofowo	brother: Michael Bobrowsk Tuscofowo Gouv. Cherson	Oh	Cleveland
21	Grot	Paraska	17	F	S	servant	AUG 27 1940		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Teplycci	3-293316 222758 Father: Iwan Grot Teplycci Galicia	Pa	Philad.
22	Wojcicoster	Katarzyna	18	"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Niedrzwica	mother: Anna Wojcicoster Niedrzwica Duza, Gal	"	"
23	Zen APR 9 1926	Michel	17	M	S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Cieplica dolne	mother Anna Zen Cieplica dolne Galicia	"	Stowe
24	Swolarska	Chana	25	F	M	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bolechow	mother: Ester Kirschenbaum Bolechow Galicia	"	Philadelphia
25		Fetka	2	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr mother "	"	"
26	JUN 29 1942 242667	Daniel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	APR 21 1943 w/ (Vol) New York 2A 15900	"	"
27	Palko	Juran	26	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wyalicer	father Humfry Palko Wyalicer Galicia	"	"
28	Koschitzky	Wojciche	56	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borzna	wife: Elja Koschitzky Borzna Gr. Cherniy Gov	"	"
29		Hela	18	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
30		Berka	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

JAN 8 1919 JAN 21 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid himself, whether by his relatives, or by other persons, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	— —	brother: Cirkus Selzer, Philadelphia 1469 N. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blk br	none	Russia	Minsk
2	"	"	25	"	— —	brother-in-law: Romigale 2nd " 3628 Master St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br "	"	Galicia	Bielzyhina
3	"	"	20	"	— —	father: Jakob Kleinbale, Chicago Ill. 1529 Snade St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blk gr	"	"	Gronkow
4	"	"	20	"	— —	brother: Franciszek Pagala 2nd Griffith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " bl	"	"	"
5	"	cousin	50			cousin Jan Medenean Hanford St. 1916. Canton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " br	"	Hungary	Bereg
6	"	brother in l.	50			bro. in l.: Fr Weller 3622 Marshall St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " bl	"	Germany	Stuttgard
7	"	brother	10			Brother: Jan Pavlik 1341 10. 20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	"	Austria	Tel Jaroweda
8						nephew to Benstein												
9	Yes	self	125	no	— —	self 1 Str. St. Louis Mo												
10	"	"	12	"	— —	brother Jan Marganiuk Armaaq Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair bl bl	none	Galicia	Kolbuszowa
11	"	"	12	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
12	"	"	125	no	— —	brother: Gregg Filipina Elephant R. Kaokaw Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gr	"	"	Bystan
13	Yes	uncle	10	no		uncle Johan Kloskiewicz 4125. Germantown Ave Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	"	Germany	Hamptchow
14	"	[redacted]	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	husbd	60	"		husbd: Herb Woleber N. Klein Card 918. 913 St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " bl	"	Galicia	Bolechow
16	"	father	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
19	Yes	husbd	75	"		husbd. Adam Janosik Starbyglo Pod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " br	"	Hungary	Zeleznobrod
20	"	mother	10	"		mother Helena Freyther 2514. Woodland Ave Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	Austria	Josefowo
21	"	brother	11	"		brother: Juan Semen North Front St. 920 Nr 9 Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " bl	"	Galicia	Lepkici
22	"	brother	6	"		brother: Tendor Wasowicz Feb. 4 Kostkow St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Medzibodzie
23	No	brother	10	"		brother: Juan Zen Stone Co. Bonzes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gr	"	"	Lepkice
24	Yes	husbd	12	"		husbd: Jacob Pawlowski 720 Emelie St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " br	"	"	Stolecow
25	"	father	12	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
26	"	"	12	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
27	"	brother	22	1905 1907	Phila Pa	brother: Jacko Palko 505 South 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " br	"	"	Wolica
28	"	cousin	22	no		cousin Stefan Kocelszky 5th Avenue St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Russia	Sanjua
29	"	brother	—	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hargenstern, master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hargenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1907,

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruno Eichthorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eichthorn

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 8 July, 1906

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzer	Leib	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzeyer	father: Hermann Fitzer Rzeyer Suwalken Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Lupe	Jacob	25		M M	Holmaker	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Roman	wife: Rosa Lupe Roman, Roumania	"	"
3	— " —	Anna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Bertha Feinstein Tarnopol, Austria	"	"
4	Bach	Esther	17		F S	servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tarnopol	father: Abram Ellenson Tarnopol, Austria	"	"
5	— " —	Helen	2		F S	nine	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Ellenson	Lissel	18		F S	milliner	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	father: Jude Lokemann	"	"
7	Lokemann	Jude	18		M S	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Pogecarsky	Hersch	18		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bielaya Tzerkov	Bielaya Tzerkov	mother: Bessi Pogecarsky Bielaya Tzerkov, Russia	"	"
9	Katzin	Bessie	50		F M wid	housewife	"	"	"	"	Novo Zagora	Novo Zagora	friend: Mrs. Meldenberg Novo Zagora, Russia	"	"
10	Kanz	Jacob	18		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kiev	Bielaya Tzerkov	father: Chaim Kanz Kiev, Russia	"	"
11	— " —	Rukie	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bielaya Tzerkov	Bielaya Tzerkov	grandfather: Mark Gerfeld Bielaya Tzerkov, Russia	"	"
12	Jonic	Jonic	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
13	— " —	Lea	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Abram L. Eberenbaum Tolochin, Russia	"	"
14	Morpack	Jose	17		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Bobruysk	Bobruysk	uncle: Lilla Morpack Minsk, Russia	"	"
15	Weiner	Ida	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lagany	Lagany	father: Israel Weiner Lagany, Russia	"	"
16	Zeltzer	Morjacke	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bielaya Tzerkov	Bielaya Tzerkov	father: Schlagum Zeltzer Bielaya Tzerkov, Kiev, Russia	"	"
17	Simon Elkoda	Gedalke	19		" "	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Vasilany	Vasilany	father: Feives Zigerd Vasilany, Minsk, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Rosenzweig	Sebera	37		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumania	friend: Benzie Feldman Roumania, Jassy, Russia	"	"
19	— " —	Jacob	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	— " —	Ginde	8		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	— " —	Finde	4/12		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Block	Gaudel	17		" S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	uncle: Jankel Segerman Ekaterinoslav, Yekaterinoslav, Russia	"	"
23	Denenmark	Jekiel	18		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	Gayvoron	Gayvoron	brother: Fajt Denenmark Kolno de, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Chelnisky	Labie	28		" M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zvinok	Zvinok	wife: Chane Chelnisky Zvinok, Zvinok, Russia	Ky	Mt. Sterling
25	Deichman	Chane	38		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Zvinok	Zvinok	mother: Dwie Agrezy Zvinok, Zvinok, Russia	Ky	Chicago
26	— " —	Hirsch	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —	"	"
27	Zagarsky	Freide	42		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Gitomir	sister: Gitel Jamenbirkyz Kiew, Kiew, Russia	Ind.	Gary
28	— " —	Haygate	5		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin — " —	"	"
29	— " —	Isaac	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
30	— " —	Chaim	10 mos.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa July 28th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the steerage passenger has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient funds to purchase same, or is assisted by friends or relatives, and has sufficient funds to reach such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	bro in l.	$40	No	—	bro in l: Allen Cortmann Philadelphia, Pa 303 Carson St. bro in law: Max Abb Philadelphia, Pa 303 Hoffman St.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Pogost
2	"	sister in l.	$40	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	Lithuania	Kovno
3	"	bro in l.	NO	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	70	No	—	father: Jake Bach Philadelphia, Pa, 303 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pavlogi
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	bro in l	NO	No	—	bro in l: Abram Kaminsky Philadelphia, Pa. 637 Pratt St (Pierce Co., Neb.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kamenogorodka
7	"	uncle	NO	No	—	uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smita
8	"	bro in l	3rd	No	—	bro in l: Josef Rosenberg Philadelphia, Pa 726 Lytton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Belaya Berkow
9	"	son in law	3	No	—	son in law: Lang Abraham Philadelphia Pa 737 Shirle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Krave Yagory
10	"	brother	NO	No	—	brother: Heine Krantz Philadelphia, Pa. 726 Lytton St. sister-in-law: Klagyne Anne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Belaya Berkow
11	"	husband	1st	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	NO	No	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	NO	No	—	husband: Samson Krantz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle	NO	No	—	uncle: Abram Vonnerka Philadelphia, Pa 1915 S. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Blagosk
15	"	uncle	6	No	—	uncle: Moritz Glaser Philadelphia, Pa, 912 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yagory
16	"	brother	1	No	—	brother: Hiam Soltzer Philadelphia, Pa 726 Lytton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Belaya Berkow
17	"	bro in l	NO	No	—	bro in l: Frank Simmel Chicago, Ills. Home in Bayrock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Warkany Kamenetz
18	"	husband	1st	No	—	husband: Josef Rosenwald Chicago, Ills. 1535 S. 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Podolsk
19	"	father	1st	No	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Elisavetgrad
20	"	"	"	"	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br	"	"	"
22	"	brother	NO	No	—	brother: Abraham Block Chicago, Ills. 1054 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skolnia
23	"	"	NO	No	—	brother: Louis Zimmerman Fifth Ave., Ia. 1018 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Smith
24	"	bro in l	4	No	—	bro in l: Calen Benesin St Louis, Mo 209 Bidle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Bayevo
25	"	son	2d	No	—	son: Hezman Liebermann Chicago, Ills. 1806 Wabansia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vosiarsk
26	"	brother	—	No	—	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	2	No	—	husband: Sotzke Zajanchk Grand Rapids, Mich 1077 S. Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
28	"	father	—	No	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	"	"

Edward Corsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langenstein, master, of the S.S. "Brandenburg", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langenstein
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 29 July, 1902,

at Sluis

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Lichthorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Brandenburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lichthorn

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1906

at Phila

B.E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dölle	Fritz	37		M	dealer birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halberstadt	wife Mrs. Dölle Halberstadt	Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Will appear in the office

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, whether by relatives, and if so, what relatives, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 yrs	Philadelphia		Relation, Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Kallenstadt
2							"	"	"	"	"	"								
3							"	"	"	"	"	"								
4							"	"	"	"	"	"								
5							"	"	"	"	"	"								
6							"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"	"								
9							"	"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Konzelmann, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Konzelmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 July, 1905,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruno Eichhorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, (State whether alien "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eichhorn

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1900

at Phila

B. F. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1924

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balucb	Anna	18		F. S.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szlatvin	mother Johanna Baluch Szlatvin Hungary	Pa.	Uniontown
Verified, Case No. 1000/12 H.V. 1917										MAR 13 1924					
2	Karolak	Johann	23		M.	farm laborer						A. Lipnica	father Karolek Jacob A. Lipnica Austria	W.Va.	Fairmont
3	Tojcsak	Josef	39		M.							F. Lipnica	wife Tojcsak Zofia F. Lipnica Austria	Pa.	Coatesville
4	Koralovits	Zsuzsanna	26		F.	home wife						Szepesolasi	mother Maria Kotik Szepes Szepesolasi		Pittsburg
5		Zsuzsa	3		F. S.		no	no					grandm.		
6	Kovacsan	Lajos	48		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		Armenian		Kisoma	wife M. Palagia Kisoma Austria	N.Y.	Watertown
7	Kobeba	Maria	18		F. S.	maid serv				Slovak		Rimnye	father Janos Kobela Rimnye Austria	Oh.	Cleveland
8	Nagyne	Ilona	18		M.					Magyar		Lecse	mother Zsuzsa Erenbet Lecse Austria		
9	Fainyik	Lajos	23		M.	stone cutter						Borosnebes	mother Ponyik Erszebet Borosnebes Austria	Oh.	Cleveland
10	Szomorai	Janos	47		M.	farmer						Fazar	wife Szomorai Zsuzsa Fazar Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Kalember	Josef	33		M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia-Slavonia	Koronica	wife Kalember Mara Koronica Croatia	Minn.	Hibbing
12	Bogovic	Nikola	43		M.		yes	yes	Austria	Bosnia	Velika Kladusa	Velika Kladusa	wife Teodora Bogovic Velika Kladusa Bosnia	Pa.	Greensburg
13	Schneider	Theresia	22		F. S.	maid serv			Austria-Hungary	Hungary	Fekeremplom	Fekeremplom	aunt Eva Schneider Fekeremplom Hungary	Md.	Baltimore
14		Anna	17		"	"									
15	Rossler	Johann	33	M.	M.	lock smith				Magyar		Budapest	mother Katharina Rossler Budapest	Pa.	Altoona
16	Besorna	Josef	25		S.	block smith			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trebova	father Bessona Filip C. Trebova Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore Philadelphia
17	Tojnor	Uros	25		M.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Orlovat	mother Mita Tojnor Orlovat Yugoslavia Hungary		
18		Mija	48		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Tojnor Orlovat Yugoslavia		
19	Koncsar	Lajos	24						Austria-Hungary		Bosnia	Korarac	brother Kuscar Bergja Balke Jamaja Bosnia		
20	Rudyk	Aleksa	20	M.	S.					Ruthenian	Germany	Kerl	brother Rhdyk Fram Lwow Galicia	N.Y.	Warsaw
21	Stec	Antoni	21							Polish	Galicia	Falkowa	mother Zuzefa Stec Falkowa	Pa.	Walsenburg
22	Krechowicz	Michal	35	M.								Rozniator	wife Magdalena Fredovics Rozniator	Ill.	Chicago
23	Baakmoor	Josef Step	54	M.	Wd.	miller			Austria-Hungary		Russia	Rezicze	none	Ark.	Little Rock
24		Alexandra	17	F.	S.	maid serv			Austria-Hungary						
25	Nowak	Daniel	35	M.	M.	lock smith				Polish		Cselada	wife Elzbieta Nowak Cselada Austria-Hungary Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
26	Remus	Ludwig	40			farm laborer				German		Serjovka	father Wilhelm Remus Serjovka Austria-Hungary		Philadelphia
27		Julia	40	F.		house wife	no	no							
28		Erna	11	F.	S.	none							grandf.		
29	Kuhn	Ernst	65	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	28-1908	Alsen Co N.D.	Kulm	nephew Augusta Kühne Germany Neu Kantbad	N.D.	Kulm
30		Otto	56	M.	M.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	10-1902	Mackintosh N.D.		nephew		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. July 28th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or understood by him, or told and explained to him, or supposed by clerk to be, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	fril Festyik Acsa, Asha ph 38 Minotkovo Co	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	1	fair bl gr	none	Hungary	Slatvin
2	"	"	25	"	fril Fan Klapus, Fairmount W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br bl	"	"	L. Lubnicza
3	"	"	16	yes 1904	Pottsville Co Kill Elisjak Jan, Coaleville Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl gr	"	"	F. do
4	"	"	20	" 1907	Carolina husb Kovalcik Stefan, Carpenter May 4 S. Attleboro Co father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	br	"	"	Stacsesolas-Sz.
5	"	mother	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl	"	"	"
6	"	self	22	yes 1906 8	Waterbury Kopa ph 202 Waterbury Ct, shipon Kailer Fran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gr	"	"	Lucsina
7	"	"	25	no	Klatik Anna, Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Lucka
8			6	yes 1906 5	Jugoszlav father, Nagy Ferenc P. 1311 W. 20th St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	20	no	Victor Brosmar, 1363 E. 72 pl. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair bl br	none	Hungary	Borrosjeles
10	"	"	25	yes 1906 8	Nagy Ignacz, Lexington Ave. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bl	"	"	Jasso
11	"	"	30	no	Jandrija Trijn, Bukk kimo Box 26 Hilbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" gr	"	Austria	Koromca Velka
12	"	"	35	" —	Kotor Bogovic Ivan, Box 139 Breezeburg Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br	"	Bosna	Hlavnica
13	"	self	9	13 —	Karl Schneider, 1756 N. Chester pk, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" bl	"	Hungary	Ecker-templom
14	"	"	12	" —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	1905 —	friend Rudolf Kubina, 411 Crawford Ave. Altoona Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Budapest
16	"	"	18	" —	none Jan Lavo Jos Kuna, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Stepna C. Selova
17	"	"	20	" —	friend Lockity Sevetozar, Orjana ph 1067 Philadelphia Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" br	"	Hungary	Orosvar
18	"	"	30	" —	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	13	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	8	" —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	light bl gr	none	Galicia	Thurl
21	"	"	18	" —	stepbrother Kasprow Michal, Box 797 Perry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bl	"	"	Zalkova
22	"	"	8	" —	brother Stec Franz, Keyser Place 4 or Kalue 18 Walter bet 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Kojnatow
23	"	"	20	" —	friend Stanislaw Siemirowski, 647 Morgan pk Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Russia	Lodzieda
24	"	father	150	" —	son Adolf Bäckenberg, P.O. Little Rock, Ark. 1906 to 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	1906 —	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" br	"	"	Gelady
26	"	"	25	" —	cousin Jan Wojtasik, Box 288 Reno Co, uncle Friedrich Wellmann, 701 Brown pk, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" bl	"	Galicia	Sarzowka
27	"	husb	4	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	2	—		"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	self			American	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.		U.S.C.			
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.C.			

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Borgenstern, master, of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Borgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 190..,

at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruno Leichhorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Brandenburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leichhorn.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 28 July. 1906

at Philadelphia

W. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 196

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Bartuszewicz	Thomas	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Puncdrict	mother Rozalia Bartuszewicz Poniedziel Wilna Russia	Ny	Syracuse
2	Tuchowicz	Feodokia	36	F	M	home wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Motel	Father Trykory Tuchowicz Hotel Grodno	Ill	Chicago
3		Agata	8		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4	Sylesiwicz	Tymofey	22	M		farm laborer			Russia			Posedzi	father Timoryan Sylesiwicz Kozelzi Kozelzi	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Grudnowski	Fankiel	27	M		tailor	no	no	Poland	Polish	Russia	Lyzan	Wife Cesia Grudnowska Lyzan Kraw	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Witowetzki	Schulem	20	M	S		yes	yes				Kobrzicke	father Emal Witowetzki Kobrzicke Russia		
7	Niedzwiecki	Franc	18			saddler				Polish		Jaregorzest	father Josef Niedzwiecki Jaregorzest Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
8	Kluge	Leon	19			farm laborer						Torzynka	mother Marya Kluge Grodzysko Mazowe		Chicago
9	Parkich	Boleslaw	18									Lenke	father Teofil Parkich Pawlky Louisa	Pa	Scranton
10	Dombrowski	Franciszek	25									Kobrzen	mother Maria Dombrowska Kobrzen Russia		Pittsburg
11	Stuligrosz	Josef	20			tailor						Klukow	father Jakob Stuligrosz Klukow Grodno	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Witkowski	Stanislaw	20			farm laborer						Wreskowo	father Jan Witkowski Wreskowo Russia	Pa	Akron
13	Parda	Katarina	17	F		maid servt.						Lomza	father Jan Parda Wizna Lomza		Philadelphia
14	Klys	Bronislawa	19				no	no				Jedwabno	father Stanislaw Klys Borkowo Lomza		Swedeland
15	"	Antonina	20									"	father Jan Klys Borkowo Lomza		"
16	Skruszewski	Josef	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Brzeziny	wife Marianna Skruszewska Brzeziny Russia	N.J.	Tonawanda
17	Pilarski	Wojciech	20	M	S							Lubotrok	father Jan Pilarski Lubotrok Warsaw	W.Va.	Charleston
18	Zuranski	Karol	47	M								Rogovo	wife Ludowika Zuranska Rogovo Kovno	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Skurna	Jons	19	M	S				Russian		Baluvon		father Jan Skurna Baluvon Lomza	Ill	Chicago
20	Lasauskene	Elzbieta	45	F	M	wife	yes		Lomza		Lomza	Skawsod	husband Jonas Lasauskas Skawsod Kovno		
21	Rubavica	Vincent	32	M		farm laborer	no					Zigmunki	wife Marwara Rubavica Zigmunta Kovno	Pa	Ecador Landa
22	Stanewski	Anton	19	M								Lenaryski	father Josef Stanewski Lenaryski Wilno		Philadelphia
23	Jasinski	Josef	20									Lankin	mother Agnes Jasinska Lankin Russia	Ill	St Charles
24	Kella	Alexander	32	M		shoe maker	yes	yes				Zarle	wife Emilia Kella Zarle Lomza	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Tumiko	Jons	27			farm laborer	no	no				Bakaku	father Kazimiers Tumiko Lukynanka Kovno	Ill	Waukegan
26	Novik	Mikola	27	M					Austrian		Tyszkovice	Tyszkovice	wife Uliana Novik Tyszkovice Austria		Chicago
27	Katkovicz	Nikolai	22	M			yes	yes				Tyszkovice	father Martin Katkovicz Tyszkovice Austria		
	Lerner	Schlome	19	M	S	fotzyer			Hebrew		Berlka	Berlka	father Aaor Lerner Berlka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Katz	Abtel	38	M	M	skinner					Sudilkov	Sudilkov	wife Chaja Katz Sudilkov Russia		
	Bryant	Louis	6	F	S								father Zelman Bryant Kiev		

Landing verified Feb 27 1922 — Landing verified Nov 18 1922 — Landing verified Mar 30 1937 — Landing verified Jul 25 1924 — Landing verified Sep 15 1921 — Landing verified Aug 10 1920 — Landing verified Sep 28 1921 — Landing verified May 23 1922 — Landing verified Oct 6 1922 — Landing verified Mar 25 1930 — Landing verified Sep 2 1941 — Landing verified May 23 1922 — Pending — Pending

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—8226

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 28, 1900

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	brother Tomasevicz Stanislaw 6 years ex par 2nd ab 811 Syracuse Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bl	gd	none	Russia	Wilna
2	"	"	$50	"	brother Tomasevicz Alexander Syracuse Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Motol
3		mother			609 West 18th Chicago Ill father														
4	yes	self	$40	no	Grocer Paul Peter Syracuse Av							5	6½		gr				Lodzi
5	yes	self	$40	no	2½ Jackson pl Grand Rapids Mich							5	5½		bl				Lodz
6					D. Lindberg 338 Franklin pl Philadelphia Pa							5	2		br				Lodz
7					[illegible]							5	6		gr				Zgorzelec
8			$16	no	uncle Antoni Brzezicki brewery 1 yr 7 Ex st 1322, Chicago Ill							5	9						Grzegorzew
9			$30	no	Peter Kloz Chicago Ill cousin [illegible]							5	4						Plon
10			$14	no	uncle Jacka Stocki 1 yr 1328 the st Chicago Ill							5	4		bl				Plonsky
11			$15	no	brother Antoni Kostkiewicz [illegible] 6 yrs Milwaukee Wis							5	6						Sroda
12			$14	no	uncle Antoni Stolarski Syracuse N.Y.							5	4		gr				Polskow
13			$20	no	Sawinski Ave 198 Sharon Pa							5	5						Lonisa
14			$25	no	uncle Alexander Zielinski Ballonhill 2231 Philadelphia Pa							5	—		bl				Krusa
15			$15	no	uncle Jacob Zaremba [illegible] Lowell Mass Pa							5							Bortowo
16			$12	no	uncle							5	2						
17			$30		brother Skowronski Marcin [illegible] Mundelein pk 127, Scranton Pa							5	4		br				Brzeziny
18			$17		Paul Jan Olokona [illegible] Murawa 1509, West Charleston W Va							5	8½						Colonia
19			$45		nephew Jonas Berkelus [illegible] 809 Manhatan str Pittsburg Pa							5	5½		bl				Logovo
20			$18		brother Dominikis Skuana [illegible] No 24 Canal Portland, Chicago Ill							5	4½		br				Balmerow
21			$25	no	nephew Albinas Kalejunas No 925 33 pl, Chicago Ill							5	6		bl				Smyrsel
22			$16	no	[illegible] Amsterdam Ill [illegible] Leader Lands, Pa							5	5½						Gorodzi
23			$40	no	Stephen Kor Dominic Backanas [illegible] No 410 Bathierson pk Philadelphia Pa Father Jozefas Pasinskas Wyoming Pa							5	6	fair	bl	none	Russia	Central	
24	yes	1907 Philadelphia	$23	yes	Frank No 35 St Charles Pa [illegible] Joseph Kuzyanski Luzerne Co Pa	no						5	4		gr				Dragon
25			$23	no	Marcel No 1253 Philadelphia Pa Father Kazimiers Dumnikas No 1416 South Parkway Waukegan Ill							5	6		bl				Bartak
26			$25		brother Filomon Sovik Shenandoah Pa Twelfth Year Halsted pl Chicago Ill							5	4		gr				Lyssakowo
27			$25		father Sergej Katkovics [illegible] 1245 Iron Halsted pl, Chicago Ill cousin P Sarata							5	5		bl				
28			$25		924 Iron Market pl, Philadelphia							5	10		br				Vedla
29	yes	self	$12		brother Bud Pogach 809 Ne Penn pl Philadelphia Pa [illegible] J Hearst							5	3		br				Kudelow
30			$40		635 Bambridge pl Philadelphia Pa														

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hoogenstein, master of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hoogenstein
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept., 1906,

at Phila

B&S James.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W & (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Lichthorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Brandenburg" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Lichthorn

Sworn to before me this ... day of 29 July, 1910

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1921

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marlinshi	Jankel	17		M	L. shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mstyle	father Josel Marlinsky Hotel Grodno	Russia Ill	Chicago
2	Cullish	Josef	50		M	Tailor							wife Rivka Cullish Hotel Grodno	" "	" "
3	Bogdanow	Isow	30		S	tailor						Berditchew	wife Ita Bogdanow Berditchew	Kiew "	" "
4	Sommerschein	Chaim	42		M	joiner						Seregatiza	wife Liga Sommerschein Seregatiza	Grodno Ga	Atlanta "
5	Kochmann	Indel	17		S	tailor	yes	yes				Skripy	mother Lupa Kochmann Skripy	Kowno "	Ohio Cleveland "
6	Oleska	Viktor	38		M	joiner	"	"		Lithuanian		Sednieiele	wife Juliana Oleska Sednieiele	Kowno "	Ca Chilad "
7	Strezha	Alexander	20		S	tailor	"	"				Sagaren	father Lucas Strezha Shakinbro	Kodno "	Washington "
8	"	Franciskas	25		S	dress maker	No	No							
9	Sohsora	Santilie	31		M	stone cutter	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mongesa	wife Veronika Sohsora Mongesa Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Zacsaniik	Andras	17		S	laborer	No	No		Slovak		Brigla	father Janos Zaccaniik Brigla Jarog		East Liverpool
11	Bresnyak	Ilona	27		M	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar		Mska	father Mihaly Bordis Old grandfather Zala		Ca Lemoore
12	"	Jozsef	33		M	farmer	No	No		"		"	"	"	"
13	"	Istvan	8		S										
14	Geza	Simon	32		M	laborer	"	"		Roumanian		Dacos	wife Laveta Geza Dacos Hung.	"	New Castle
15	Hesce	Todor	27		S	"	"	"		"		"	wife Maria Hesce Dacos Hung.	"	"
16	Bossora	Erzsebet	18		S	servant	"	"		"		"	father Joan Bossora Dacos 150 Hung.	"	"
17	Sintea	Mihlos	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		"		"	mother Maria Sintea Dacos 76 Hung.	Ind	Ind Harbor
18	Oprea	Veronica	35		M	"	"	"		"		Szamosfalcelo	wife Maria Oprea Szamosfalcelo Hung.	"	"
19	Kanga	[illegible]	17		S	"	"	"		"		Dacos	father Joan Kanga Dacos 225 Hung.	"	"
20	Bogolea	Nicolae	47		M	"	"	"		"		"	wife Joana Bogolea Dacos Hung.	"	Ohio Youngstown
21	" (now)	Joan	16		S	"	"	"		"		"	mother Lotua Bogolea Dacos Hung.	"	"
22	Lazar		44		M	"	"	"		"		"	wife Lucka Lazar Dacos Hung.	"	Hubbards
23	" 4/1634	Constantin	16		S	"	"	"		"		"	mother "	"	"
24	Slatos	Vasil	43		M	Tailor	"	"		"		Szecsel	wife Laveta Slatos Szecsel Hung.	"	Canaburg
25	Poda	Adam	43		M	"	"	"		"		Karoslely	wife Rita Poda Karoslely Hung.	"	Cleveland
26	Bonisa	Maise	46		S	Weaver	yes	yes		"		Kacka	wife Maria Bonisa Kacka Hung.	"	Alliance
27	Baninec	Jan	25		S	brush maker	"	"		Slovak		Vicsoly	wife Maria Baninec Vicsoly Slovak	Ca	Chilad
28	Kemmeli	Matyas	29		S	farm laborer	"	"		German		Csatalja	wife Trukuka Kemmeli Csatalja Hung.	Ills	Chicago
29	Cefkovics	Ethel	18		S	servant	"	"		Hebrew		Kistelya	father Simon Cefkovics Kistelya Hung.	Ca	Chilad
30	Grujicsin	Laja	42		M	farmer	"	"		Serbian		Csene	wife Maca Grujicsin Csene, Ser.	Oh	Cincinnati

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3529

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 20th, 1900.

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yourself	25 ℔		brother Karlinsky 1401 W 12th Chicago Ills				good	no	5	3	fair	bld	none		Russia	Mogilef
2		"	℔		3 cousin L. J. Fichander, 1250 Washington Ave Chicago Ills				Gravity & Med Exam.		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	15 ℔		brother-in-law Davidson 103 Washington Chicago Ills						5	2	"	gr	"		"	Berdichev
4		"	28 ℔	yes 1903 / Atlantic Ga	brother-in-law Bergh Ziegler 41 Pope st Atlantic Ga						5	2½	"	bl	"		"	Rodno
5		"	5 ℔		father Israel Hoffman 227 E. Myers st Baltimore Md						4	8	"	"	"		"	Ilyni
6		"	28 ℔		brother-in-law Embyas 1706 Buttonwood st Chilad Pa						5	5½	"	br	"		"	Jelusicke
7		"	16 ℔		brother-in-law Jones Ingaitis Manzibel st Washington Pa						5	6	"	bl	"		"	Sagarren
8		"	26 ℔		friend Viktor Stroner 3765 East 79 st Cleveland Oh						5	1	"	gr	"		"	Skoyersa
9		"	17 ℔		brother Andras Jaccanin 226 Bye East Liverpool Oh						5	5	"	bl	"		"	Hungary Erdja
10		"	28 ℔		husband Josef Jerczynak Yeteboro Pa						5	4	"	br	"		"	Yeteboro Pa
11		"	18 ℔	yes 1900 / Yeteboro Pa	father " "						4	11	"	"	"		"	U.S.A. Yeteboro Pa
12	mother	born												bl				
13			℔											br				
14		self	38 ℔	yes 1906 / Second Harbor	brother-in-law Todor Byruter 718 P. B New Castle Pa						5	5	"	gr	"		"	Rausa
15		"	40 ℔	" " / New Castle Pa	brother-in-law Todor Giza 520 Georgia st New Castle Pa						5	8	"	br	"		"	"
16		"	34 ℔		brother-in-law Teofil Bardan 721 Georgia st New Castle Pa						5	1	"	bl	"		"	"
17		"	38 ℔		brother Joan Cintia 1776 B. 2nd Harbor Ind						5	5½	"	bl	"		"	Bazz Sre
18		"	35 ℔	yes 1906 / Sharonta	friend Nicolae Viacca 3521 Cherry Ave 2nd Harbor						5	7	"	"	"		"	Casba
19		"	38 ℔		uncle George Giennaca 3619 Beech st Ind. Harbor						5	8	"	"	"		"	Rausa
20		"	40 ℔	yes 1901 / New Castle Pa	nephew Benjamin Moore 38 Pad st Youngstown O						5	9	"	gr	gr		"	"
21		"	34 ℔		cousin "						5	6	"	bl	br		"	"
22		"	38 ℔		nephew Mozora Crostei 57 Box Hubbard Oh						5	4	"	"	gr		"	"
23		"	38 ℔		cousin "						5	6	"	"	br		"	"
24		"	26 ℔	1906 / Hannibal	friend Nicolae Macrea 408 Box Carnegie Pa						5	2½	"	"	"		"	Bacgel
25		"	34 ℔	do	brother Ilya Botda 6609 N. Kenzamet Cleveland						5	2½	"	"	"		"	Soroskely
26		"	39 ℔		cousin Ivan Ivanov 101 E. Alliance Oh						5	6	"	gr	"		"	Kaeza
27		"	39 ℔		brother-in-law Johann Duba 173 Yellowhill st Chilad Pa						5	5½	"	bl	"		"	Vispoly
28		"	40 ℔		brother-in-law Michael Staff 3603 Quinto Chicago Ills						5	8½	"	bld	br		"	Gradeja
29		"	25 ℔		uncle Hermann Herr 708 Cambridge st Chilad Pa						5	1	"	"	"		"	Kotwegas
30		"	12 ℔	yes 1903 / Cincinnati Oh	Chicago Valley Alsanov 215 Indiana st Cincinnati Oh						5	8	"	bl	"		"	Csaca

J. Furlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Korzenstern, master, of the S.S. "Brandenburg", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Korzenstern
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1906,

at Phila

B & I Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bruno Lichthorn, Surgeon of the S.S. "Brandenburg", sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "proposed to embark thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lichthorn

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1926

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skitula	Michal	43		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Turze	wife Katarzyna Skitula Turze Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Ambros	Filip	26		S		OCT 12 1926 6	40					father Wasyl Ambros Turze		
3	Wojtowicz	Wasyl	27		M							Topolnica	wife Maryna Wojtowicz Topolnica		
4	Klecko	Jas	30		S		MAY 12 1939		3-162043 J 208018				wife Natalia Klecko Topolnica		
5	Rząca	Jozef	20		S		yes	yes		Polish		Luzna	father Michal Zajca Luzna	Ill	Chicago
6	Chowaniec	Marcin	46		M		no	no		Ruthenian		Rakova	wife Julia Chowaniec Rakova	N.Y.	Path Amboy
7	Bozinoff	Stojko	38		S				Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trabnitza	uncle Petre Nikoloff Trabnitza Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
8	Hein	Daniel	26		M				Russia	German	Russia	Wijasowitz	wife Emma Hein Wijasowitz Wolyn Russia	Mich	Lansing
9	Spirrak	Mann	18		S	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kozmin	father Israel Spirrak Kozmin Wolyn	Pa	Phila.
10	Smijk	Michal	28		M	farm laborer	no	no		Polish		Ujazdow	wife Zofia Smijk Ujazdow Lublin		Pittsburg
11	Pioro	Michal	38				yes	yes				Krzyzorzany	wife Pioro Michal Krzyzorzany Lublin	N.Y.	Camden
12	Spas	Jan	23		S			no		Syrian		Swiatycze	father Michal Spas Swiatycze Lublin		
13	Kokosichka	Beile	28	F	M	home wife		yes		Hebrew		Wizny	father Bedalia Eichenbaum Wizny Lomza	Ill	Chicago
14	" do	Rivke	3		S	none	no	no					mother Zirel Hahn		
15	~~Hahn~~	~~Freda~~	~~16~~			dress maker						Zagorow	father Ihig Fatumin Zagorow Kowno	~~Md.~~	~~Baltimore~~
16	Rakusin	Ber 1600/6500	19		M	cellar	yes	yes		Hebrew			father Karol Kalpanicze Kalnejore Kowno		Baltimore
17	Kalpsnaicze	Weronika NOV 4 - 1920	18		F	maid servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Kalnejore	wife Freidl Ciemichicka Balta Todol	Pa	Phila.
18	Ciecichicki	Abram	45		M	tailor	yes	yes	AUG 25 1941	4500	164	Hebrew	father Zudko Koren Kosatyn Kiew		Pittsburg
19	Koren	David	25		S	trader						Kosatyn	father Feng Sonoga Harast Tsepa Hungary	Ohio	Hazelton
20	Sonoga	Stefan FEB 7 - 1941	24			farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Harast	father Josef Wyrzynski Rozwiator Galicia	Ill	Chicago
21	Wyrzynski	Wasyl	19						Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Rozwiator	father brother Boerin Pere Fog Hungary	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
22	Boerin	Erofstein	25						Hungary	Lithuanian	Germany	Tim Laken	father Mikael Sobje Segmarof Tax Bell	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Strini	Maria	32	F	M	home wife				German	Hungary	Stakytkard	father Jakel Kelfse Tax Uncle		Philadelphia
24	Lisching DEC 3 - 1940	Eva	26									Ronack			
25	"	Erzebet	11		S	none									
26	"	Mikaly	7												
27	Trina	Marie	23	F		maid servant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vlcov	father Trina Franz Vlcov Bohemia		
28	Palko 54860	Luka	24		M	farm laborer				Lithuanian	Galicia	Wyslow	negro Dempsy Palko Wyslow Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pokris	Frosh	19						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shasmuy	father Michal Pakris Shasmuy Kowno Russia	Wis	Kenosha
DCT 2 1926	Romanowski	Madislaw	20				JAN 17 1920					Prejkor	father Martin Romanowski Prejkor Kowno	Ill	Ft Clarke

60562 — Landing Permit DEC 26 1926 — 16 out 77891 — JAN 17 1920 — FEB 2 — VERIFIED No. 38019

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2366

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., July 28, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	acqu Pluz Michajlo					good	no	5	4	fair	lt	lt	none	Galicia	Jaroslau
2	"	"	25	"	friend Wojt Pluz Philadelphia					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	Bruk ch 1949 Nicetown Philadelphia					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolnica
4	"	"	24	"	friend Chilosky Kuzyk ch 68 Beaver Ave 6147 Philadelphia					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	"	father in law Andrej Kalymiak ch 12 Bennage Ave 6137 Philadelphia					"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	"	Ropica
6	"	"	24	1906 Perla 1907	brother Bad Frank Chicago Ill					"	"	5	3½	"	lt	"	"	"	Lukowa
7	"	"	20	"	Angela ch 4987 Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	17	"	cousin Stefan Szewczyk Hog ch 730 Park Colony Pa					"	"	5	10	"	lt	"	Macedonia	Krakowa
9	"	"	1	"	friend Bogo Antoff South 2nd ch 1891 Chicago Ill					"	"	5	10	"	lt	"	Russia	Wysocitza
10	"	"	$25	"	Antonio David Lange 9 Franklin Ave 2d, Kenning Ind					"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	Stopnica
11	no	"	22 yes	1907 8 Febr Mich	cousin A. Brossmann 822 N 7th ch Phila Pa					"	"	5	4	"	lt	"	"	Skalat
12	"	"	26 no	"	acqu Victor Ciconnch Box 28 Broughton Pa					"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Gnieuda
13	yes	"	$50	"	acqu Pawel Wolczyn Liberty ch 4152, Camden N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	lt	"	"	Gnatycz
14	"	mother	—	"	uncle					"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Gnatycz
15	"	self	$50	"	Jacob Horch Leib Hokowska 40 Michelobin 1405 Sangaman ch, Chicago Ill father					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zonuja
16	"	"	10	"	sister Scheine Hahn 40 do Michelobin 101 South High ch, Baltimore Md uncle Wm Michelobin, 101 South High ch Baltimore Md					"	"	5	9	fair	lt	brown	Russia	Legarea	"
17	"	"	$27	"	brother Philipsa Peter Columbia Ave 4547 Baltimore Md					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnejoe
18	"	"	23	"	son Bart Ciccielnicki 40 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	blk	lt	"	"	Balice
19	"	"	20	"	810 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa father Jacob Aberman 914 Locust ch, Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	6	"	lt	gr	"	"	Rzadzja
20	"	"	$28 yes	1904 Hazleton	brother Sonya Mihaly Hazelton Pa					"	"	5	7½	"	lt	"	Hungary	Haraszt
21	"	"	22 no	"	cousin Stanislaw Siemionek 647 Morgan ch, Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	br	Galicia	Sopnatow
22	"	"	22 no	"	cousin Victor Bremski Main St ch 1, Mc Kees Rocks Pa					"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Crutted Wire Hungary	Ster.
23	"	"	20	"	husband Mary Strini 4 ch Wisconsin Ave Milwaukee Wis					"	"	5		"	lt	"	"	Meyerdorf
24	"	"	$15	"	friend Talot Hocking Box 247 Baltimore Md father					"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Konacz
25	"	mother	—	"	Oak Park Ills					"	"								
26	"	"	—	"	uncle Josef Tuma Ch Comp Ills					"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	Austria	Neuow
27	"	self	$24	"	Academia ch 813, Baltimore Md cousin Pablo Fiuks 40 ch Bonaventura					"	"	5	11	"	lt	"	Galicia	Wyslow
28	"	"	4	"	606 South 8th Philadelphia Pa father Antonio Palacio					"	"	5	4½	"	lt	"	Russia	Rzadze
29	"	"	10	"	Orange ch 420 Kenosha Wis cousin Felix Stefanski Antonio					"	"	5	4	"	lt	br	"	Zeglow
30	"	"	6	"	1917 8th ch, N Chicago Ill														

Hahrlich.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1904,
at Boston

U. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Lichthorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lichthorn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at Phila

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12																
1	Lukanski	Ignat	21		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Cheniany	father Franc Lukanskis Cheniany	Ills	Rockford
2	Cietrzynink	Adam	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sale Bekki	wife Rosalia Cietrzyniak Sale Bekki	Mich	Detroit
3	Blahrock	Franz	48		"	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Grouow	wife Ludgina Blahrock Norgiai or Lowacki	"	"
4	Crochiela	Janos	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Janos	father Joan Crochina Janos R.F.	Hung	Indiana Harbor
5	Bossora	Nikolos	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kanoil Bossora Janos R.F.	"	Oh Youngstown
6	Chal	Sentko	17		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lupkow	father Dmitro Chal Lupkow Galicia	"	Pa Depew
7	Iwaniszko	Tymko	45		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Evdocha Iwaniszko Lupkow	"	Pa Tarentum
8	Tutka	Kazimiera	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varnogrod	wife Kata Tutka Chrzny, dolne Lublin Russia	"	Chicago
9	Grzybierda	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Babia Grzybierda Piaczowka Lublin	"	"
10	Josin	Abiel	44		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	wife Lissia Josin Kiew Bolchaya Weilkowskaya	"	"
11	1600 6 1393 6	David Leib	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12		Chassia Cesara	18		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kaplan	Jankel	22		M	"	teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Kandel	father Joseph Kaplan Kandel	"	Pa Strasburg
14	Fetich	Anton	20		"	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Strassburg	father Anton Fetich Strassburg	"	"
15	Klonitzka	Marjanna	22		F	"	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pohanitza	mother Zofia Klonitzka Pohanitza	"	Oh Steubenville
16	Waschcika	Olesch	20		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wincenty Waschcika Pohaniec	"	"
17	Buraczewski	Stanislaw	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marjanicia	father Anton Buraczewski Poporowszczyzna Oshmiana Wilna	"	Pa Pittsburg
18	Bunczewska	Bronislawa	20		F	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother Aloschka Buraczewska Kronczyn Grodno	"	Ills Chicago
19	Grabowski	Ludwig	23		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Casimir Grabowski Wizna Lomza	"	"
20	Warschenuk	Antoshi	17		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother Alexa Warschenuk Turowno Grodno	"	Wisc Hibbardville
21	Kozerska	Julianna	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Stanislawa Kozerska Kutno Lomza	"	Ca Chilad
22	Wronko	Josef	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suiczany	father Jan Wronko Suiczany Grodno	"	Mich Grand Rapids
23	Jacinska	Emilia	18		F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Sokarnka	father Adolf Jacinski Rocapaske Sokowka Grodno	"	Ca Weymouth
24	Czaykowski	Anton	38		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Telechen	wife Ewdokia Czaykowska Telechen Kowno	"	Ills Kensington
25	Aleandrowicz	Karol	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucu	mother Barbara Aleandrowicz Lithuhe Kowno	"	"
26	Norweidate	Ewa	21		F	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Obriadi	father Edgar Norweidate Cwygki Kowno	"	Chicago
27	Konoperki	Baltromeusz	37		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sajunw	brother Jan Konoperki Leicez Kowno	"	"
28	Skepetis	Jons	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radsiwilishen	mother Trakezejackepetis Kuvgeli Kowno	"	Ca Chilad
29	Cocha	Josef	43		"	M	cloth weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelwny	brother Anton Cocha Zelwny Kowno	"	Gallitzin
30	Levis	Boische	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father Hoch Levy Lodz Petrikow	"	Chilad

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 28, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	25		brother Frank Lumkashjis 727 Box Rockford Ills		NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 4	fair	H	G	none	Russia	Wiwiany
2		" "	50		cousin Adam Blauroch 611 Cooket st Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rolle
3		" "	10	1899	cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalski
4		" "	30	1902 Shemokin	cousin Joan Povecity 35 288 Erich tre Ind Harbor Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Plano
5		" "	40 yes	1904 18 Youngstown	brother Benamin Bosora 35 Tat st Youngstown Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		" "	24		friend Lukasz Kurylo 6 Brenestr Tschenstochau		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ostrow
7		" "	28 yes	1903 Sharon Pa	nephew Nikolay Jevnisako Pano Luburg Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" "	30		cousin Nikola Trotkovic 2075 Fewcomb st Kensington Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
9		" "	22		brother in law Slonna 1021 Fewcomb st Kensington Philad a		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10		" "	60		brother in law Belkin 4084 Fstr Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	"	Kiew
11		father			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	"	"
13		self	25	1900	brother in law Josef Fetick Ardesburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Handel
14		" "	25		brother		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Strassburg
15		" "	40		cousin Wincenty Chocy 261 North 9 st Steubenville O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brodno
16		" "	15		cousin Jan Pielmasze 317 Highland ave Steubenville O		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Polanica
17		" "	24		brother Konstanty Bruszewski 13 Nord st Warner 316 Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	"	"	Skorzewice
18		" "	18		brother Kazimierz Brzezewski 1352 Holt st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzyn
19		" "	18		cousin Kata Gerchorska 5799 12 st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin
20		" "	15		uncle Jan Wikalski 727-6 Ave Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Zarow
21		" "	14		cousin Alex Rogowski 326 f Salmon st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Turze
22		" "	12		brother Antoni Wrona 140 Michigan st Gary Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Szczanj
23		No	17		cousin Zofia Gregorwicz Olyngwth Robins Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Plantza
24		yes	10		cousin Julian Kasprowicz 341-915 st Kensington Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Belsch
25		" "	23		brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Czenstochau
26		" "	15		stiefsister Tekla Belskate 1502 St Englst Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	"	"	Dwerk
27		" "	15		cousin Josefas Savitskis 3277 St Stephen st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gr	"	"	Lacke
28		" "	12		father Ottras Zepelis 1302-7 st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzinska
29		" "	20		cousin Josef Trnovski B-168 Gallitzin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jemz
30		" "	38		brother K. Krzyzan ca Wesen 1220 S 7 st Philad Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Lodz

Wm. Balsbaugh

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hargensen, master, of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hargensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1902,

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lichtstern, Surgeon of the S/S Blücher, Stirling to Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Lichstern

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 July, 1909

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1926

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skura	Schiee	19	24	M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klecrec	father Nuchem Skura Klecrec Grodno Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Fabionska	Cisig	19		" "	tailor	"	"	"	✓	"	Wilki	mother Chana Fabionska Wilki Rovno	"	Altoona
3	Grinberg	Benjamin	21		" "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lonza	father Leib Grinberg Lonza	Ill	Chicago
4	Wentar	Josef	24		" "	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomaschelie	father Jan Wenta Tomaschelie Galicia	Pa	Everson
5	Tczapnik	Nussan	17		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Moskitza	father Hoische Tczapnik Novo Moskitza Volok Russia	Md	Baltimore
6	Smolinski	Bronislaw	48		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sawly	wife Rozia Smolinski Sawly Rock	"	"
7	Rimmianski	Feliks	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soutk	wife Bronislawa Rimmianska Soutk Rock	"	"
8	Balachovitz	Nisen	19		S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessagola	Bessagola	father Bonich Balachovitz Bessagola Kovno	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Dragucza	Miklos	19		" "	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Skerics	father Dragucza Joan Skerics Temes Hungary	"	Altoona
10	Zimsz	Johann	22		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Leibica	father Johann Zimsz Leibica Temes	"	Philadelphia
11	Denkowicz	Michajlo	35		M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zawadka	wife Kasia Denkowicz Zawadka Galicia	"	Wilcox
12	Matkowski	Josef	40		S							Matkowa	wife Michania Matkowska Matkowa	"	Philadelphia
13	Flunicki	Iwan	24		S							Iwaszkowce	father Josef Flunicki Iwaszkowce	"	"
14	Matkowski	Teodor	25		" "		yes	yes				Matkowa	mother Apolonia Matkowska Matkowa	"	"
15		Wasyl	26		" "		no	no					father Petro Fawroski Matkowa	"	"
16	Fawroska	Kasia	18		F	maid servo							wife Ladanyi Balazsne Bánrève Stuör Hungary	"	Mc Kees Rocks
17	Ladanyi	Balazs	25		M	black smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bánrève	mother Henicke Budmann Bielaja Kiew Russia	"	Philadelphia
18	Budmann	Horsch	20		"	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja			
19		Sosia	20		F	house wife									
20	Borchert	Oskar	28		M S	farm laborer				German		Marchonien	mother Oscar Borchert Neuheim Kovno father Alexander Blicka	Sp.	Pak. Kulm
21	Blicka	Julius	26		" "							Nemakst	Nemakst Kovno wife Marija Narejcaik	"	"
22	Narejcaik	Osip	27		M	Labor	yes			Polish		Sauerka	Sauerka Wilno mother Morazja Kurkowska	Wis	Kenosha
23	Kurkowski	Michal	26		S	baker	yes					Ukowo	Siedlce wife Stanislawa Prowski	Pa	Windbor
24	Bosowski	Josef	31		M	farm laborer	"	"				Woclawek	Woclawek Warschau wife Antonina Sowicka	Ill	Chicago
25	Norcika	Nicolay	38		"		no	no	Pending			Sanciki	Sanciki Kovno wife Marya Chojnacka	Md	Baltimore
26	Chojnacki	Jan	27		"		"	"				Wieslawice	Wieslawice Warschau father il Lawrynas Szukalis	Ill	Chicago
27	Zribenis	August	30		Wd		"	"		Lithuanian		Szubalej	Szubalej Kovno father Kirsch Projles	Md	Baltimore
28	Proiles	Benge	19		S	shoe maker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Fanowo	Fanowo Kovno father Elia Lechzer	"	"
29	Lechzer	Benie	19		"	trader	no	no				Slavica	Slavica Kiew mother Mina Wadonska	Ky	Newport
30	Wershwosky	Meer	16		"	gold smith	"	"				Kovno	Kovno	N.J.	Trenton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 28, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Height.				Place of Birth.
				If Yes—									Complexion.	Color of—		
E. & P. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money to pay for the passage was sent by the person to whom the alien is going, or by some other person, and if so, what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer coming to the United States for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no		friend A Simon 40 Abbott Lane 628 Cypress st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl br	none	Russia Grodno
2	"	"	23 "		friend Fiske A Simon 1827 13th st Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" gr	"	" Wilki
3	"	"	20 yrs		bro Wili Wainberg 666 Sycamore st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br	"	" Lomza
4	"	"	9 mo		cousin Maryan Sadakhievick No 313 1/2 Broom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" bl	"	Galicia Nowokeli
5	"	"	35 mo		brother Michael Krapnik 40 B. Eastern 158 n. Exter pl. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br	"	Russia Warsaw
6	"	"	36 yrs		cousin Zakiewski Klorowin Locust Point Barrack box 1304 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gr	"	" Sandi
7	"	"	30 mo		Bro Michieckoski Jan 28th new gierolomo pl. 1327 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	" Kovno
8	"	"	25 "		brother Leiser Balackevik 2013 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bl	"	Hungary Mosdez
9	"	"	20 "		cousin Rudolf Zubina 411 Crawford Ave. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	" Caibdz
10	"	"	120 yrs		bro. Frank Clayton 836 North 13th st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" gr	"	Galicia Tarnobrzeg
11	"	"	25 "		friend Wasyl Dudaryck Box 307. Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	" Malkowa
12	"	"	25 mo		brother Andrew Matkowski Bainbridge 123. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" br	"	" Swarzkowce
13	"	"	24 mo		uncle Felix Flurski Bainbridge 123 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gr	"	" Malkowa
14	"	"	25 yrs		friend Fenio Favorski Pearl st. 3801 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br	"	" "
15	"	"	25 mo		friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	25 mo		uncle. Majk Osotki 802 Callowhill, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" bl	"	" "
17	"	"	18 yrs		brother Ladanyi Sumtar Poland Ave 135 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blk br	"	Hungary Kadurk
18	"	Z	"		uncle H. Pollak 1315 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa 24338 Marshall st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" bl	"	Russia Belaja
19	last	-										4	9	" "	"	" "
20	self	20 mo			wife Ernst Kuhn Kulm N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gr	"	" Danzig
21	"	17.			wife " above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bl	"	" Memel
22	"	11 mo			bro Anton Dubras Box 43, Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	" Jagenski
23	"	25 yrs			uncle Jan Kierzynski Box 660. Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" gr	"	" Ulanow
24	"	13 mo			bro Ignacy Orimowski Channel st. bro 2216 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	" Wloclawek
25	"	15 yrs	1907 Clifford 8 Elm		friend Klemenas Tribenbo 164 N.S. Sparrows Point, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on right arm	5	4	" "	"	" Kovno
26	"	50 mo 25 yrs	1904 Chicago 2 Fell		uncle Wawrzyniec Stefanski Buffalo bro 8843. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	"	" Wloclawice
27	"	5 mo			brother Klemenas Tribekas 164 N.S. Sparrows Point, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	" Kovno
28	"	10 mo			cousin Mr. Feldman 30 N. Green pl. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" br	"	" "
29	"	25 mo			uncle Mr. N. Klatsch Here 28 years. Never changed his name or letter 526 Columbia pl. Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" gr	"	" Stawiszki
30	"	28 mo			brother David Siegel 40 Table Rock 1139 Hale pl. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	here 5 years	4	11	" bl	"	" Kovno

99

Wm. Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Thorgersen master, of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1910,

at Galveston

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. Eddelon, Surgeon of the S.S. Blanenburg, Sailing Bremerh do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Eddelon

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 22. July, 1906

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 551-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		— 11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Landing certified Ellis Island SEP 14 1910														
1	Bernini	Rosa	26		M	Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uscilorf	wife Zivye Bernini Rabbi Wolbromen	Russia	Ill Chicago
2	Wagner	Julius	21		S	Baker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Briesd	father Julius Wagner Brezo Oberbadobo	Hung	" "
3	Grizdah	Katarzyna	19		S	Servant	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Czarna	mother Veronella Grizdah Czarna	Galicia	Pa Chester
4	Girozah	Michal	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Konskie	father Michal Girozah Konskie	"	N.J. Gracias
5	Berczu	Vaszily	29		M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kriszfalu	wife Theresa Berczu Kriszfalu Szilvahna	Hungary	Pa Brownsville
6	Berczu		22										Fegyes		
7	Kricsfalusi	Joan	28		S								wife Maria Kricsfalusi Kricsfalusi		
8	Zavitz	Stanislaw	26		S				Austria	Polish	Germany	Brzezuvk	brother Jan Zavitz Gorka	Galicia	Pa Pittsburg
9	Becher	Josef	25		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brody	wife Rosa Becher Brody	Russia	Ill Chicago
10	Hermann	Mechem	29		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zarorat	wife Rivkem Hermann Zarorat	Pa	Philad
11	Grabowski	Josef	50		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Galicia	"	Lacka	Lacka	brother George Kolpaa Lacka	"	Pittsburg
12	Stoncar	Mayo	24		S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Brezarac	Cousin Ivan Brezarac	Bosnia	Ill Chicago
13	Peszelka	Sabria	29		M	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dombovicka	husband Basil Peszelka Dombovicka	Hung	Pa Johnstown
14	"	Basil	3		S	Son	Not	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
15	"	Maria	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Kaplan	Schaiem	51		M	Trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borowa	father Abel Kaplan Zosli Mirra	Russia	Pa Brooklyn
17	"	Celle	21		S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " " "	"	" "
18	"	Gina	29		S	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	" "
19	"	Chana	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Gittel	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	Scheina	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	Orel	25	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Zudel	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Hirsch	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	Joshel	3			"	Not	Not	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Sara	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Kalmann	Abery	20			dress maker	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	Lyarren	uncle Isroel Kosnik Lyarren	Pa	Pa Reading
28	Mihulski	Stanislaw	26	M		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Jasionek	brother Kudzika Mihulski Jasionek	Russia	Md Baltimore
29	Kapita	Feigel	22	F		dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Seniatyce	father Berl Kapita Seniatyce	"	Pa Philad
30	Barcik	Josef	21	M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Shivanfalak	wife Josefine Barcik Shivanfalak	Hung	" Clifton

VERIFIED No. 50799 JUN 21 1910
VERIFIED No. 39244 JAN 21 1921
MAR 10 1921 2-799690-233145-8642
JUN 1928 790902
OCT 12 1939 2-692919 2122-38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, parents, relatives, friends, employer, municipality, or parents.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	44		coming to Zucker 309 S 3 st Chilad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Poleskow
2	"	"	25	1907 Uncle	brother Michael Wagner 202 N 7 st Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Brasso
3	"	"	12		brother in law Josef Kavica Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	"	"	Galicia	Bjarna
4	"	"	80		sister in law Georgia Birnak	5 years in exp	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Hoshki
5	"	"	20		Gche Talas Syracuse N.Y. brother in law Josef Kavica Brownsville Pa	2 years in exp	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Kherstak
6	"	"	25	1906 Brownsville Pa	cousin Louis Stahe														
7	"	"	20	"	brother Louis Stahe Brownsville Pa	2 years in exp	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gr	none	Hungary	Kherstak
8	"	"	10		brother Louis Stahe 29 Allegheny Avenue Allegheny Pa	6 years hard labor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Russia	Gorki
9	"	"	13		Box 13 Cambridge Md	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	20		brother B Hartman 524 Wood st Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Petrograd
11	"	"	45		son Francisel Grabowski 2419 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Lodz
12	"	"	55	1903	brother Filen Hozican 3223 S Side st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Russia	Saek Tatra
13	"	"	2	Johnstown	brother Vascelyk 424 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Szombathely
14	mother	"	40		father 233 Penn ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	300		brother in L. Bayles. 1258 - 31 st Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Kowno
17	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	2		coming Abex Schermann 641 Walnut st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Fagaras
28	"	"	25		coming Number Bayern 5948 Wolfe st Baltimore Md	5 years in exp	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Jassonek
29	"	"	10		brother Chaim Goldin 938 Archer ave Chilad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sroda
30	Mother	"	35		brother Stefan Kovecik Clifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Szentes Csanad

Stephan Hazleton Pa

Examined by Norris 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 July, 1909,

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Lichthorn, Surgeon of the U.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lichthorn

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 July, 1906

at Phila

B.C. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silberman	Belle	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father: Kasyesche Segelowitz Kovalesky G. Pinsk Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
2	"	Sellaine	9		M S	none	no	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mendke	7		"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Golde	4		F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Essenstein	Osher	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	father: Kasyesche Essenstein Progieryn G. Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Langel	Louis	17		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father: Wolfel Langel Poland Poland Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Furgol	Fendrey	18		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koserosow	mother: Felixa Furgol Koserosow dolny G. Bychina Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Bendarowska	Jan	20		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Haryampol	aunt: Elizabik Karolaka Haryampol Brodelaja G. Kowlki Russia	"	Philad.
9	Perezmas	Josef	22		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Taikoi	father: Wincenty Rimgins Taikoi G. Zarlay G. Kowno Russia	"	"
10	Sayokaitiene	Agota	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	JUL 29 1906	112048	"	Jure	father: Antonas Klamauskis Jurbarkas G. Kowno Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	"	Jurgis	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr father " Gr " Russia	"	"
12	"	Teofila	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Skangvilate	Elena	18		F S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Prienjaneai	aunte: Marsale Langwot Kejdany G. Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Karlonute	Uliana	20		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jouloni	mother: Marta Karlonitate Joulaun G. Kaipeny G. Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Kaunuskas	Vincas	26		M M	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Talikuny	wife: Franciska Kaunuspes Talikuny G. Kowno Russia	Ohio	Thomas
16	Sadowski	Stanislaw	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazdory	wife: Maryana Sadowski Lazdory G. Suwalki Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kolarzyk Certificate Case No. 6914	Alexander	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bagnuryce	father: Stanislaw Mrara Bagnuryce G. Kowno Russia	Pa.	Philad.
18	Krzywinski	Wladyslaw	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	3-164766 209032	"	Krowki	father: Joseph Krzywinski Krowki G. Kalisz Russia	"	"
19	Szpilis	Kazimiera	9		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
20	"	Helena	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mariana	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josef	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wernik	Franciszek	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabowo	mother: Josefa Wernik Zabowo G. Raczdy G. Plock Russia	"	Reynolds Hardware Co.
24	Tanski	Josef	27		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chromatkow	wife Stanislawa Tanska Chromatkow G. Sarmonia G. Plock Russia	Pa.	Philad.
25	Wornik	Josef	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabowo	mother Josefa Wernik Zabowo G. Raczdy G. Plock Russia	Ind.	Reynolds Hardware Co.
26	Sugalski SEP 16 1931	Marcin 7-13774	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plocki	wife: Teofila Sugalska Plocki G. Rypin G. Plock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Michalska	Marya	23		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Josefkowo	brother: Alexander Michalski Josefkowo G. Rostkowo Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	"	Janina	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fornerek SEP 26 1930	Marcina 8 1873	17		F S	servant	no	"	"	"	"	Przyrowka	mother Anna Kozycki Przyrowka G. Lowicz Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kozycka	Anna	16		F S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kowalski	Kowalski G. Zolotyhes Gal.	Pa.	Philad.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 28, 1910

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Years or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	yes husband	10 no		husband: Fischel Silberman 2109. Biddle St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	none	Russia	Homiel
2	✓	" father	—		father "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	✓	" "	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	" "	—															
5	✓	" uncle	17 00		uncle! Samuel Brachevski 3333 South 31st St. Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rogiczyce
6	"	brother	10		brother! Frank Pelabrek 544 E. Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	brother	10		brother! Marcus Fingel Jeremyn 4107 St. Ne. Keel Rock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia Russia	Mrozyna Maryampol
8	✓	brother	18		bro. in l.: Michal Bendokas Glen Lau Park N. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Pajki
9	"	"	12		bro. in l.: Viktor Pennecekitzyn 711 So. Front St. Philad. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jagelonen Pilde
10	✓	husband	15		husband: Tadonas Sanjokaitis 459 W. Carson St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
11	✓	father	—		father "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—																
13	✓	"	10		Anton Stanzvila 2122 W. 21 St. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ringmenai Jonioni
14	✓	sister	15		sister: Maria Karpuleky Pittsburg Pa 2229 Forth St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kelmy Shidary
15	✓	brother	25		bro. in l.: Josef Ruckanis Box 179 Thomas W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Szapoene
16	✓	"	10		bro. in l.: Antoni Koprowski Gertrude St. 6507 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bogusze
17	✓	cousin	10		cousin Francisek Mara Emory St. 2525 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Radwenczero
18	✓	"	10	no	uncle! Kasmer Sapalus Philadelphia Pa (no street)		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Shila
19	✓	father	—		father 4518 Aylesworth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	—															
21	✓	"	—															
22	✓	"	—															
23	✓	no brother	25 no		brother: Jan Wernik		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Kurna	Rock Tabow
24	✓	yes sister	15		Raymond Hastings, Montgomery Co Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Romakowo
25	✓	no brother	25		Lucas: Wladislaw Kotpalski Chicago Ills. 109. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Rock Tabowo
26	✓	yes brother	20		brother: Jan Wernik Raymond Hastings, Montgomery Co Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pajki
27	✓	father	25		bro. in l.: Felix Klejs (Expects to join brother) 6910 Rathbun St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Wyszyszki
28	✓	"	—		father: Josef Kuchalski (Expects to join brother) 318 Hamner St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	✓	female	2		Gertrude St. 6507 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30	✓	sister-in-law	4		cousin Michal Gisa 3910 Aspen St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bl	none	Galicia	Lowicki

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Torgensen, master, of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Dec, 190_,

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bruno Eichhorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Eichhorn.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 17 th, 1907.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Domby	Szygan	32	4	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Croatia	Cacinci	wife Dorka Kotz Cacinci, Croatia	Mo	St. Louis
2	Ferencic	"	16	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	do Other	father, Jakob Ferencic Croatia, Kostanjevac	"	Braddock
3	Gornik	Mato	29	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cora Gornik Croatia, Klakarjevac	"	"
4	Galias	Jandria	26	?	"	"	"	No	No	"	?	?	Goricka	wife, Lilia Galias Goricka, Bestinac	"	Yoodlawn
5	Rakaric	Ivan	17	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Covikovci	father, Ilija Rakaric Covikovci, Croatia	"	Steelton
6	Kalic	Ilija	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Jelka Kalic Covikovci, Croatia	"	"
7	Miscevic	Stanko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ilija Miscevic Covikovci, Croatia	"	"
8	Dobrenic	Lenka	29	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	V. Selca	V. Selca	brother, Jure Dobrenic V. Selca, Glina	"	"
9	Stojanov	Lenka	29	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Bulgarian	Hungary	Bulgaria	Z. D. Gorge	Lenka	b. i l. Gelja Ivan Lenka 4 Gelja, Burda Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Malkowski	Jan	24	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworzno	"	"	father, Alex Malkowski Jaworzno, Austria Gal.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Marcinszyn	Josef	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dobromil	mother, Pelj Marcinszyn Dobromil, Austria Gal.	"	"
12	Matkowski	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malkow	father, Jan Matkowski Malkow, Austria Gal.	"	"
13	Orkulow	Liva	44	4	"	M	No	No	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Lovcia	Lovcia	wife Orkulow Nedka Lovcia, Hungary	"	"
14	Studentelai	Jakob	33	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zgowile	Zgowile	mother Fr Studentelai Zgowile, Galicia.	Pa	Scranton
15	"	Josef	7	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zgowile	grandmother: "	"	"
16	Studentelai	Stefania	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Studentelai Zgowile, Galicia	"	"
17	Hrozata	Antonin	47	M	M	Stabler	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nova Ves	Nova Ves	father: Jan Hrozata Nova Ves, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Hladilka	Anna	44	F	M	home keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Holin	Holin	mother: Anna Hladilka Holin, Bohemia	"	E. St. Louis
19	"	Jarmila	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Bozena	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mario	4	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kiela	Adam	29	M	M	farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Marilas	Marilas	wife: Karolina Kiela Marilas 331 Fresno St.	O.	Cleveland
23	Kinsmann	Burech	41	"	"	Labor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mladjé-wlad	Mladjé-wlad	wife: Israel Kinsmann Mladjemlad, Poddolska Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Soifer	David	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bobal Soifer Mladjemlad, Podolska Russia	"	"
25	Jarzyna	Genofefa	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Szczawnica	Szczawnica	mother: Marya Wawrzyn Szczawnica, Galicia	"	"
26	Bratka	Antonina	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karklowa	father: Jan Bratka Karklowa, Galicia.	Pa	Avoca
27	Habrasek	Veronika	17	"	"	"	No	No	Russian	"	Russia	Russia	Krasnik	father Josef Habrasek Krasnik, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lebwarz	Wolf	45	M	M	Baker	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	Botosani	friend: Herman Feinstein Botosani, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
29	Cohen	Samuel	17	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Cohen Botosani, Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Wajsik	Jan	45	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kunzyna	Kunzyna	wife Rosalia Wajsik Kunzyna, Galicia.	"	Wilkesbarre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	125	yes 1907 Scranton Pa	Bro. Louis Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	none	Austria Cracow
2	"	Bro	25	"	Bro. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Poland
3	"	Sister	25	yes 1907 Scranton Pa	Sister Mrs. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	" "
4	"	"	25	yes 1907 Scranton Pa	Bro. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	" Austria
5	"	Sister	22	"	Sister Mrs. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Lemberg
6	"	Sister	24	"	Sister Mrs. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	" "
7	"	Sister	22	"	Sister Mrs. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	"	" "
8	"	Sister	24	yes 1907 Scranton Pa	Sister Mrs. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Galicia
9	"	husband	20	"	husband Mr. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	Hungary Austria Hungary
10	"	brother	24	"	Bro. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	Galicia Austria
11	"	"	3	"	Bro. Peter Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	brother			brother Vladimir Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	none	Galicia Austria
13	"	Bro in l.			Bro. in law Wenzel Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	"	Hungary Hungary
14	Yes	self	30	yes 1907 Scranton Pa	cousin Stanislaus Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Galicia Austria
15	"	father	"	no	mother "		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
16	"	self	25	"	cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bl	"	" "
17	"	"	Yes		brother Joseph Lenkauskas 32 Str. 1146 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	Tonsilitis					
18	"	"	"		husband Joseph Lenkauskas French Village Str. 13 Ave 39		"	"	"	"	Hernia					
19	"	mother	"		father "		"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"		brother Joseph Lenkauskas		"	"	"	"	Tonsilitis					
22	"	self	325		1046.66 St. Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	Hernia	5 3	fair	gr	none	Hungary Austria
23	"	"	75		cousin Stanislaus Lenkauskas 1020 Washington Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia Austria
24	"	"	18		" 3611 S. 601 St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	" "
25	"	father	8		father Wincenty Jarmusz 627 - 24 St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	"	Galicia Galicia
26	"	sister	20		sister Kati Kowalczyk " " "		"	"	"	"	Tonsilitis					
27	"	brother	2		brother Jan Matraszek Pittsburgh Pa 4360 Brydenburg St		"	"	"	"	Hernia	5 2	fair	bl	none	Russia Austria
28	"	brother	20	1907	brother Josef Schwarz 1121 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	bl	br	" Roumania Austria
29	"	brother	22	Yes walker	brother Charles Tokarz 338 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" Austria
30	"	cousin	20	yes 1907 Phila, Pa Walker Hall	cousin Josef Fryczczyk " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	Galicia Austria

9 Examined by Wagele 102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Augustesen master, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Augustesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 July, 1902,

at Phila

B E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lobler, Surgeon of the S/S Vanderberg Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lobler

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1906

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
17	Lewin	Berle	44		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Twogrudok	friend: Feiwel Rugnik Twogrudok, Gr. Lituk Russia	Md	Baltimore
2	MAY 18, 1942 – 4-32443 – P-239149 –	Hesle	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	OCT 21 1926 53118	Leiver	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	OCT 21 1926 53121	Faukel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5		Rivka	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wojciechowska	Apolonia	20		"	"	laborer	no	"	"	Polish	"	Kolesznica	father Franciszek Wojciechowski Kolesznica Russia	Pa	Kilmanta
7	Smakuska	Veronika	30		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Lenkuta Filipowa Russia	"	"
8	Sadowska	Maria	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Sadowski Wierzchowska Russia	Mich	Detroit
9	Nowicki	Jan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: M. Helena Nowicka Wierzchowska Russia	Ill	Toledo
10	Panek	Stanislaw	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Panek Karlowice Russia	"	Cleveland
11	Panek	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Panek Karlowice Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Stanecka	Joanna	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Stanecki Dobrun Russia	Pa	Shamokin
13	Rutecki	Stanislaw	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Rutecka Plock Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Hoffmann	Katharina	27		F	S	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	parents Wilhelm Hoffmann Nagy Ida Hungary	"	"
15	Hayen	Susanna	18		"	"	S. S. servant	yes	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	father Vincent Hayen Manchilabe Russia	Md	Baltimore
16	Swila	Andrzej	42		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Feliksa Swila Oglacki Russia	Pa	Indiana
17	Kaza	Jan	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Kaza Kaczynski Russia	"	"
18	Kaszkowska	Rosalia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Kraskunas Russia	"	"
19	Szczerkowska	Anna	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Aleksandra Kraskunas Russia	Ill	Chicago
20	Wojciechowski	Tomasz	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	brother Bolesław Wojciechowski Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	67302	Szkuten	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father Józef Wojciechowski Russia	"	"
22		Ella	9		F	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	grandmother Ska Russia	"	"
23	Dukelsky	Chaja Esje	28		F	M	milliner	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	father Josef Dukelsky Brzeziny Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kendinsky	Josef	22		M	S	clerk	"	"	JAN 28 1939	23-65363	"	Minsk	father Jankel Kendinsky Minsk Russia	Ill	St. Louis
25	Linder JUN 10 1933	Nojech	96080	12/8174	"	"	—	no	"	"	✓	"	"	sister Rywka Linder Minsk Russia	"	"
26	Hilde	Paul	22		"	"	"	"	"	OCT 15 1940	16-12115 Fd 11-352	Germany	Germany	brother Hans Hilde Konigshütten Germany	Ill	Chicago
27	Herzog	Sandor	24		"	"	"	"	"	FEB 26 1917	"	Hungary	Hungary	aunt: Hani Kandel Kassa, Vereghaza Hungary	Pa	Kingsport
28		Lasla	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"	— " —	"	"
29																
30																

1-2118

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passage, whether paid by himself, relative, friend, society, employer, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husbd	no			husbd. Sam. Lewin 213 Pearl St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Novogrudok
2	"	father	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"
5	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	✓	brother	✓	✓	1903	brother Jacob Nyukchunska 1724 Pear St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Malesovezue
7	✓	"	✓	✓	1903	brother Wladislaw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	✓	✓	1903	brother Viktor Sadeburg Jordan St. 116 Q. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Marcelonka
9	✓	uncle	✓	✓	1903	uncle August Ginenski 1315 Ash St. 69 Y. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	1905	Wasilowka
10	✓	brother	✓	✓	1903	brother Benek Ansany 1268 Pulaski Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Hatowice
11						brother Bronis Kanciubak [illegible]														
12	✓	"	✓	✓	1903	brother Jan Charnecki Ekonomi Pa. Shamokin 1936	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bl	bn	none	Russia	Pilowo
13	✓	brother	✓	✓	1903	brother Jan Kitlenski Philadelphia Pa. 2358 Frankford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Kogolnia
14	✓	husband	✓	✓	1903	husband Viktor Kaffman Philadelphia Pa. 339 Fitzwater St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisorosz
15	✓	brother	✓	✓	1903	brother Michal Hayn Jackson St. 146 Q. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mardicowa
16	✓	woman	✓	✓	1903	Edwin, cousin: Bialek Juneta Pa. Frikeida, Indiana, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Slacka
17																				
18	✓	Jackson	✓			Uncle Ignaci Zutak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Slacka
19	✓	brother in law	5	✓	✓	brother in law Werner William, 2007 St. 20 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Osinki
20	"	"	20	"		brother in law Josef Gaida 179-180 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Minsk
21	"	uncle	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Katerinoslav
22	"	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	✓	Wicker	✓	✓	1905	Wicker: Jacob Rudis 1905 2 cut St. Pulaski Rens Philadelphia Pa. cousin: Ben Cella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	"	"	"	Schwaje
24	✓	cousin	✓	✓	1903	cousin Nicodemus 109 S. 11th St. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	"	"	"	Starokonstantinow
25	✓	father	✓	✓	1903	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	self	✓	✓	1903	brother Jak Mikolajczak 220 E. Eleventh St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6½	"	br	"	Germany	Konarsko
27	✓	aunt	8	✓	✓	aunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gy	"	Hungary	Kassa
28	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br	"	"	"
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Marquenstern, master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marquenstern
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1912,

at Phila

R E Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Eckelson, Surgeon of the S.S. Bardaby, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Eckelson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 July, 19[illegible]

at Pala

[illegible] Burrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, July 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levin	Chane	35	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagary	father: Isroel Tanchenes Zagary, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	— " —	Tanchem	9	M	S	none	No	No	"	✓ "	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	— " —	Isroe	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " —	Tesik	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
5	— " —	Chaie	5	F.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
6	— " —	Stag	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rossin	Josef	40	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	✓ "	Suchowolska	Suchowolska, Suwalk, Russ	wife Hana Rossin	"	"
8	— " —	Faje	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	mother	"	"
9	— " —	Benjamin	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kaczorowska	Chaim	45	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	✓ "	Sibirien	Sibirien, Russ	wife Esje Kaczorowska	Ill.	Chicago
11	Aronowitz	Chaie	40	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	✓ "	Russia	Kowsa, Rybalsdom	friend: Chane Goldberg Chicago	Pa	Rochester
12	—	Idess	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	mother Rachel Tetlak	"	"
13	Tetlak	Isidor	41	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	✓ "	Idessa	Idessa	wife Sura Tetlak	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tomaitis	Anton	50	M	M	farmer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kraudsje	Kraudsje	wife Ona Tomaitis	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Kaczanska	Chaneta	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	✓ "	Lubtajczy	Lubtajczy	mother Sonia Kaczanska	Wis.	Earth Fond du Lac
16	Lubtschanska	Sonia	46	F	W	"	Yes	Yes	"	✓ "	Nicholajewka	Nicholajewka	wife Lubtschanska	Ill.	Chicago
17	Tetlak	Moses	32	M	M	painter	"	"	"	✓ "	Idessa	Idessa	wife Rachel Tetlak	"	Springfield
18	Wolgus	Pesh	60	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	✓ "	Russia	Chicago	wife Chaia Wolgus	"	Chicago
19	Kalowsky	Isroel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lapienka	Lubtschow	wife Gusta Kalowska	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Pinkowitz	Marjasa	18	F	S	none	"	"	"	✓ "	Grabowka	Grodno, Russ	father Lucas Pinkowska	"	"
21	Jurkiewicz	Lejb	22	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	✓ "	Rypin	Rypin, Russia	father Ignacy Jurkiewicz	"	"
22	— "	Chaim	2	M	S	none	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	grandfather Josef Adamowska	"	"
23	Adamowska	Maria	50	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	✓ "	Suwalki	Suwalki, Russ	mother Maria Adamowska	Ill.	Grand Rapids
24	Dobrowolska	Frankaja	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	✓ "	Sirkun	Sirkun, Russia	father Josef Dobrowolska	Pa	Punxsutawney
25	Hamsank	Hermine	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	✓ "	Schrozen	Schrozen, Grodno, Russ	father Wolfgang Hamsank	Wis	Middleton
26	Milaicka	Aniela	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	✓ "	Kurjanowka	Kurjanowka, Suwalki, Russ	father Jan Milaicka	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lobkowska	Stanislawa	22	M	M	housekeeper	Yes	"	U. S.	Polish	Philadelphia	Isabela, Mock, Russia	husband Pa	Philadelphia
28	— " —	Josef	35	M	M	none	"	"	Russian	Millionaire	U. S.	"	grandfather "	"	"
29	— " —	Mascyolan	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosani Jaricka	"	Grand Rapids
30	Jaricka	Maria	165	F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Yes	Augustowo	Augustowo, Suwalki, Russ	Mich	Grand Rapids

VERIFIED No. 112 2711 MAY 27 1924

NOV 7 1938 12-18796-2011263-419

AUG 27 1940 3-202719 2522147

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 28, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in Group	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose name passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$12				husband; Tow of Lorin Philadelphia, Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Yegory
2	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dk	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nephew	$42				nephew brother Jakubek Philadelphia, Pa 1202 N 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Russian
8	"	uncle	$25				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	"	Galicia
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
10	"	uncle	30				uncle Stanley Simon 1125 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Austrian
11	"	nephew	40				nephew " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	father					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	20				brother Stanley Simon 1125 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Russian
14	"	uncle	10				uncle Simon Stanley 1125 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	Nicolajewo
15	"	brother	15				brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubowizy
16	"	brother	1				brother Dominick Stanley 1125 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hlebizki
17	"	brother	15				brother Stanley Simon 1125 Lombard St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pylar
18			20	Yes	1907	Relative	Brother Adam Ryczan Chicago Ill 1714 N. 41 St	"	"	"	"	"	"								Russia
19	"	cousin	12				cousin Jan Glowacka Philadelphia, Pa 1252 N 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
20	"	brother	18				brother Stanislaw Jermanski Philadelphia, Pa, Richmond St 2655	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowiec
21	"	nephew	18				nephew Szczan Jastrzenzki Philadelphia, Pa Crescent St 1381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Kypin
22	"	father					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	8				father Kazimier Dziennszewski Wyszanipole Lygand Rapids Mich St Lawrence 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
24	"	brother	15				brother Andlay Zdunak Lygand Rapids Mich St Lawrence 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
25	"	brother	25				brother Augustyn Tomasek Lygand Rapids Mich St Lawrence 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Felizyce
26	"	brother	25				brother Stefan Kasielska Lygand Rapids Mich St Lawrence 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzanki
27	"	husband	10	Yes	1909	Relative	husband Stanley Tolinsky Philadelphia, Pa 2710 Cambria St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Podole
28	"	father					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria	Stita
29	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother	15				brother Jan Swierk Lygand Rapids, Harlan St 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk	"	Russia	Olszewo

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master of the S.S. Bluecher, from Bluefields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 July, 1910,
at Bluefields

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Eckhorn, Surgeon of the S. Blanderburg Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Eckhorn.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1910

at Phila

B C Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen July 14th, 1905

No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Boratyn	Marcelli	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sandlowice	father Klemens Boratyn Sandlowice Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Walik	Adam	42		M	M								wife Kate Walik Sandlowice		
3	1941 Fijorski	Wojciech	19		F	S	servant	No	No	Russia		Russia	Lodz	father Joseph Fijorski Lodz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Szczepek	Antoni	46		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Sandlowice	wife Rosalia Szczepek Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
5	Szczepek	Marcin	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Sandlowice	father Antoni Szczepek Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
6	OCT 15 1940 11-267147-E/9	Tomke	32		F	M	Fiance	Yes	Yes	"		"	Sandlowice			
7	APR 15 1939 23-68522-E/9 23-68575 207224-E/9	Lewis	8		M	S										
8	APR 15 1939 23-68574 207223-E/9	Jennie	6		F	S		No	No							
9		Chas	4½		M	S										
10		Martin	1½		M	S										
11	Lill	Emilie	28		F	S	Spinner							father Fabian Lill Kirchberg		
12	Hrabowitz	Katie	19		F	S		Yes	Yes					Sylvester Hrabowitz Sandlowice		
13	Feldmann	Josephe	20		M	M	Merch.							father Johann Feldmann Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
14	MAY 16 1924 42548	Chasim	23											Henry Horany Kenosha		
15	Verified Case E 1000 6 18417	Henick	33		M	M	Farmer	MAR 16 1920					JUN 9 1921	Kandine wife Henick Sandlowice		
16	Dzeiski	Ellig	16		M	S	Laborer							father Simon Dzeiski Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bulgin	Martin	22		M	S	Farm Laborer							brother Valentine Bulgin Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wasick	Kiril	20		M	S		No	No					father Peter Wasick Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
19	Grocka	Erasmus	24		M	M	farmer			Austrian				Hedwig Grocka Kenosha	Ill.	Chicago
20		Barbara	20		F	M	wife									
21	FEB 26 1932	Casimir	33		M	M	farmer							father Ignacy Sipers Lentowice	Ill.	Kenosha
22	Kasperek	Maria	20		F	S	servant							father Dominic Kasperek Lentowice	Ill.	Chicago
23	Radomska	Josef	24		M	M	farmer			Polish				father Fabian Radomska Sandlowice	Ill.	Pittsburg
24	Kaminiewski	Sofia	25		F	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					father Dominic Kaminiewski Sandlowice		Pulaski
25	Rutkowski	Stanislaus	21		M	S	farm Laborer							father Joseph Rutkowski Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
26	Polinski	Josef	45		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Hedwig Polinski Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tiemer	Leopolda	22		F	S	farm laborer							father Joseph Tiemer Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
28	MAR 19 1927 63423	Jakob	28		M	M	cook-waiter	Yes	Yes					father Jacob Glandowski Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lapacka	Josefa	30		F	M	domestic servant	Yes	Yes					father Joseph Lapacka Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago
30	SEP 24 1931 9161	Stanislaus	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					father Ignacy Jarecki Sandlowice	Ill.	Chicago

B.6.08

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose money passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thorvaldur Thorvaldsson, master of the S/S Bindaberg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thorvaldsson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 July, 1900,

at Phila

B C Davies
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Quarantini Gaetano, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1940

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16. 1910 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Bruno	Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosalia Bruno	Ill	Chicago
2	Di Lauto	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Gabriel Di Lauto	Ill	Chicago
3	Marullo	Vincenzo	47		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bongiovi	Father Gabriel Bongiovi	Ill	Chicago
4	Porfiro	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
5	Marsado	Angela	22		F	M	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Di Nicola Palermo		
6	Di Nicola	Giovanni	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo			
7	Lanzetta	Luigi	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonito	Father Antonio Lanzetta Bonito		
8	Di Nicola	Rosario	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Di Nicola Palermo		
9	Di Nicola	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Antonio Di Nicola Palermo		
10	Alfieri	Teresa	24		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Pending		Italy	Avellino	Mother Rudolfo Alfieri Avellino	Ill	Chicago
11	Silvestri	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Avellino	Brother Antonio Silvestri Avellino	Ill	Chicago
12	Silvestri	Raffaelo	8		M	S						Italy	Avellino	Father Vincenzo Silvestri Avellino		
13	D'Angela	Concetta	36		F	M	Housewife	yes				Italy	Roccia	Father Eduardo Roccia		
14	Adalgisa	Michele	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Montella	Father Giuseppe Montella	Ill	Chicago
15	Rotiziale	Cecilia	21		F	S	"	no				Italy	Montemarano	Father Giuseppe Montemarano		
16	La Scala	Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Nicastro	Wife Carolina La Scala Nicastro	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Pasquale	14		M	S						Italy				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

OCT 10 1928

Pending - 11-252409 JUN 14 1940 220420

MAR 9 1942

CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *July 31*, 1920

No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
2											5	2						
3											5	2						Lucera
4											5	2						
5		husband	$20								5	3						Lucera
6		father																
7		cousin	$5	no							5	2						Bovino
8		cousin																
9											5							
10		self	$20								5	4						Lucera
11		brother	$100								5	4						Greci
12		husband	$15								4	11						Accadia
13		father																
14		self	$20	no							5	5						Troia
15		cousin	$15								5	3						Foggia
16		sister	$5								5	3						Lucera
17		self	$20	no							4	8						Accadia
18											5							Biccari
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Father 1794 Italy Foggia Troia
Brother 1st Italy Foggia Troia
Brother 1st Italy Foggia Troia
Husband 328 Italy Foggia Troia
Father 328 Italy Foggia Troia
Cousin 208 Italy Foggia Troia
Sister 208 Italy Foggia Troia
Father 1924 Italy Foggia Troia
Mother 1924 Italy Foggia Troia

Mother cousin + niece

Produced U.S. citizen papers
returned Dec - 1st 1919

11 - 1749

1086

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mastrorocco, Master of the S.S. TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Mastrorocco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—2119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giotomo Giorisi, Surgeon of the Taormina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Giorisi

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. Taormina sailing from Genoa to Philadelphia on 13th July 191[illegible]

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacketo	Peter	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ottoman Citizen.				-	-	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 31, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
List No.	Whether having a ticket to ...ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his possession $50, and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1736 Wolf st. Phila	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
2							Produced U.S. citizen paper issued Dec-18-1890 at Phila Pa															
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1067

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Merenda, master of the Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. De Merenda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906,
at Philadelphia
D.E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—2135

(seven a cases
five S. J cases)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Signature of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby declare, on oath, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Medical Inspection Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

9—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

BOARDING OFFICER'S LIST AND RECORD BOOKS MUST BE COMPLETELY HANDED OVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Feb

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO 15 LUG 1910

1	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Arlotta	Domenica	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Trapani	father Cristoforo Trapani		
2	Arrigo	Vincenzo	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Italy	Trapani			
3	Catanzaro	Salvatore	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	father Giuseppe Via Vittorio Emanuele Termini		
4	Martorino	Teresa	31	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini			
5	Fontana Parisi	Rosalia	24	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	father Salvatore Via Vittorio Emanuele Termini		
6	Saiia	Cristina	1	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini			
7	Lo Cicero	Giacomo	14	M	S	fisher	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	mother Giuseppa Lo Cicero Via Nuova Termini		
8	Cirillo	Giuseppe	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini			
9	Lampiasi Calamia	Filippa	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico	brother Pietro Via Cairoli Partinico	Mo	Clinton
10			62	F	M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico			Detroit
11			12	M	S				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partinico			Detroit
12	Mangione	Gaetano	40	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife Antonina Mangione Via Cairoli Castrogiovanni	Col	Denver
13	Spinelli	Nunzio	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Agata	wife Rosalia Spinelli S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List D

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ing at Port of Philadelphia July 21, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
List	Whether in Possession of $50 and How Much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether Ticket was Purchased in the United States?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	her self	25 yrs	no	no	no	brother Guiuffe 2306 W 6th	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruy chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
2	no			no	no	no	uncle Guiuffe 2306 W. 6th	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Corleone
3	no	him self	600.00	yes	1907/8	Louisville	brother Guiuffe Lou Ow. 1444	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruy chestnut			Sicily	Bermino
4	no			yes	1907/8	Louisville	brother in law Guiuffe Lou Ow. 1444	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy chestnut			Sicily	Bermino
5	yes	her self	36.00	no	no	no	husband Guiuffe Santo Ford N. 298.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy chestnut			Sicily	Bermino
6	yes			no	no	no	father Guiuffe Ford N 298	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Bermino
7	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	father in law Sebastiano Bolognino 190 Risk. N.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruy chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	him self	95	yes	1907	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	scar on the chin		Sicily	Champagna
9	yes	her self	12.00	no	no	no	husband Guiuffe Giuseppe 5 Long No. 917 ex. 7th st. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy chestnut			Sicily	Bivona
10	yes		25				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut			Sicily	Corleone
11	no	him self	95	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Lafayette N.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy chestnut	scar right cheek		Sicily	Corleone
12	yes	him self	25 yrs	1905/1909	Denver	no	brother Pueblo Col. 2410 6th	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruy chestnut	scar on the face		Sicily	Corleone
13	yes	him self	28 yrs	1905/1908	Cleveland	Ohio	brother in law Lupas Antonio 1962 Ohio 224.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale chestnut			Sicily	Collesano
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Taormina, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901,
at Philadelphia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Taormina, sailing therewith, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorizzi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at Philadelphia

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Taormina," sailing from Genoa, July 13, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ceccarelli	Teresa	30		f m	one	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Monte Fo	Saccarelli Giovanni Monte Fo	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Andreoli	Elia	2		s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Ciaburra	Nivuro	24		m s	Laborer	yes		do	do	Perugia	Terni	Home Sterna	do	do
4	Cecconetti	Mario	45		m m	Laborer	yes		do	North	Bologna	Granaglione	Wife Osmenia Granaglione	do	do
5	Carducci	Annunziata	29		f m	one	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	Mother Adelaide Pittsburgh	Pa	Landsville
6	Babboni 79723	Mario	2		m		no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Brecci	Giovanni	34		m m	miner	yes		Italian	do	Italy	Italy	Wife Maria Zara	Ill	Chicago
8	Manfroi	Giovanni	7		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trento	Tonadico	Father Dante Tonadico	Ill	Chicago
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 27 1934 - 1002/2 - 3-10636
OCT 15 1940 3-189843-217345-54
AUG 28 1929
VERIFIED NOT FEB 8
OCT 15 1940 2-791425-224265-6/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 31, 1910

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (if any) has been purchased for, or by, the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$15	no			Husband Andrea Santi 700 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	non	Peru	Mondolfo
2	yes	father					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
3	yes	himself	$22.50				Cousin Domenico Matthew 760 South 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	non	Perugia	Terona
4	yes	Cousin	$ 9.00				Cousin Adriana Santi 90 90 Marshall St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	non	Bologna	Granaglione
5	yes	Husband	$12.00				Husband Cousin Salvatore Santi 1 Piazza Vittorio 66 Cancello Caserta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Chestnut	Brown	non	Naples	Caserta
6	do	father					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
7	yes	himself	$30.00				Antonio Lorenzo 1 Illinois Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Chestnut	Brown	non	Siena	[illegible]
8	yes	himself	$35.00				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	non	Firenze	[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mazzarella Master of the S/S **Taormina**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Mazzarella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1906,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Goris, Surgeon of the S/S Taormina sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Goris

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

R. O. Furness.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from PALERMO 15 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10	Gibone	Nunzio	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello	Mrs Antonio Cortile Genero Via Umberto	Pa	Bristol
1	Gibone	Rosa	1	F					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello	Campobello Sicily	Pa	Bristol
2	Gibone	Rosario	6	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello		Pa	Bristol
3	Gibone	Antonio	4	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello		Pa	Bristol
4	Gibone	Salvatore	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Campobello		Pa	Bristol
5	Marchiano	Giacomo	29	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	wife Carmela Rosario Via Gaeta d'Argona Favara	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Morana	Salvatore	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	father Ignazio Via Landino	Oh	Cleveland
7	Ratazzinelli	Mariannina	18	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Favara mother Ignazio	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Pitarresi	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	mother Francesco Maddalena Favara	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pitarresi	Carmela	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	mother Francesco Maddalena Favara	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Cimata	Rosario	3	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Cimata	Salvatore	10	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Pintagro	Grazia	21	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	mother Francesco Maddalena Favara	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Gatto	Bernardo	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	father Bernardo Via Collegio 42 Favara	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Bennigno	Antonina	23	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Rosario Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Buttacavoli	Nunzia	1	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte		Pa	Philadelphia
16	Greco Greco	Filippo	24	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Costantina Mezzagno Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Buscaglia	Rosario	51	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	brother Pietro Favara Favara	Pa	Johnstown
18	Greco	Vincenzo	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
19	Cammarata	Emanuele	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Rosalia Montelepre Cortile Landrade N° 5 Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Cammarata	Pietro	15	F	S	[illegible] woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Profeta	Filippo	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Margherita Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Profeta	Vincenzo	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Pangrello N° 2 Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Leto	Giuseppa	16	F	S	[illegible] woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sott	father Antonino Petralia Sotta	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Leto	Filippo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sott	father Antonino Petralia Sotta	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Leto	Maria Antonia	21	F	S	[illegible] woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sott	father Antonino Petralia Sotta	Pa	Philadelphia
	Lobuglio	Lida	24	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo		Pa	Philadelphia
27	Bonello	Nunzio	2	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Domenico Alcamo	Pa	Philadelphia
	Bonello	Rosa	3	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Vitabile	Salvatore	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana	father Sebastiano Cortile Alba N. 30 Piana	Pa	Norristown
	Vitabile	Nunzio	54	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piana	wife Gaetanina Bonello Cortile Pinno 42 Piana		

(122)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, *July 21*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	95	no no no	husband Guillio Rogero	no	no	no	no	good		5 4		wry. black.		Sicily	Campobello
2	yes			no no no	father Rogero Letizia 210	no	no	no	no	good						Sicily	Campobello
3	yes			no no no	father Rogero Letizia 210	no	no	no	no	good						Sicily	Campobello
4	yes			no no no	father Rogero Letizia 210	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Campobello
5	yes	himself	28	yes 1905/907 New York	uncle Giovanni Giacomo 321 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Carini
6	yes	himself	30	no no no	brother in law Salvatore Cavalere 1435-1434 Pine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Licata
7	yes	her self	25	no no no	husband Giuseppe Calogero Bove 288 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	S. Cataldo
8	yes	him self	25	no no no	father Catalgo Bove 288 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	S. Cataldo
9	yes	her self	25	no no no	husband Giuseppe Stefano Bove 363 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	S. Cataldo
10	yes			no no no	father Stefano Bove 363	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S. Cataldo
11	yes			no no no	father Stefano Bove 363	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S. Cataldo
12	no	her self	25	no no no	father Cataldo Bove 363 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	S. Cataldo
13	yes	him self	25	yes 1906/908 Brooklyn	uncle Morendino Salvatore 321 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	dark	chestnut.		Sicily	Carini
14	yes	her self	25	no no no	husband Buttacavoli Gaetano 774 & 776 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Belmonte
15	yes			no no no	father Gaetano 774 & 776 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Belmonte
16	yes	him self	25	no no no	brother Damiano 774 & 776 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Belmonte
17	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no	[illegible] Guiseppe Bove 137	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	wry. chestnut.		Sicily	[illegible]
18	yes			no no no	father Guiseppe 147 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	chestnut.		Sicily	[illegible]
19	yes	him self	40	no no no	brother in law Marretta Giovanni Palermo Palermo 1010	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wry.	chestnut.	scar on the face	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes			no no no	uncle Giovanni Palermo Palermo 1010	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Palermo
21	yes	him self	40	yes 1905 908 Philadelphia	brother in law Leandro Pietro 624 Lombard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Palermo
22	yes			no no no	uncle Leandro Pietro 624 Lombard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	her self	30	no no no	uncle Morendino Salvatore 1213 Penn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	chestnut.	scar on the face	Sicily	Petralia Sotta
24	yes	him self	25	no no no	uncle Morendino Salvatore 1213 Penn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	chestnut.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sotta
25	yes	her self	30	yes 904/908 New York	uncle Morendino Salvatore 1213 Penn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	wry.	chestnut.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sotta
26	yes	him self	25	no no no	husband Bruno Leonardo Penn St. 15.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	wry.	chestnut.	forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
27	yes			no no no	father Antonino Penn St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Alcamo
28	yes			no no no	father Antonino Penn St. 15.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Alcamo
29	no	him self	25	no no no	uncle Guiseppe 407 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark	chestnut.	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Isnemi
30	no	him self	200	no no no	[illegible] Rogero Penn St. 707	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	wry.	chestnut.		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Morrone, Master, of the S/S Taormina, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Morrone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190 ,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Gorini, Surgeon of the S/S Taormina sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Master)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gorini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **PALERMO** 15 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55 2	Scavuzzo	Giuseppe	28		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ganci	mother Carmela Scavuzzo	Pa	Philadelphia
56 3	Scavuzzo	Domenica	29		F M	do	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ganci		Pa	Philadelphia
57 4	Scavuzzo	Maria Carmela	6		F S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ganci		Pa	Philadelphia
58 5	Scavuzzo	Mariano	1	3	M S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ganci		Pa	Philadelphia
59 6	La Fiora	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Philadelphia	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
60 7	Cipolla	Giuseppa	45		F M		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	cugnata Maria Via Ernetta 25 Termini Imerese	Wis	Milwaukee
61 8	Lomella	Mariano	8		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini		Wis	Milwaukee
62 9	Lomella	Ernestina	1		F S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini		Wis	Milwaukee
63 10	Gensaweedna	Giuseppe	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife Grifasi Angela Via Garibaldino 41 Marsala	Mich	Detroit
64 11	Gaspofina	Lo	26		F M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	mother Anna Grapia Lombardo Via Garibaldino 41 Marsala	Wis	Detroit
65 12	Pellegrino	Rosa	29		F M	Home wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partanna	father Lorenzo Marsala Via Lorenzino N° 7 Partanna	Mo	St Louis
66 13	Lupo	Rosalia	8		F S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partanna		Mo	St. Louis
67 14	Lupo	Salvatore	4		M S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Partanna		Mo	St. Louis
68 15	Cerreri	Pellegrino	48		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	wife Calandrino Filippa Via Castello 41 Licata	Pa	Norristown
69 16	Stampfa	Francisco	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife Lombardo Giuseppa Via Garibaldi N° 60 Marsala	Pa	Bristol
70 17	Adragna	Michele	25		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife Clemente Rosa Lombardo Strada 51 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
71 18	Pellegrino	Stefano	47		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marsala	wife Grandi Maria Via Lemuth N° 9 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
72 19	Micelli	Maria Grazia	16		F S	Home wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	brother in law Lombardo Gaetano Licata	Pa	Philadelphia
73 20	Castanella	Lorenzo	13		M S	Home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata		Pa	Philadelphia
74 21	Castanella	Filippo	9		M S	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata		Pa	Philadelphia
75 22	Castanella	Salvatore	54		M M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	brother in law Lombardo Gaetano Licata	Pa	Philadelphia
76 23	Lovendi	Vincenzo	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	mother Grisanti Caterina	Pa	Bristol
77 24	Randazzo	Vito	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Monte S. Giuliano	father Mario Monte S. Giuliano Via della Concezione 15 Erice	Mich	Detroit
78 25	Lo Verde	Salvatore	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	brother Antonino Lo Verde Via della Grazia 23 Partanna	Ill	Chicago
79 26	Cammilleri	Salvatore	28		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Licata	father Giuseppe Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 27 1910

APR 17 1937 MAY 24 1937

AUG 28 1920

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

73—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, *July 31*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by charitable societies, or by State, municipality, or private means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her self	25	yes 1908 New York	husband Antonio Guiuffe 67 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark		Sicily	Petralia
2	yes	him self	60	yes 1905 Philadelphia	brother Guiuffe 74 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very dark		Sicily	Gangi
3	yes		125.00	no no no	brother in law Guiuffe 74 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark		Sicily	Gangi
4	yes			no no no	uncle Guiuffe 74 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Gangi
5	yes			no no no	uncle Guiuffe 74 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Gangi
6	yes	him self	200.00	yes 1908/10 Philadelphia	nephew cousin Gaetano Guiuffe 1276 Erie Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very black dark		Sicily	Petralsoprano
7	yes	her self	40.00	no no no	husband Cornelia Salvatore 149 Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark auburn		Sicily	S. Agata
8	yes			no no no	father Salvatore 149 Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Cerami
9	yes			no no no	father Salvatore 149 Huron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Cerami
10	yes	brother in law	25	no no no	brother in law Guiuffe 156 Woodbridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark		Sicily	Chiaramonte
11	yes	him self	25	no no no	brother Agata Liberty Place 410 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	very dark gray		Sicily	Chiaramonte
12	yes	her self	40.00	no no no	husband Antonio Antonino 915 N. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Sicily	Sortino
13	yes			no no no	father Antonino 915-7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Sortino
14	yes			no no no	father Antonino 915-7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Sortino
15	no	him self	50	no no no	nephew Michele 67th Moore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	dark	Sicily	Troina
16	no	him self	25	no no no	brother in law Giuseppe Gangi N. A. 1026 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark		Sicily	Chiaramonte
17	yes	him self	25	no no no	brother in law Chiaramonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark		Sicily	Chiaramonte
18	yes	him self	100.00	no no no	nephew Chiaramonte Grafana 6885 Walker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very gray dark	Brown mark left cheek	Sicily	Chiaramonte
19	yes	own	25	no no no	agent Grafana 787 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very gray dark		Sicily	Troina
20	yes			no no no	brother Grafana 787 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Troina
21	yes			no no no	brother Grafana 787 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Troina
22	yes	own	25	no no no	own Grafana 787 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very gray dark		Sicily	Troina
23	no	him self	25	no no no	cousin Pietro Chrysham Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark		Sicily	Petralia
24	yes	brother	20.00	no no no	brother Carmelo Borges 353 Orange St.	no				good	no	5	5½	dark black		Sicily	Mezzojuso
25	yes	him self	25	no no no	brother Borges 804 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark		Sicily	Agrigento
26	yes	him self	150.00	no no no	brother Riggi 1435-1439 Orange Av. Ohio Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	Scar right Cheek	Sicily	Troina
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Ehrlich

1 1 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Leonardo, Master, of the S/S Taormina, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Leonardo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1903,
at Philadelphia

P E S Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Gerini, Surgeon of the S/S LAURMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gerini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Ed O Furness.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naple July. 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pascale (Son)	Maria Raffaele	34		m M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcella	mother Carmela di Nardo Marcella	Pa	Chester
2	Sandoro (Sister)	Dorotea	8		f								father Giacchino Marcella	La	Norristown
3	Scala daughter	Felice	22		f M	housewife	yes						father Giuseppe Marcella	La	Pittsburg
4	Giordano	Giovanna	21		f M	housewife	no						wife Maria Carelli	La	Phila
5	Marello	Gilberto	23		m M	farm lab	yes				Italy		wife Guerria Carelli	La	Phila
6	D'Alessandro	Francesco	39		m M	"	"				Italy		wife Libera Carelli	La	Norristown
7	Marascio	Enrico	28		m M	"	"				Germany		uncle Domenico Lanzino	La	Phila
8	Di Donato	Alfonso	19		m S	"	no				Italy		mother Angela Lanzino	La	Pittsburg
9	Di Noia	Berardino	28		m M	"	"				Italy		mother Guerrina Lanzino	La	Phila
10	Roberto	Ernesto	18		m S	"	"				Germany		wife M. Vittoria Lanzino	La	Pittsburg
11	Delli Quanti	Vincenzo	29		m M	"	"				Italy		father in law Chiaro Conte		
12	Celeste (Celestino)	Maria	33		f M	housewife	no						Vic Lanzino		
	Cardona Son	Michele	10		m								wife Celestina Conte	La	Phila
	Daughter	LIBERA			f								father Francesco Sora	Mayfield	
12	Rodino	Rocco	19		m M	farm lab	no				Italy		father Orazio Pagagnano	Do	Monessen
13	Chiarrara	Cosimo	14		m S	school boy	"				Italy		father Michele Conte	La	Phila
14	Comanello	Cosimo	18		m S	farm lab	yes				Italy		wife Raffaela	Do	Phila
15	Macchia	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	no				Italy		father Vincenzo	Do	Phila
16	Gerrano	Giacomo	22		m M	"	yes				Italy		father Domenico Cercarne	Pa	Chestnut Hill
17	Longobardo	Rocco	16		m S	"	no				Italy		wife Maria Marsino		Phila
18	Posillo	Bruno	23		m M	"	yes				Italy		wife Lucia Vittorino	La	Altoona
19	Angelo	Giuseppe	25		m M	"	no				Italy		sister Grazia Vittorino		
20	Salvatore	Giuseppe	16		m S	"	no				Italy		father Vincenzo Vittorio	La	Monessen
21	Napolitano	Giovanni	12		m S	"	"				Italy		wife Luigia Vittorio	La	Altoona
22	Luisi	Donato	23		m S	"	"				Italy		wife Vincenza Vittorio		
23	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	43		m M	tailor	yes				Italy		father Vincenzo Vittorio	La	Phila
24	Abeli	Domenico	31		m M	farm lab	yes				Italy		brother Domenico Conte		
25	Grado	Michele	36		m M	farm lab	yes				Italy			La	Phila
26	wife	Marianna	34		f M	housewife	no				Italy				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. July 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	30	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Sons Avenue Ashley Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcadia
2		father					father [illegible] Sons Avenue Chester Pa														
3		husband	10				husband [illegible] 36 Abbey Terrace Torquay England		no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
4		father					father [illegible] Morristown Pa														
5		Self	15				brother [illegible] 707 Ridge Ave Chester Pa						no	4	11						
6			25	no	no	Italy	mother Assunta Bacigalupo 3 Bungay 24 Box Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
7		brother	28	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Avenue 21 Bungay St Chester Pa						no	5	2						Italy
8		Self	21	no	no	Italy	brother [illegible] 22 Bungay Avenue Morristown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
9		father	28	no	no	no	father [illegible] 126 Harmon Place Pa						no	5	2						Italy
10		Self	28				brother Antonio 64 Middle Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
11		brother	28				brother [illegible] 178 Engle St Chester Pa						no	5	2						Italy
12		Self	28				brother Celso [illegible] Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
13		husband	32				married [illegible]						no	5	2						Italy
14		father	7				father [illegible] Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	—						Italy
15			7				brother [illegible]						no	—	—						Italy
16		brother	28				brother [illegible] 1166 Penn St Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Italy
17		Self	18				brother [illegible] 127 Church Norristown Mass						no	5	6						Italy
18			28				brother Gaetano [illegible] 803 Jefferson Norristown Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Italy
19		uncle	28				uncle [illegible] Ricco [illegible] 1716 Chestnut St Chester Pa						no	5	2						Italy
20		brother	28				brother Ricco [illegible] 1616 Locust Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Italy
21		Self	28				owner Ferraro Rocco 1616 Edgmont Chester Pa					good	no	5	—						Italy
22			28				owner [illegible] Pasquale 26 Edgmont Chester Pa						no	5	6						Italy
23		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law [illegible] Catalda 1718 Locust St Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
24		step-father	28	no	no	no	step-father [illegible] Antolisano 14 St Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
25		Self	28	no	no	no	father Vincenzo [illegible] 14 Sch 13 Altoona Pa						no	5	2						Italy
26			28				cousin Crescenzo Forgio 539 Montgomery Ave							5	7						Italy
27		uncle	28	yes	10	Italy	uncle [illegible] Rapinella 1821 Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
28			28	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Capriano 630 Front Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Italy
29			60				brother Raffaele Fasano 814 South 4th						no	5	5						Italy
30		brother-in-law	7				brother-in-law Stella Pa						no	5	6						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Navarra Master, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1910.

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

51—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorri, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorri

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1908

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naple July.16-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marrella	Cecilia	27		M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrni	cousin Gregorio Sorrni	Pa	Phila
2	son	Ruggiero	9		m										
3	"	Raffaele	5												
4	Troncelletti	Maria	47		M	laborer	no								
5	daughter	Eleonora	15												
6	son	Vincenzo	13		m								none		
7	daughter	Maria	10												
8	son	Ernesto	7		m										
9	"	Alfredo	6												
10	Marino	Domenico	17		S	laborer	yes				Italy	Maida	father	Maida	
11	Ricciardi	Bernardo	18				yes				Italy	Botella	father	Botella	
12	Marlongelli	Alessandro	14				yes				Italy	Castel di Asso	wife	Castel di Asso	
13	Rossi	Nicola	15				yes				Italy	Botella	father	Botella	
14	Ciotti	Vincenzo	15				yes				Italy	Spezzano	father	Spezzano	
15	Quaglia	Luigi	34				no				Italy		father	Spezzano	
16	Mastrone	Vincenzo	28		M		yes				Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife	Ascoli Piceno	
17	Fiorentelli	Giulio	21		S		yes				Italy	Spinetoli	wife	Spinetoli	
18	Pistrano	Cesare	18				yes				Italy	Spinetoli	father	Spinetoli	
19	Gali	Francesco	31		M		yes				Italy	Ascoli Piceno	wife	Ascoli Piceno	Pa Scranton
20	Bonacordini	Giuseppe	23		S		yes				Italy	Castignano	mother	Castignano	Pa Phila
21	Petrocci	Bernardo	22				yes				Italy	Castel di Lama	father	Castel di Lama	
22	Peciarra	Giuseppe	17				yes				Italy	Botella	father	Botella	
23	Aurelius	Vincenzo	19				yes				Italy	Valle Castellana	mother	Valle Castellana	Denver
24	Di Luzio	Luigi	18				yes				Italy	Montepagano	mother	Montepagano	Phila
25	Trofla	Nicola	19				yes				Italy		sister	Ascoli	
26	Ferranani	Antonio	19				yes				Italy		sister	Rosario	
27	Pizzarelli	Vincenzo	24		M		yes				Italy	Cossiga	wife	Rosario	
28	Durante	Domenico	21		S		yes				Italy	Montepagano	father	Montepagano	
29	Castoccini	Costantino	23				yes				Italy		father	Montepagano	
30	Chirano	Tommaso	31		M		yes				Italy	Maida	wife	Rosa Maida	

VERIFIED No. 43162 JUL 29 1924

MAR 8 1926 69740 56661

JUN 26 1913 ending

JUL 10 1934 1000295 10-32 834

JAN 6 1930 RC 5917 6c 5/6 12 x 3 1/2 6431

SEP 4 1936 1125932 3 130 60

NOV 29 1926 61543

AUG 11 1926 112278 6-51845

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *July 21*, 1960

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. of Manifest List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of the alien himself, or others, or prepaid by friends in the United States, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown			Italy	Teora
2								Nicola Ricci														
3								Phila Pa														
4		son	40					son														
5		brother						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Teora Italy
6								Giuseppe														
7								brother														
8								1403 Dickinson														
9								brother														
10		brother	25					Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Maida
11		wife	25					friend														
12			23	no	no	no	no	brother in law														
13			15	no	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
14			25					uncle														
15			25	yes	no	no	Pa	cousin														Offida
16			28	yes	06-08		Phila	cousin														Ascoli Piceno
17			25	yes	06	08		brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Spinetoli
18			22	no	no	no		friend														
19			44	yes	08	08	Pa	brother Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Ascoli Piceno
20			40		04	08		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Castignano
21			25	no	no	no		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castel di Lama
22			25					friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						Offida
23			16					cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Folignano
24		brother in law	25					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Montegiorgio
25		father	15					father							5	3						
26		wife	25					brother							5	2						
27		brother	25					brother							5	2						Bagnolo
28		self	28					cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Montegiorgio
29		brother	25	yes	04	29	R	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4						
30		self	25	yes	40			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Ascoli

Dismd 1/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Monnesso Master of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Monnesso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910.

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, potter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorri, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorri

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

H.D. James.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72 1	Cucurullo	Angela	2	f	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cursi	father Lorenzo Cursi	P.	Philadelphia
73 2	Ditto	Vincenzina	22	f	S				"	"	"	"	mother Grazia "		
74 3	D'Alessio	Pasquale	24	m	M	farmer			"	"	Italy	Cursi	wife Rosa Cursi	P.	Phila
75 4	Lavendura	Domenico	22	m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Montepagano		father Donato Montepagano		
76 5	Casciola	Alfonso	26	m	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Castelvecchio		mother Maria Castelvecchio		
77 6	De Santis	Raffaele	31	m	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maddalena "		
78 7	Giannini	Vincenzo	26	m	M	"	too		"	"	Morro d'Oro		wife Filomena Morro d'Oro		
79 8	Bavecchi	Pietro	20	m	S	"	yes		"	"	Castelvecchio		father Benedetto Castelvecchio		
80 9	Palma	Giuseppe	32	m	M						Ortona		mother Antonia	P.	Ortona
10	wife	Antonia	28	f	M	housewife							Ortona		
81 11	Palma	Pia	3	f	S								mother Antonia		
82 12	Scarnegna	Antonio	29	m	M	farmer	yes				Fortore		wife Maria Carlucci	P.	Phila
83 13	D'Olisipo	Benedetto	19	m	S	"	no						father Michele		
84 14	Ruggieri	Cleofino	30	m	M	"	yes						wife Filomena "		
85 15	Grassi	Feliciano	17	m	S	"	no				Castiglione		father Luigi Castiglione		
86 16	Collina	Pietro	22	m	M	"	"				Ortona		father Pietro Ortona		
87 17	Staccia	Olisipo	21	m	S	"	"				Pescara		father Vincenzo Pescara		
88 18	Feliciano	Antonio	23	m	M	"	yes				Montesilvano		mother Domenica Montesilvano		Hartford
89 19	Volpone	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	no				Spoltore		wife Caterina Spoltore	P.	Phila
90 20	Nocerino	Severino	27	m	M	"	no				Arcole Nicosia		father Bernardino Arcole Nicosia		
91 21	Ferretti	Domenico	40	m	M	"	yes				Maltignano		wife Francesca Maltignano		
92 22	Filipponi	Giovanna	27	f	M	housework	no				Castiglione		father Pio Castiglione		
23	Ditto	Amedeo	5	m	S										
93 24	Scalfelli	Rosa	31	f	M	housework	no				Villa Castellana		father Nicola Villa Castellana	P.	Pottsville
94 25	Mastardi	Rosa	27	f	M	"	yes				Castiglione		father Salvatore Castiglione	P.	Phila
26	Ditto	Maria	3	f	S										
95 27	Mauro	Salvatore	24	m	S	farmer	yes		Italy		Pinella Armea		father Pasquale Pinella Armea		
96 28	Legnziano	Filippo	22	m	S	"	"		"				father Domenico		
97 29	Racciano	Maria	37	f	M	housework	no				S. Antonio		father Michele S. Antonio		
98 30	Serratore	Francesco	22	m	S	farmer	no				Maida		father Luigi Maida		

OCT 28 1910 60648

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—6118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , July 21, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pietro Bonaretti Master, of the S/S TAURMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bonaretti Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorini, Surgeon of the S/S ITAURMINA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (Steamer)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. F. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

11—1138

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
99	MAR 26 1927 Preite 638 13	Domenico	35		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopagano		Pa	Scranton
2	wife	Teresa	36		f	M	housewife	"							"	"
3	daughter 3-226397- 237964-5/8	Rosa JAN 30 1942	11		f	S		"							"	"
JAN 30 1942		Carmela	10		f	S		"						Father Guiseppe	"	"
5	MAR 26 1927 Son 638 12	Guiseppe	9		m	S		"						Pescopagano	"	"
6	MAR 26 1927 638 11	Carlo	6		m	S		"							"	"
7	daughter	Maria	4		f	S		"							"	"
8	Son	Ernesto	1		m	S		"						Father Pietrantonio	"	"
100	9 Schiavello	Carmine	37		m	Married	farmer	yes			Corradetto			wife Rosa Corradetto	Del Williamsport	Pa
101	10 Cappiarello	Luciano	28		m	M		no			Rogiano			wife M. Grazia Rogiano	S. Pleasant	"
102	11 Cappiello	Pasquale	28		m	M		no						Father Antonio Rogiano	"	"
103	12 Matteo 1600 6103 Landing Immigrant Station	Francesco OCT 20 1910	17		m	S		yes						wife M. Domenica "	"	"
104	13 Restino	Giovanni 3-224557 - 236444-6/8	31		m	Widower		no							"	"
105	14 Porco	Agostino	27		f	M	housewife	"			Carolei			Father Domenico Carolei	S. Pleasant	Pa
	15 [illegible]	Guiseppina	4		f	S		"							"	"
	16 "	Rosa	1		f	S		"							"	"
106	17 Bastone	Guiseppina	23		f	M	housewife	no						Father Fedele Carolei	"	"
	18 [illegible]	Domenico	1		m	S		"						mother Maddalena Cardinuova	"	"
107	19 Del Duca	Orazio	18		m	Married	farmer	no			Cardinuova			Father Domenico	S. Pleasant	"
108	20 Mastrio 1600 73 94	Luciano	17		m	S		no						wife Elena	"	"
109	21 Chiappini	Pasquale	38		m	M		no			Monte Pertaro			Father Guiseppe Monte Pertaro	"	"
110	22 Fratini	Luigi	24		m	S		no			Colli Del Tronto			Father Guiseppe Colli Del Tronto	S. Akron	Ohio
111	23 Martini	Pasquale	30		m	M		yes			Vittorito			wife Domenica Vittorito	S. Pittston	"
112	24 Pantilli	Maria	23		f	M	housewife	yes						Father Donato Vittorito	"	"
	25 Son [illegible]	Guiseppe	1	7	m	S		"						mother Maria Cappiano	"	"
113	26 Felicetti	Filomena	49		f	Widow		no			Cappiano				Del Cleveland	Ohio
114	27 Benvenuto	Filomena	42		f	M		"						Sister Guiseppina	"	"
	28 [illegible]	Maria	14		f	S		"							"	"
115	29 Casalinovo	Vito	44		m	M	farmer	no			Canada			wife Antonia Canada	108 Grafton	Ohio
116	30 Gallo	Francesco	48		m	M		yes						wife Maria	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, July 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has the amount of money in her possession, and by whom the same was furnished, and in what form it was carried, whether in cash, draft, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer this question specially as to each alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	father in law	400	yes	no	no	father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
2		father	400				grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Eboli
3		grandfather	/				grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
4		/	/				grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
5		/	/				grandfather	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
6		/	/				grandfather	no	no	no	no	good		—	—						
7		/	/				grandfather	no	no	no	no			—	—						
8		/	/				brother	no	no	no	no			—	—						
9	yes	self	28	yes	01	Phila Pa	brother							5	7						Sarno
10		brother	25	yes	00	do	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½						Pagani
11			25				brother	no	no	no	no		no	5	0						
12	wife		26				wife							5	2						
13	brother	self	24	yes	08	Phila Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
14	self		28	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Carolei
15							father	no	no	no	no			—	—						
16							father							—	—						
17	self		20				husband							4	5						
18							father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
19	father		24				step father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½						Cavaion
20	brother		26				brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½						Cavaion
21	uncle		24	yes	06	Phila Pa	uncle					good	no	5	7						Mirabaya
22	father		25	two	no	no	father							6	1½						Colli Irpino
23		self	32				brother in law	no	no	no	no			5	7						Vitulano
24			40				husband							5	3						
25							father	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	son in law	self	28				son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
27	husband		30				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9						Cappano
28	father						father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
29	self		29	yes	08	Phila Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Ceppaloni
30			32	yes	02	Phila Pa	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½						

M. Wolfsheimer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maresca Master, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Maresca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. C. O'Farrell.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Garisi, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Garisi

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Harris

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July 16 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pipitone	Francesco	17		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petrosino	father Antonio Petrosino	Pa	Phillipsburg
2	Carollorio	Marco	16		M	"	no					"	wife Maria "	Pa	Phila
3	Coroglioni	Raffaele	34		M	"							father Luigi "	"	"
4	De Lapa	Francesco	16		M	"					Canada		wife Rosa Canada	NH	Croydon
5	Costa	Nicola	26		M	"	no						mother Teresa "	NJ	Lambertville
6	Sasseri	Giovanni	14		M	"									
7	Guiseppe Bianchi	Maria	14		M	housework	no				Italy		mother Filomena	Pa	Phila
8	Son	Giovanni	14		M	farm lab							father Filippo "	"	"
9	Buonocuore	Pietro	24		M	farm lab	yes				Formia		wife Rosa Formia	"	"
10	Scandra	Michele	38		M	farm lab	yes				Calce		mother Faustina Calce	"	"
11	Guarino	Flavia	21		S	housework	yes				Omahia		wife Antonio Omahia	Pa	New Castle
12	Tizio	Angela	24		M	farm lab	no				Canada		father Raffaele Canada	NH	Charleston
13	Gallo	Anna	27		S	housework	yes				Palermo		father Raffaele Palermo	NH	Franklin
14	Robbetto	Rocco	38		M	farm lab	no				Canabli		wife Cristina Canabli	Pa	Phila
15	Guarnelli	Vincenzo	17		S	"							father Cosmo "	"	"
16	Mardorelli	Giuseppe	39		M	"					Cagiano		wife Carmela Cassano	"	"
17	Silvaggio	Vito	41		M	"					Canada		wife Caterina Canada	NH	Croydon
18	Son	G. Battista	11		S	"									
19	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	21		S	"	no				JAN 27 1922 Canada		father Francesco Canada	Pa	Phila
20	Terra Lauria	Angela	23		M	housework	yes						mother in law Rosa	NJ	Camden
21	Son	Antonio	2		M								Calandra	"	"
22	Daughter	Rosa	2		S										
23	Mordelli	Gaetano	39		M	farmlab	no				Caserta		wife Rosa Caserta	Pa	Phila
24	Mangiamela	Vincenzo	16		S	farmlab	yes				Caserta		father Ferdinando Caserta	"	"
25	Buonfiglio	Orfano	29		M	farmlab	no				Matrice		father Paolo Matrice	Pa	Scranton
26	Filippone	Rocco	31		M	"	no				Pianella		wife Maria Pianella	Pa	Phila
27	Ciambotti	Antonio	23		S	"	yes				Cardelli Cardo		father Raffaele Cardelli	"	"
28	Pellegrino	Carmina	18		S	housework	no				Campli		father Agata Campli	"	"
29	D'Ottavio	Nazzareno	23		M	farmlab	"				"		mother Cristina Campli	"	"
30	Giuseppe	Cerra	22		S	"	"				"		father Francesco "	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3180

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., July 31, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	uncle Luigi Petrilli 43 Gaul St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrin
2			28		cousin Francesco Selanitto													
3			28	yes	father-in-law Francesco Elia		no	no	no	good	no	5						4
4			28	yes	cousin Stefano Cundro 41 Bonaparte St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2						c
5			28	no	no	no	friend Carmelo Saviano 26 Crafton Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Quad
6			28	yes	09	910	Crafton	father-in-law (Cousin)	18 Van Dock Camden N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						Card'male
7			28	no	no	no	husband	18 Van Dock Camden N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10						Quad
8		husband	28				father	Brancaccio Guiseppe 825 Christ. Phila Pa.						good	no	5						Calabrese
9		father					brother-in-law	Barbalenzo Gabriele						good	no	—						
10		brother-in-law	28				brother	809 Fitzwater St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Sessa Aurunca
11		brother	28				brother-in-law	806 Bainbridge St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 5						Salice
12		brother-in-law	28				uncle	Marzigio Liberio 28 South Jeff New Castle Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Amalfi
13		self	28	yes	030	of	Clarksburg	Gobbi Jeffino 221 S. 3rd Clarksburg W.Va			no	no	no	good	no	5 6						Cuadi
14		brother-in-law	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Sorrentino Ignazio 912 Carl St Fenwick Phila			no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Palermo
15		self	28				brother-in-law	Cappelli Pasquale 748 7th St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Sarabella
16		brother-in-law	28				brother	Cappelli Pasquale 748 S. 7th Phila Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5 2						
17		brother	28				friend	Sorrentino 727 Carpenter St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Capracotta
18		self	20				friend	Grillo Giuseppe 56 N. Crafton Pa								5 3						Cuadi
19		brother	28				brother	Vincenzo								4 —						
20		husband	28				husband	809 Grand St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Celano
21		father					father	Francesco Saverio 248 Cox St								5						4
22		father					father	Camden N.J.			no	no	no	good	no	— —						2
23		brother	18				brother	Cuseffe 1120 Carpenter St Phila Pa			no	no	no			— —						
24		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law	Pasquale Gattuso 766 Sargent Phila. Pa								5 4						Cerreto
25		self	28				cousin	Giovanni Angelo 297 S. Marshall St Phila								5 3						Cerreto
26			40	yes	080	of	Altoona	brother-in-law Salvatore Stefanelli 1610 Ellsworth St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	4 11						Alduino
27		cousin	28	yes	080	of	Phila	cousin Gaetano Carlo 924 Christ St Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5 9						Scarati
28		husband	20	no	no	no	husband	Mariano Pasquale 821 Christ St Phila Pa.			no	no	no			5 3						Cardoli
29		self	28				cousin	Cuseffe Francesco 821 Christ St Phila Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Castella
30		brother	20				brother	Vincenzo 821 Christ St Phila Pa.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Campli

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S ITALIA ORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1908,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. C. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorini, Surgeon of the S/S TAURMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1920

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B C Barnes

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** *sailing from* *Naples* July. 16 **1910**, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Alessio	Pasqualina	26		M	Sch hous wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campli	mother Ortolina	Pa	Phila
2	D'Onofrio	Rosa	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripattrattina	father Carmine	"	"
3	Di Curtio	Teresa	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	father Cristino	"	"
4	Antolino	Valentino	22		S	farm lab	no						father Cristino	"	"
5	Nelli	Nicola	31		M	shoemaker	yes					Bomba	wife Nicoletta	Bomba	"
6	Luciani	Giovanni	40		M	farm lab	yes					Miglianico	wife Rosa	Miglianico	"
7	D'Agostino	Liberata	38		M	House wife	no						sister Emidio	"	"
8	D'Silvio	Antonio	18		S	farm lab	no					Capaguatti	father Antonio	Capaguatti	"
9	Mastanaro	Luigietta	21		S	domestic	"					Casalincontrada	father Pasquale	Pa	Canonsburg
10	Donatucci	Barbara	13		S	"	no					Chieti	Step father Giampietro	Chieti	Pa Phila
11	Donatucci	Cascadina	16		S								uncle		
12	Pagliarucci	Francesco	43		M	farmlabor	no								
13	Angelucci	Emanuele	14		S								uncle		
14	Son	Ernesto	9		S										
15	D'Marino	Giuseppe	21		S	sailor	yes					Cornella	father Camillo	Cornella	"
16	D'Antonio	Alfredo	19		S	Farmlab						Montorio	father Pasquale		
17	D'Stefano	Nicola	21		S	farmlab	no					Villa romana	father Camillo	Pa Langdale	
18	Calante	Domenico	19		S	"	"						father Camillo	Pa	Phila
19	Natale	Rocco	19		S							Lanciano	father Amadio		
20	Della Pelle	Antonio	33		M	"	"					"	wife Rosa	"	"
21	Cicini	Domenico	31		M	"	yes					Senigrecchia	wife Loreto	Senigrecchia	"
22	Ciccirillo	Domenico	30		M	"	no					Lanciano	wife Giovina	Lanciano	"
23	Giandomenico	Domenico	16		S	"	"					Villamagna	father Camillo	Villamagna	"
24	D'Orio	Giuseppe	6		S							Scerni	mother Angela		Ohello
25	D'Onofrio	Carmine	24		S	"	"					Villamagna	father Mauro	Villamagna	Pa Phila
26	D'Ignazio	Luigietta	19		S	"	"					Bomba	father Donato	Bomba	"
27	Colecchia	Ottaviano	42		M	Farmer	"					"	mother Agata		
28	D'Paulo	Nicola	26		M	"	no					"	wife Pattis	"	"
29	D'Orio	Luigi	29		M	"	"						wife Domenica	"	"
30	Palmerio	Domenico	22		M	Shoemaker	no					Campli	father Vincenzo	Campli	Pa Phila

APR 26 1927 3575

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, July 31, 1920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation (prepaid, or otherwise) to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	bridegroom	20	no	no	no	budegroom S. Cumpolo Fiamma 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
2			28				brother-in-law Gabriele Cumpolo 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4					Pietrabbondante
3	✓	husband	20				husband Nunzio Colagio 924 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Jelsi
4	✓	brother	20	yes	other	Phila	brother Nunzio Cumpolo 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Sepino
5	✓		18	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cumpolo 766 Bainbridge Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bruba
6		self	40	yes	other	Phila	brother-in-law Giuseppe Antonio 91 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Colle
7	✓		28	no	no	no	son Angelo Cipriano 848 So. 8th Phila. Pa.	✓						4	11					Sauelli
8			28				cousin Alessandro Cipriano 1818 Fitzwater Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cerasuolo
9		bridegroom	28				bridegroom Cirillo Giovanni Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no				5	3					Casalincontrada
10	✓	brother	28				brother Cumpolo 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.							5	3					Celle
11			28				brother							5						
12		self	28	yes	other	Phila	wife Rosina Nocci 927 Eight Phila. Pa.	✓						5	3					Campobasso
13				no	no	no	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14							mother													
15		uncle	44				uncle Dr. Marino Antonio 1247 Ogden Phila. Pa.							5	2					Cercemaggiore
16		self	28				cousin Angelo Cumpolo 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sepino
17	✓		28				cousin Geradino Anthony 215 So. Marshall Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pietrabbondante
18			20				cousin Giuseppe de Angelis 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.							5	4					
19			28				brother Giuseppe 916 Fitzwater Phila. Pa.						no	5	5					Sepino
20	✓		20				cousin Angelo de Angelis 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
21	✓	friend	28				friend Giuseppe Giovanni 2936 North 8th Phila. Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Sepinaldonica
22	✓	self	28				brother-in-law Paolo de Angelis 824 Christ. Phila. Pa.		no	no	no			5	4					Sepino
23		brother-in-law	28				brother-in-law Nicolantonio Cirillo 734 Christ. Phila. Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Pietrabbondante
24		father	18				father Stefano Cirillo 734 Christ. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Pietrabbondante
25	✓	friend	28				friend Nicolantonio Cirillo 734 Christ. Phila. Pa.							5	3					Pietrabbondante
26		uncle	28				uncle Felice Di Pasquale 1238 Ellsworth Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Roseto
27		father	10				father Pietro Di Pasquale 1238 Ellsworth Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Roseto
28	✓	self	28				friend Pasquale Di Pasquale 2466 Frankford Phila. Pa.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
29			18	yes	yes	Phila	brother Salvatore 38 So. Markland Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
30		husband	30	no			husband Pietro Evangelista 1838 Fitzwater Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cercepiccola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Mastrangelo, of the S/S ITALIA ORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mastrangelo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Jones.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorri, Surgeon of the S/S AURMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorri

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E S Symes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naple July.16-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Lorio	Alonzo	18		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianella	father	Pa	Richmond
2	D'Amario	Guiseppe	50		M	"			"	"	"	Casapia	wife	"	Phila
3	Spattoni	Giacomo	18		S	"			"	"	"	Montepranda	father	"	Pittsburg
4	Caimella	Vincenzo	16		"	"			"	"	"	Abeti Pino	father	"	Phila
5	Capoui	Giuseppe	19		"	"			"	"	"	Colle Castello	father	"	Cumberland
6	Lorini	Luigi	20		"	"			"	"	"	Notaresco	father	"	Phila
7	Nardini	Costantino	20		"	"			"	"	"	Abeti Pino	mother	"	Pittsburg
8	Spoliti	Giovanni	19		"	"			"	"	"	Scerne	father	Pa	Phila
9	Scaramozza	Pasquale	17		"	"			"	"	"		father	"	Phila
10	Summa	Quintino	15		"	"			"	"	"		father	"	Phila
11	Mele	Elvia	22		W				"	"	"			"	Phila
12	Luciani	Luigi	26		M				"	"	"		father	"	Phila
13	Di Marcello	Vincenzo	33		M				"	"	Abruzzi		wife	"	
14	Ciavarini	Edoardo	16		S				"	"	"		mother	"	
15	Pecchi	Edoardo	24		M				"	"	"		wife	"	
16	Marcucci	Giovanni	35		"				"	"	Portugal		wife	"	
17	Mascarini	Francesco	19		S				"	"	"		mother	"	
18	Lupi	Carmine	16		"				"	"	"		father	"	
19	Rossi	Costantino	29		M				"	"	"		wife	"	
20	Di Laura	Giovanni	24		"				"	"	Abruzzi		father	"	
21	daughter	Francesco	19		S				"	"	"			"	
22	Di Bonaventura	Antonio	19		"				"	"	"		father	"	
23	Del Frate	Domenico	15		"				"	"	Portugal		mother	"	
24	Ciccucci	Costantino	17		"				"	"	"		mother	"	
25	Tarantini	Vincenzo	26		M				"	"	Abruzzi		wife	"	
26	Ciampoli	Angelo	20		S				"	"	Portugal		father	"	
27	Di Pinzo	Pasquale	17		"				"	"	"		uncle	"	
28	Giustino	Filippo	28		M				"	"	"		wife	"	
29	Di Pinzo	Maria	27		"				"	"	"		cousin	"	
30	D'Alessandro	Michele	29		M				"	"	Abruzzi		wife	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, July 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by parent, husband, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Father	15	no	no	no	Father Luigi Santino 1060 E Bigler Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Roccella
2	"	self	40	yes	1909	Pa	Father 916 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Cosmo
3	"	father	45	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Graziano 506 Bainbridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
4	"	"	24	"	—	—	Camillo Lista 909 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Mont Vesuvio
5	"	self	28	"	—	—	relative Gaetano Scarpelli 1000 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vallo Lucania
6	"	father	35	"	—	—	cousin Carmine Forgione 1000 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mesa Doc
7	"	father	30	no	—	—	Luigi Santino 1060 E Bigler St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mont Vesuvio
8	"	self	20	"	—	—	cousin Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Positano
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	24	"	—	—	cousin Raffaele Ruggiero 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	40	"	—	—	cousin Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	28	"	—	—	friend Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	34	yes	1907	Pa	father-in-law Domenico Cimino 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mesa Doc
14	"	step father	25	no	no	no	step father Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	20	"	—	—	brother Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	26	yes	1907	Pa	father Luigi Santino 1060 E Bigler St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Positano
17	"	"	40	"	—	—	cousin Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	26	"	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cotronella
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	cousin Raffaele Ruggiero 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Corleto
20	husband	25	"	"	—	—	brother Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Positano
21	father	20	"	"	—	—	father Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	24	"	—	—	—	cousin Pasquale Vitagliano 1000 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Mesa Doc
23	mother	25	"	"	—	—	father Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Positano
24	"	25	"	"	—	—	friend Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	25	yes	1908	Pa		cousin Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mesa Doc
26	"	24	no	no	no	6338	brother-in-law Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Positano
27	father	28	"	—	—		cousin Domenico Cimino 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Montagna
28	"	33	yes	1908	Pa		friend Pasquale Vitagliano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	28	"	"	"		brother Vincenzo Cangiano 1049 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	father	25	yes	1908	Pa		54 Vista Washington St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mazzarella, of the S/S ARMINA, from Naples, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mazzarella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1910,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorsi, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATICA sailing therewith, do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— ———," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Gorsi

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

J. C. Burrell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16-1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible] Martino	Irene	24		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	father Antonio S. Martino	N. York	
2	"	Daughter Fiorentina	6		F	S										
3	"	Carmela	2		F	S										
246 4	Carmito	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	yes						none		
5	"	Antonio	3		M	S		NO	NO							
6	"	Daughter Maria	2		F	S		NO	NO							
247 7	Colimaro	Angela	44		F	M	housewife	yes				Bugnara		daughter Anna Bugnara	Pa.	Phila
8	Son	Giuseppe	18		M	S										
248 9	Fulcini	Erasmo	20		M	S	farm labor	yes				Monte d'Oro		father Domenico Monte d'Oro		
249 10	Gallo	Paolo	8		M	S		no				Acquafondata		father Antonio Acquafondata		
250 11	Procida	Michele	17		M	S		no				S. Giovanni		uncle Salvatore S. Giovanni		
251 12	D'Alessandro	Ennio	34		M	M						Cerreto		wife Angela Cerreto		Montalto
252 13	Cipolino	Domenico	23		M	S	barber	yes				S. Giovanni		father Ludovico S. Giovanni		
253 14	Buccello	Giovanni	43		M	M	farm labor	no				Cunliano		wife Rosaria Cunliano		
254 15	Sbaraglia	Nicola	24		M	S		no				Terravecchia		father Florindo Terravecchia		Randazzo
255 16	Candeloro	Felice	22		M	M						Francavilla		wife Anna Francavilla	Pa.	Phila
256 17	Teodoro	Luigi	26		M	M		no				Terravecchia		wife Mariantonia Terravecchia		
257	Cucci	Edoardo	18		M	S						Roccadaspide		father Raffaele Roccadaspide		
258 19	Iguara	Emilia	26		F	M	housework	yes						father Paolo		
259 20	Ammaro	Umberto	14		M	S	farm labor	no				Monte d'Oro		mother Maria Monte d'Oro		
260 21	Di Mauro	Nicola	22		M	S						Carpino		mother M. Rachele Carpino	Pa.	Carey
261 22	Dezzi	Orazio	17		M	S		yes				Monte d'Oro		father Andrea Monte d'Oro	Pa.	Phila
262 23	Pulvirano	Maria	21		F	S	housework	yes				Acquafondata		father Augusto Acquafondata		
263 24	Pulvirano	Nazzarena	26		F	S	farm labor	yes						father Augusto Acquafondata		
264 25	D'Eugenio	Antonio	19		M	S		no				Notaresco		father Camillo Notaresco		
265 26	Di Sorio	Adelinda	36		F	M	housework	no				Castelli		none	Pa.	Phila
266	Zenetti	Gaetano	29		M	M	farm labor	no				Cerreto		wife Adelgarda Cerreto	Pa.	Phila
267	Cirulli	Carlo	22		M	M		no				Schiavi		wife Carlina Schiavi	Pa.	Reading
268	Palladini	Ennio	24		M	S		no				Monte d'Oro		father Domenico Monte d'Oro	Pa.	Phila
269	Scutti	Domenicantonio	14		M	S		yes				Albino		parents Paolo Albino		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, July 31, 1910

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Luigi Stefanelli 4358 Kensington St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Stefano
2	"	father	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —						"
3	"	1/26			husband Erasmo Figliolia 4727 Stanton St Louis Mo							— —						"
4	husband	28	yes	0608		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						"
5	father	1/26	no	no	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —						"
6	"	"	"	"	husband Domenico di Commandi 1539 Lombard St Phila Pa							— —						Frigiano
7	husband	28	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						
8	father	1/14	"	"	father " "							— —						"
9	"	28	"	"	evenuto Rocchiuto Angelo 1539 Lombard St Phila Pa							5 2						Anno d'Oro
10	father	28	"	"	friend di Luglio Jacob 820 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Acquedolci
11	"	28	"	"	father Felizio " 1539 Lombard St Phila Pa							5 2						S. Cipriano
12	"	28	"	"	evenuto Longiego Antonio 1539 Lombard St Phila Pa							5 4						Contrada
13	"	60	yes	0609	brother Augusto " 1539 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						S Cipriano
14	"	28	"	08	brother Cappello " 766 South St Phila Pa							5 2						Cinisara
15	no	28	"	0609	brother in law Biagio Barzizza 1417 Penn St Quarry Pa							5 4½						Roccapalumba
16	brother in law	26	no	no	brother in law Fabrizio Cappello 824 Catharine St Phila Pa							5 7½						Favarotta
17	brother	28	yes	0208	brother Antonino Cappello 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5						Contrada
18	wife	28	"	0606	wife Caterina di Fabio 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Bracciano
19	husband	28	no	no	husband Gaetano Fabio 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5 4						Stock - Italy
20	father	28	"	"	father Cappello di Pietro 1546 Brucato St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Anno d'Oro
21	wife	28	"	"	father Agostino di Dario 5 Howard Street Pa							5 2						Cefalu
22	"	28	"	"	evenuto Jacko Gregorio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1						Anno d'Oro
23	uncle	28	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Gelle 766 So South St Phila Pa	x						5 1						Acquedolci
24	uncle	28	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Gelle 766 So South St Phila Pa	x	no	no	no	good	no	4 11						
25	wife	28	"	"	brother in law Nicolosi Domenico di Mauro 1000 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Mistretta
26	wife by wife	2	1125		husband Cristofaro Cappello 287 Manufacturers Bldg Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -						Cinisi
27	"	28	"	"	evening Gaetano di Natale 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6						Contrada
28	brother in law	28	yes	08	brother in law Joseph Cinelli 446 Cedar St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3						Scicli
29	evening	28	no	no	evening Giuseppe Certo 1546 Brucato St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Anno d'Oro
30	brother in law	28	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Cianci 824 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5						Altavilla

x Called for third

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mastrodomenico Master, of the S/S STAURMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mastrodomenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1960,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B.C. Jones.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Giorsi, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giorsi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgarian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July. 16-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
272 1	Ruggieri Saccomanni	Elisabetta	26		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Basciano	father Rocco Saccomanni	Pa	Phila
2	Son	Rocco	4		m	-	-	-					g.fat		
3		Annatonia	2		f	-	-	-					g.fat		
273 4	Di Carlo	Francesco	17		m	s laborer	no				Teramo	Basciano	father Pancrazio		
274 5	Di Stefano	Aniello	28				ye				Teramo	Teramo	father Orazio		
275 6	Di Nicola	Domenico	23		m	s	"				Teramo	Teramo	wife Maria		
276 7	Zanfini Tullio	Filomena	28		f	h keeping wife	no				Cerumjano	Cerumjano	mother		
8	FEB 13 1933	Ateneo 3-918	11		m	-	-	-					g.mot	Pasquale Anita	
9	Lony	Leonetino	8			-	-	-					g.mot		
10	JAN 19 1935 102301	Donato 3-11 W26	3			-	-	-					g.mot	Cerumjano	
277 11	Campana	Angela	30		f	wife housewife	no				Teramo		no one		
	daughter Pasquale	Emilia	4												
278 13	Cerulli	Maria	26		f	s housekeeper	ye				Teramo	Teramo	father Francesco		
													father Ciriaffo	Teramo	
279 14	Di Giacomo	Lucia	26				no						father Falco	Roccaraligna	
280 15	Moscianelli	Giacomo	19		m	s farm lab	no				Roccaraligna	Roccaraligna	wife Columba	Basciano	
281 16	Di Lorenzo	Ferdinando	44		m	m laborer	yes				Basciano	Basciano	father Pasquale	Moscianno	Pa Phila
282 17	Pulitt	Antonio	20				no				Moscianno	Moscianno	father Antonio	Moscianno	Nj Camden
283 18	Di Ludovico 430/15	Vincenzo MAR 28 1924	21		m	s tailor	yes					Moscianno	wife Clementina	Teramo	Pa Phila
284	Pannella	Ferdinando	43		m	m tailor	no				Teramo	Teramo	father Ventura	Moscianno	Pa Phila
285 20	Di Buonaventura	Ottavio	25		m	s farm lab	"				Moscianno	Moscianno	father Domenico	Moscianno	Pa Phila
286 21	Saffini 75160	Vincenzo	20				yes								
287 22	Marozzi	Domenico	30				"				Teramo	Basciano	father Francesco	Basciano	Nj Trenton
288 23	Di Flaco 51404	Alessio	17				no					Teramo	father Marco	Teramo	Pa Phila
289 24	Cattarini	Alfredo	22				yes				Teramo	Teramo	father Antonio	Teramo	Sahobe
290 25	Fagnani	Umberto	36		m	m mason	yes				Pennadoro	Pennadoro	wife Carmella	Pennadoro	Phila
291 26	D'Alonzo	Nicola	32			farm lab	no				Altino	Altino	father and wife	Altino	
292 27	Di Pietro	Tobia	17			s tailor	yes					Altino	father Francesco	Altino	
293 28	Di Benedetto	Aristide	23			single	"						father Adamo	Altino	
	Pallaviceo	Giuseppe	38		m	m farm lab	no				Colonnella	Colonnella	wife Concetta	Colonnella	
294 29	Ciafre	Alfonso	24			s	yes						father Pasquale	Colonnella	Sahobe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *July 31*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time of last previous residence.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
husband																				
1	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	father Domenico Ruggieri 927 So. Eighth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regd	brown	none	Italy	Bacuno
2		father	/					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
3			/																	
4		brother	25				brother Luigi 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54						Teramo
5			25				brother Gerardo 766 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54						Castelli
6			30	yes	04	of Pa	brother Guglielmo 821 Christian St Phila Pa							54						Nepezzano
7		husband	20	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Tulli 64½ E Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	53						Cerumjano
8		father	/											—	—					"
9			/				father	no	no	no	no	good		—	—					"
10			/						no	no				—	—					"
11		husband	30				husband Emiddio Pieciotti 766 So 9th St Phila Pa		no	no	yes	good		54						Pietrabbondante
12		father	/				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
13		brother in law	25				brother in law Angelo Pecchia 813 So 8th St Phila Pa							54						Teramo
14		brother	25				brother Gustino 642 Collonbill St Phila Pa							54						Morcuno
15		uncle	25				uncle Pietro Dalessandro 524 Fourth St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	53						Roccadegno
16			25				brother Bartolomeo 524 Fourth St Camden NJ							54						Pescasseroli
17			25				cousin Carmine Verdecchia 642 Wharton St Phila Pa							54						Pietrabbondante
18			25				uncle Romano Bartolomeo 524 Fourth St Camden NJ							54						Morcuno
19			25	yes	06	Pa	cousin Alfonso D'angelo 606 Shillington St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54						Teramo
20			25	no	no	no	brother Amelio Glen Willow Pa					good	no	54						Pietrabbondante
21			25				cousin D'antonio Salvatore 322 Fourth St Phila Pa					good		54						Morcuno
22			30	yes	06	N J	brother Luigi 177 Jefferson St Brentway							54						Teramo
23			25	no	no	no	uncle D'Alessandro Pasquale 821 Christian St Phila Pa					good		54						"
24		uncle	25				uncle Giuseppe Rinaldo 1307 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54						Colmenella
25		cousin	25	yes	04	06 Pa	cousin Pasquale Petrone 922 Catherine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		54						Pennadoro
26		uncle	25	yes	02	Pa	uncle Domenico Mennea 524 Catherine St Phila Pa					good		57						Altino
27		cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Dionisio Ciccola 524 Catherine St Phila Pa					good		51						"
28		brother	15				brother Alfredo 524 Catherine St Phila Pa							55						
29		cousin	16	yes	03	Pa	cousin Adamo Di Phila Pa 524 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54						Colmenella
30		uncle	25	yes	02	Pa	uncle Rinaldo Ciafre 1307 Lombard St Phila Pa					good		54						"

Wm. Kalbfleisch

Naturalized in No. 1 No. 309

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maresca, Master, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Maresca
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

U.S. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mannarello, Master, of the S/S ITALIA URMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Mannarello
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1900,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

U.S. Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 129 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP - 7 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

SEP - 7 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 129 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP - 7 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

SEP - 7 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorini, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1909

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

U.S. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5—

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples July 16 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
294 1	Giuliani	Ferdinando	15		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Circello	mother Maria Giuliani	Ohio	Steubenville
295 2	D'Allonzo	Carmine	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena D'Allonzo	"	Ohio
296 3	Bellisario	Camillo	20		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Bellisario	"	"
297 4	Maccarone	Luigi	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
5	Maccarone	Pietro	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
6	Maccarone	Luigi	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
298 7	Chiodaro	Vincenzo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Circello	mother Vittoria Chiodaro	"	"
299 8	D'Alessandro	Maria	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	father Vincenzo D'Alessandro	Pa.	Beaver
300	Finis													wife Carmela D'Alessandro		Falls
301 10	Martino	Domenico	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Circello	father Giovanni Martino	"	Frankfort
11	"	Filomena	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Domenico Martino	"	"
302 12	Di Pillo	Pasquale	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Di Pillo	"	Utica
303 13	Sarno	Carmine	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Circello	mother Concetta Sarno	"	"
304 14	Di Feudis	Antonio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Di Feudis	"	"
305 15	De Sisto	Vincenzo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
306 16	Scibetta	Pasquale	17		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Circello	brother Gaetano Scibetta	Minersville	Pa.
307 17	D'Amore	Pietro	25		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro D'Amore	"	Utica
18	wife		16		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
308 19	Fiaschetta	Vincenzo	26		m	m	farmer	"	no	"	"	Italy	Circello	father Salvatore Fiaschetta	Reading	Pa.
309 20	Scudieri	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Scudieri	Falconwood	L.I.
310 21	Capizzi	Maria	29		f	s	housework	"	no	"	"	Italy	Misilmeri	wife Rosa Capizzi	Utica	N.Y.
311 22	Scarborosso Canarelli	Maria	28		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Circello	father Giuseppe Scarborosso	"	"
APR 29 1941		1-365094-5														
23	Scarborosso	Giuseppe 2337076	16		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Scarborosso	"	"
312 24	Chirico	Mariano	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Misilmeri	wife Maria Chirico	"	"
313 25	Capizzi	Gaetano	39		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Capizzi	"	"
314 26	Sarno	Antonino	45		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Circello	wife Carmela Sarno	Rochester	N.Y.
315 27	Longo	Rosario	22		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Circello	father Salvatore Longo	"	"
316 28	Motta	Nicola	24		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Italy	Ciminna	wife Vittoria Motta	"	"
317 29	Fazio	Giuseppa	44		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Partinico	father Vincenzo Fazio	"	"
318 30	Pangiorgio	Domenico	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Pangiorgio	"	Scotchtown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 309

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., July 21, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Ulisse Mosta, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Ulisse Mosta
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Persons of the male sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorsi, Surgeon of the S.S. TAORMINA, sailing therewith (Here insert "master," "surgeon," "sailing (herewith)," or "employed by (name thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorsi

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1960

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

D.S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

B—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 16 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laudani		25		M	Ag.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lafrauca	father	Pa	Phila
2	mile		21		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Giacomo	"	"
3	Matteuccia	Francesco	17		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Lafrauca	"	"
4	Ottolino	Maria	24		F	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Rosario	"	"
5	Lo Duca	Francesco	21		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Antonino	"	"
6	Carnello	Gaetano	20		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father	Alabama	"
7	Corre	Pietro	20		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
8	La Malfa	Stefano	48		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	wife	Pa	Phila
9	"	Giuseppe	16		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Giacomina	"	"
10	Conte	Rosa	24		F	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	Greco	Giuseppe	26		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Luigi	"	"
12	Cocuzza	Giuseppe	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Filippo	"	"
13	Mancuso	Giuseppe	14		M	"			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
14	Mannisano	Salvatore	16		M	"			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	Vasari	Enrico	21		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
16	Cosa	Joseph	20		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
17	Lazaff	Peter	25		M	Ag.			Bulg	"	"	"	wife	Pa	Phila
18	Petroff	Do	20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Vera	"	"
19	Dimitroff	Yanko	28		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Yana	"	"
20	Yanchu	Petroff	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Ita	"	Ohio Cincinnati
21	Nino	Pantaleoff	28		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Vera	"	"
22	Francisco	Janaro	18		M	Ag.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepino	mother	Pa	Phila
23	De Paola	Angelo	25		M	Ag.			"	"	"	Cerreto			
24	"	Michele	24		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	no one		
25	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	30		M	Ag.			"	"	Italy	Lapio	wife	Pa	Phila
26	Cannone	Pasquale	23		M	Ag.			"	"	"	Mercato	mother	"	Bellmawr
27	Ruta	Antonio	20		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
28	Ruta	Gaetano	24		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	Rosario	"	"
29	Romano	Domenico	29		M	Ag.			"	"	"	"	wife	"	Milwaukee
30	Mangiamele	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	mother	"	Milwaukee

APR 14 1942 237941-3-226469-C/A
APR 14 1942 237942-3-226470-C/A
1600 6424 1917
DEC 5 1939 3-179157
1600 20862 SEP 2 - 1920
1600 6678
NOV 3 - 1921
MAY 23 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., July 31, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	no	30	no	no		no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	dark	brown	none	Italy	Torino
2		husband	15														
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Manardo Master, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply exclusively to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, salesman, saleswoman, bookkeeper, weaver, spinner, laborer, servant, boy, girl, or simply as machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other qualification of that sort.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

311

I, G. Gorini, Surgeon of the S.S. TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

340
6

Form 840 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 16 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
416 1	Casale	Carlino	22		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
417 2	Montano	Carmelo	17		"	"	"		"			Melito	parents Giovanni	Wash	Wilmington
418 3	Celio	Arcangelo	19		S	"	yes					Catanzaro	parents Domenico	Pa	Phila
419 4	Lebolo	[illegible]	19		[illegible]							Catanzaro	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
420 7	Bracco	Matteo	43		m M	laborer	yes					Castelfranci	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
421 8	Romano	Piacentina	17		S	seamstress	no					"	sister Lauretta	Pa	Phila
9	brother	Carlo	14		"	"	"					"	"	"	"
422 10		Natalino	13		"	/	/					"	Castelfranci	"	"
11		Cayetano	10		"	/	/					"	"	"	"
422 12	Mark	Giovanni	27		m S	farm lab	yes					"	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
422 13	Mandrea	Vincenzo	16		S		no					"	mother Antonia	"	"
423 14	Grinato	Antonio	17		S	"	no					Catanzaro	mother Francesca	Pa	Phila
424 15	Pellacchio	Francesco	44		M	"	no					Cavaradossa	wife Luigi	Ct	Cheshire
426 16	Castello	Valentino	11		S	"	yes					Montalto	father Natale	Pa	Phila
17	Crudo	Giuseppe	33		m	"	no					Verbicaro	wife Angelina	Pa	Phila
427 18	Angerame	Domenico	40		m M	farmer	yes					Accettura	wife Annunziata	"	"
19	daughter	Concetta	13		S	"	"					"	"	"	"
429 20	Rocco	Filippo	10		m S	/	no					Cerchiara	uncle Luca	Cerchiara	"
430 21	Scivoletto	Salvatore	24		S	farm lab	no					"	sister Maria	"	"
431 22	Greco	Costantino	15		S	shoemaker	yes					Cerra	father Raffaele	Cerra	Phila
432 23	Correa	Angelo Raffaele	48		M	farm lab	no					Cerra	wife Angela	"	Phila
433 24	Zavaglia	Nicodemo	23		S	"	yes					Mammola	father Domenico	Mammola	Phila
434 25	Solano	Domenico	29		M	"	"					Vibonati	wife Domenica	Vibonati	Phila
449 26	Della Valle	Achille	18		S	"	"					"	father Domenico	"	"
450 27	Valeri	Angelo	27		M	"	"					"	wife Rosa	"	"
451 28	Sparano	Maria	44		S	"	no					Casabona	mother Maria	Casabona	Phila
452 29	Luciano	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"					"	wife Caterina	Pa	Phila
453 30	Lamonella	Francesco	36		M	"	"					"	wife Carmela	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1153

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *July 31*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, and if by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported as an assisted alien, or as a person who has come in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	brother	$22	no	no	no	brother Louis [illegible] Ave [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sig	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi	
2	.	self	$25	.	.	.	[illegible] Sullivan Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Abruzzi	
3	.	.	28	.	.	.	brother 2011 Girard Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Lazio	
4	.	husband	28	.	.	.	[illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	
5	.	father	4	.	.	.	father [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		.	.	.	.	.		
6	.	.	1	.	.	.	[illegible]															
7	.	self	28	yes	1901	NY	son Carmine [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	.	.	.	.	.	Castelfranco	
8	.	.	28	no	no	no	father Arcangelo Vincenzo							5		.	.	.	.	.	.	
9	.	.	1	.	.	.	father 1720 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		.	.	.	.	.	.	
10	.	.	1	.	.	.	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	
11	.	.	1	.	.	.	uncle Carmelo Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	
12	.	.	28	.	.	.	[illegible] Alpes Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	
13	.	father	28	.	.	.	father Ludovico 188 Watson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
14	.	self	28	.	.	.	father Angelo [illegible] Phila Pa							5	.	.	.	.	.	.	Palmoli	
15	.	brother-in-law	28	yes	1900	Trenton	brother-in-law [illegible] Gregorio 19 [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	.	.	.	.	.	Campobasso	
16	.	self	18	no	no	no	sister Carmela 418 East Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Isernia	
17	.	.	28	.	.	.	friend Domenico Gregorio 200 East Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Bangor Pa	5	2	.	.	.	.	Isernia	
18	.	brother-in-law	28	.	.	.	brother-in-law Andrea Isernia							5	5½	.	.	.	.	.	Agnone	
19	.	.	1	.	.	.	uncle Isernia Pasquale Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	.	.	.	.	.	Agnone	
20	.	mother	1	.	.	.	mother Maria Palazzo Regalbuto Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	
21	.	brother-in-law	35	.	.	.	brother-in-law Francesco Pesaro Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Cerreto	
22	.	self	24	.	.	.	brother Michele 8th Street & Rockwood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	.	.	.	.	.	Cerro	
23	.	.	28	yes	1900	Reading	brother Carmine Cuca 20 [illegible] Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	.	.	.	.	.	Cerro	
24	.	.	28	yes	1900	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Gaetano Fiorenzo 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	.	.	.	.	.	Agnone	
25	.	.	28	yes	1900	Pa	relation Sabatino Mariano 288 St [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	.	.	.	.	.	Isernia	
26	.	.	28	no	no	no	friend Sabatino Pasquale [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Isernia	
27	.	.	28	.	.	.	friend Sabatino Mariano [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Isernia	
28	.	self	34	.	.	.	brother Ignazio Mary [illegible] Mary Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	Cerbara	
29	.	.	28	.	.	.	cousin Cipollari Mario Chorus Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	
30	.	.	30	yes	1900	Chester Pa	brother-in-law Filippis Mario Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	

1 2 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Bernardo Master, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Mastro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. S. Torrey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Gorini, Surgeon of the S/S TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gorini

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1910

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. Burns,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 16 LUG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
464	Pezzanite	Mario	38		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cautano	wife	Conn	Bridgeport
466	Guiseppe	Terenzo	28		m								wife	Penn	
467	Addonizio	Gaetano	28		m								mother		Phila
4	[illegible]	Filippo	5		m										
5	Luisa	Celestina	45		w								mother		Phila
6	Sabella	Vittoria	46		w								mother		
7	Fiorillo	Maria	24		w								grandmother		
8	Lepore	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	no						wife		Phila
9	Jannaccariello	Erminia	26		w								father		
10	Jannaccariello	Carmine	26	m	m	Laborer							wife		
11	De Filippis	Salvatore	20	m	m								wife		
12	De Marco	Battista	17	m	m								father		
13	Valeri	Luigi	19	m	m		JAN 29 1940		3-184908 216835				father		
14	Cospatelli	Alessandro	23	m	m		yes						nephew		
15	Iannuzzi	Vincenzo	22	m	m		no						wife		
16	Zaccaro	Francesco	23	m	m		yes						father		
17	Celano	Francesco	34	m	m		no						wife		
18	Salvatore	Francesco	46	m	m		no						wife		
19	Fasciano	Nunzio	42	m	m		yes						children		
20	Annette	Palmira	9	f											
21		Rosina	3	f											
22	Rossi	Gaetano	23	m	s	Tailor	yes						wife		
23	Massaro	Vincenzo	28	m	m	Laborer	no						father		
24	son	Matteo	3	m											
25	Alessi	Gioacchino	28	m	m	Laborer	yes						wife		
26	Perrino	Domenico	22	m	s	Laborer	yes						wife		
27	Capobianco	Vincenzo	23	m	s	In Transit			In Transit				mother		
28	Baldassarre	Domenico	36	m	m	In Transit							wife		
29	Del Gaudio	Angelo	27	m	m								wife		
30	Donnarumma	Vincenzo	19	m	s	Laborer	no						father		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *July 31*, 1920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure it, or is assisted by friends or relatives, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$32	yes	cousin Mariano Favara, Shoemaker, 1117 Dickerson St.	yes	no	no	Landed 2 mo.	good	no	5	4	Dk	brown	none	Italy	Casteltermini
2		wife	$30	none	no													
3		husband	45		cousin Giovanni Arico, 5551 Master St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Palermo
4		father			cousin Giovanni Arico, 5551 Master St.		no	no	no	good	no							
5		son	20		father Stefano Bonura, 1539 Wharton St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	6	3					Italy
6		father	20		father Stefano Bonura, 1539 Wharton St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Palermo
7		uncle	20		cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 917 Federal St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no							
8		uncle	25		cousin Vincenzo Bonura, 139 Christian St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sicily
9		brother	20		cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy
10		self	26		cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy
11		brother	25	yes	cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Palermo
12		brother in law	25	no	brother-in-law Augusto Virga, 311 N. 11th St, Camden N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Palermo
13		brother	25	yes	brother Vincenzo Bonura, 139 Christian St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy
14		cousin	25	yes	cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy
15		cousin	28	yes	cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy
16		cousin	28	yes	cousin Salvatore Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy
17		cousin	28	yes	cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½					Italy
18		cousin	22	yes	cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 1527 Christian St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½					Romanetta
19		husband	30	no	no	no												Caronia
20		father			husband Giuseppe Bonura, 2506 Christian St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
21					father Giuseppe Bonura, 2506 Christian St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
22		brother in law	25		brother-in-law Giuseppe Bonura, 1656 Johnson St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cattara
23		self	20		husband Giuseppe Bonura, 1656 Johnson St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—					Caronia
24		mother			father Giuseppe Bonura, 1656 Johnson St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
25		self	30		friend Guadagnino Rosario, 1115 S. 8th St, Camden N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½					Sora
26			26	yes	cousin Salvatore Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy
27	Mrs		35	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Bonura, 2341 Bay Ontario Ave, Camden N.J.		no	no	no			5	7					
28	Mrs	self	$52				brother-in-law Salvatore Bonura, 50 Bainbridge St, Phila. Pa		no	no	no			5	4½					
29			28	yes	04.29		cousin Giuseppe Bonura, 1556 Christian St, Phila. Pa							5	2½					
30		brother in law	45	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Bonura, 189 Federal St, Phila. Pa							5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mariano Keeler, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mariano Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1908.

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Necessary; in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entries in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she or he has.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Gorri, Surgeon of the S.S. TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gorri

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1900

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible] 14

Immigrant Inspector

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

313.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, July. 16-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
306 1	De Muro	M° Antonia	27		f M	house wife	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	mother Carmenatonio		Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	son	Angelo	4		m							Ebol		"	"
3	daughter	Anna	1		f									"	"
307 4	Porco	Raffaele	21		m	M farmlab	no	U.S.A.			S Mauro M.	wife Anna	S. Mauro Marchesato	"	"
307 5	Mauta	Giuseppe	43		m	"	yes	Italy				wife Rosa		"	"
310 6	Lauria	Andrea	54		m	M carpenter					Nocera Superiore	brother	Domenico	"	"
7	wife	Amalia	47		f	keep wife							Nocera Superiore	"	"
8	daughter	Gabriella	19		f									"	"
312 9	Russo	Angela	28		f	M housewife	no				Cautano	brother	Francesco	"	"
10	daughter	Teresa	6										D'Antuono	"	"
11		Agnese	4											"	"
313 12	Russo	Amelia	23		f	housewife	no				D'Antuono	father	Francesco D'Antuono	"	"
314 13	Malagon	Concetta	39		m	M farmlab	no				Avellino	wife	Maria Benedetto	"	"
317 14	Pelle	Francesco	17		m							father	Francesco	"	"
318 15	Jacono	Giuseppe	33		m	M	yes				Forio Ischia	wife	Maria Forio Ischia	S.	Charleston
319 16	D'Abundo	Pasquale	11		m	S						parents	Teodorado	S.	Phila
320 17	Russo	Giuseppe	20		m		no					father	Pietronello	"	Chester
322 18	Marrio	Maria	28		f	M housewife	no				Caserta			S.	Phila
19	daughter	Caterina	7									none			
324 20	Mafrie	Francesca	27		f	M housework	no				Potenza	father	Pasquale		
21	daughter	Adelina Vittoria	4										Potenza		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 21 1921

DEC 3 1942

3-203153-2345/3-
3 1941 04-505-FOR-PHILA-OFFICE.

V-8-19.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. July 31 - , 1861

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or private individual.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$5.	yes	6 m/o	Phila	husband	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	ug	brown	brown	none	State	Del
2	"	father	1	no	no	no	father Everett Commerce 1807 Ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Del	Wilmington
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father						no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Del	"
4	✓	self	20	yes	9 m/o	Youngstown	friend Rosario Migliaro 111 Warnock St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	son Commerce 1627 ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	son Canada Commerce 74 ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Nova Scotia
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	4	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	✓	husband	15	"	"	"	father Angelantonio Commerce							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catarina
10	✓	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	self	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Commerce 7th ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	brother	18	yes	0 m/o	Phila	brother Commerce 477 ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Catarina
14	✓	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Commerce 777 Front ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	brother-in-law	28	yes	10 m/o	Phila	brother Commerce 730 Front St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foria
16	✓	self	30	no	no	no	brother Commerce 909 ft Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Commerce 207 Front Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	28	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Cedenza 1627 Commerce Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5		"	"	"	"	"	S. Catarina
19	✓	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	30	"	"	"	husband Domenico Canzano 292 Front Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cotrony
21	✓	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Thomasso Master, of the S/S TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Tomasso Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1910.

PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

8—3778

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3778

Rejected 7/2/10 1851

Form 473
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C

S. S. Manchester Port sailing from Manchester

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Haullaugher	John	24		M S	Gentleman Laborer	y	y	U.S.	Ireland	Penna	Phila.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST SHEET 10 FOR NON-IMMIGRANT OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 3, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED					
														25	26	27	28		
No. on S. S. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage or the passage has been paid by others.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads of the United States to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Race or People.
				Yes.	No.	If Yes—Last time.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1							Home 563 Fulton St. Phila.							5	5		Br	Br	Tattoo on R. hand Gray back life boat L. hand
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C H Stitt
Master

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name, initials, last, first, middle name.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Pope, Surgeon of the Mexican Embarked at Progreso that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Pope

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at Philadelphia

P. C. S. Jones

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd 7/27/10 WLG

11—1110

ALL QUESTIONS ABOVE LINE MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Silverian sailing from Newfoundland, 27th June, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. †(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caldwell	Blanche	32	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfld	St John's	Mother: Harriet Caldwell 158 Lancaster Road St John's Nfld.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Radford	William	51		M	M	Grocer	✓						Friend: Mr Walter Edgar C/o Gen Co St John's Nfld		
3	"	Eliza	54		F	M	Wife	✓						—		
4	"	Isabella	23		F	S	Clerk	✓						—		
5	"	Edith	21		F	S	do	✓						—		

5 visas Adm. City of New York Mar H.D. B.O.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3110

FOR PASSENGERS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 4th July, 1980

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has money or not, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$50	Yes	No2 1910 Phila	Sister Isabel Caldwell Philadelphia Hosp. [illegible] Wd. Divine cor. Norris & Tilbut St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	✓	"	$25			Masonic Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	white	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
4	✓	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master, of the Silverear, from Newfoundland, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1910

at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

71—1288

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] stock to which aliens [illegible] belong. The original stock to which each shall be [illegible] the [illegible] of birth. The mother [illegible] each alien [illegible] concerning the origin of stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown Point sailing from London 18th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Cecil Sully	21	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American	White	America	New York	70 W 46th St New York	New York	New York
2	Jackson	Charles Jackson	26	"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	Black	do	Phila		Penn	Phila
3	Clough	Samuel Clough	28	"	"	do	Yes	Yes	do	White	Delaware		617 Lombard St Phila		
													Mrs Clough 110 Concord Ave		Wilmington
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 5, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	—		Mrs Brown Mother 70 W 46th St New York					Good	No	6	—		Light	Lazt		England	London
2				Yes			Capt Charles Va 111 Dunlop st Mother from Jackson Georgia 617 Lombard St Phila					do	No	5	6	+	Black	Brown		Georgia	Savannah
3				Yes								do	No	5	4		DB	do		Delaware	Christiania
4							Mrs C Lough 110 Concord av Wilmington															
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jack Walker
_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The ruling of ages in filling it should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

35—3775

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Retd 7/27/10 HLG

11—3775

EVERY BLANK SPACE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20,

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica June 22nd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Canfield	Theodore	25	6	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	U S A	Phila. Pa	M. A Canfield, Mother. 1508 Green St. Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
2	Barnes	Ella	27	7	F	"	Housewife	"	"	British African	Jamaican	Mandeville		Mr. S. Barnes Father St. Elizabeth Jamaica	"	"

1 U.S.C.
1 H.J.
12813.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

[illegible] SECOND PUBLICATION FOR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., *July 5th*, 1910

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether [illegible]	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOW ENFORCED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or To
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Phila Friend Mr. M. B. Gould Riddle Park, Morris, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt.	Lt. Blue	None	U S	Ph
2	"	"	$30	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Colored		None	Jamaica	St. Ch

C O'Neill
Master

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C O'Neill of the S-S Admiral Dewey, from Port-Antonio Jam
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at Phila

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant Surgeon.

I, Everett H Keech, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C. Bear, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dept of Pa. & Pt State Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Everett H Keech

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Rept to 7/22/10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BLANKS MUST BE FILLED, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. Vella sailing from Kingston Jamaica. June

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
* 1	Fernandez	Charles	2	11	M	S	Stowaway	No	No	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	L. Fernandez, 3 Park Kingston Jamaica
2	Na. Bros.	James L.	60		M	M	Landowner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Spanish Town	
3	Nelson	Charles Robert	16		M	S	Servant	No	No	British	African	Jamaica	St Catherine	
4	Rowett	Claude F.	19		M	S	Asst.	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St Catherine.	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(3 pp)

* ~~all~~ not stowaways but [illegible] as stowaways will return on S.S. Vella - no witnesses along this line.

+ affidavits attached. BOR

2 In transit Nassau
2 alien
4

S Burke 7/5/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—6138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port...

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 5th 1900

No. in List.	13 Whether able to read or write	14 Whether able to write	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—When?	17 If Yes—How long?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	—	Self	Self	Yes	No	—	Tourist No Occupation	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
2	No	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Detroit	C. Hoffman 19 Brainard St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	No	Fellow Boarder	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None
4	No	Self	Office	No	—			T. B. Ryall Esq 141 Manning Ave. Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Bevan Master of the S.S. Prella from Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic person, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. V. Bevan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1910,
at Phila.

L Bruder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted], Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A Tilney

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at Phila.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected
Nov 4 10
1 H G

11—1115

ALL QUESTIONS ARE TO BE ANSWERED.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS DEPARTING FROM PORT OF

Philadelphia

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Under 15 years of age.			
15 years of age and over.		1	1
Total.		1	1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

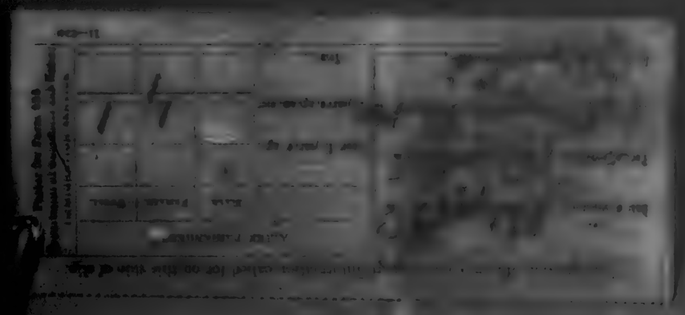
Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Kingston July 1st

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Ticket.
1	Williams	Ella J.	39	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Jamaica	Colored	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Thomas Longmuir 178 E. Orange Kingston	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1214



ALL STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, [illegible]

S. S. "Amalia" [illegible] sailing from Kingston July [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Williams	Ella	J.	45	F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Jamaica	Colored	Jamaica	Kingston	Sister Thomas Longmore 172 E. Ormsby Kingston
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 11th, 1940

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPLYING TO [illegible]				
												25	26	27	28	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not; whether in possession of transportation ticket, and whether such ticket was paid for by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes or No	If Yes— Time and place						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country
1	yes	Himself	yes	No	No	Hudgins Joseph & Jolliffe's 1514 Lambath Street Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson Master of the B.S. Str. "Amalia" ....., from Port Monmouth & Kingston Jam
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900,
at Philadelphia
R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rec'd. 7/22/15 H.J.G.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s MANCHESTER COMMERCE. *sailing from* MANCHESTER England June 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lees	Walter	23		M S	Mactinist	Yes	Yes	British	Saxon	England	Oldham	mother Mrs Lees 17 Eagle Street Oldham Eng.		PHILADELPHIA.
2	Wirth	Joseph	27		M S	Returning Cattleman	do	do	U.S.A.		U S A	PHILADELPHIA.			PHILADELPHIA.
3	Shenbrough	Fred	28		M S	do	do	do	do		do	PHILADELPHIA.			PHILADELPHIA.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. H. J.
2 Returning cattleman
U.S.A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. *July 11TH 1910*, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported by reason of having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes			Uncle Seymour Mr Bamford 809 East Shelley St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	England	Oldham
2		{ Returning																			
3		{ Settlers					1022 Ontario Street Philadelphia							5	6	Brown	Br. Brown			PHILADELPHIA	U.S.A.
4							1120 Wallace Street Philadelphia							5	7	Brown	Br.	Br.	Mole on chin	Middlebro	England
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 : 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Leach, of the Manchester Commerce, from Manchester Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Leach
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900.

at Philadelphia

B. L. Davis.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The returns of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keen, Surgeon of the P H & Asylum Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dept of Pa Pa State Med Coun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at Phila

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

35—2118

Rept'd 7/21/10 HLG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[S]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, [to re]

S. S. R M S ADMIRAL SCHLEY sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 6th, 19[12]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Britt	Albert J.	37		M	S	Tourist	Yes		United States		U S A	Toledo		✓ Ohio	Toledo
✓ 2	~~Geo~~ Dwyer	John H.	37		"	"	do ✓	"		do		"	"		✓ "	do
✓ 3	Gluckmann	William J	44		"	"	do ✓	"		do	✓	"	"		✓ "	do
✓ 4	Douglas	J. W. Lawson ✓	37		"	"	Tourist ✓	"		Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Brother Rev E.G. Douglas Montego Bay Jamaica	Ohio	Painesville
5	Leech	Arthur	17		"	"	Wireless Operator	"		United States		U.S.A	Camden		N.J.	Camden
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Britt.
1 Journal who will return July 14th same SS. 12 & 12.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *July 11th*, 1900

No. or List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was prepaid or not.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29, 1900. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							✓ 1014 North Sixth St Philadelphia Pa													
2							✓ 648 North 3rd Street Philadelphia													
3							✓ 1433 North Fifth Street Philadelphia													
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1 month	1900	✓ On Board S.S. "No 3" Detroit London Ont.													
5							No No No No Good in S S' BK PR DR													Germain Mail
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A Madis
Master

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mader, Master, of the S.S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY, from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1910,
at Philadelphia.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *. 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Apolo sailing from Sagunto, Spain, June 23, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arroyo	Rafael (Stevaway)	18		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Torrelavega	Father + Mother Mr + Mrs Ramon Arroyo Torrelavega, Spain		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(Stevaway)

Returned on SS Apolo July 23, 10 by Martin Wrapham.

I Stevaway declared

7/15/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., July 13, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cabin passage, or other money, or other property.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or other transportation company to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket Steerage	Money	No	No			Has No Friends or relatives there					Yes	No	5		Dark	Dark	Black	None		Fontevaroga Spain
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Bastarrechea Master
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people shall be determined by the country from which aliens spring or where originally their race exists. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Br Dordtne sailing from Sagua de Tanamo, Cuba, _____, 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Valle	Jose Ramon	22		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Regla	Parents Jose Regla, Cuba	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Returned from
SS Arapahoe
July 23 - 1910
[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 14, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Steerage passengers only.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and has been assisted by friends or relatives in coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage Ticket	Self	$53	—	—	—	Home	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Dk Brown	Olive Brown	Cut scar on back of right thumb		Cuba	Jovellanos
2																					
3		Excluded																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The entries in columns 1, 2, and 3 should be expressed in words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether "acting Assistant" or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomak (Bulgarian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lackawanna, sailing from Birkenhead, Eng., June 30, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rourke	Owen (or John)	37		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Eng	Irish				Pa	Phila.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Returned on
SS Lackawanna
July 17/10
Boston.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, July 15, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SETTLEMENT ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway	No	No		Cousin James Rice New York												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The following regulations [illegible] approved [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—iii

Rec'd 1/27/10 HG

ORIGIN, CAUSE, AND OTHER FACTS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio, Ja., July 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Robert	Schultz	42	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U S A	Norfolk, Va	Peter Jansen. Friend 21st Main St Norfolk Va	Va	Norfolk.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pass U.S.C. R&C 3.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, *July 18th*, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the said immigrant or by relative or friend, or in case of assisted immigrant, by whom assisted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— How long period of time? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	AR Co	13	Yes 19 mos	Sailing on U.S. Ships	247 Cent Main St Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Bremen
2																			
3	went to Nicag. for Ry Co left Norfolk June 27 & always on Amer SS service line. in tug boat.																		
4	Nat. May 31, 1910 at Norfolk, Va																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C O'Neill
Master

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the S.S. Adm. Dewey, from Port Antonio Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hektor sailing from Habana, July, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenssen	Ole M.	55	..	M	M	Seaman Carpenter	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Klakaro	wife Maria Jenssen Kragara Norway	Pa	Phila
2	Clanssen	Sofus	16	10	..	S	Seamen	..	..	..	..	..	Tatonabard	father Hans Clanssen Tarasberg Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Porgesen	Thorvald	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kragera	father Olaf Porgesen Kragera, Norway	..	..
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 8 - 1923

3 H. T. admitted. 1363.

Reports Peter Wright & Sons.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, July 18, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he had the amount in his possession, or whether it was paid by other persons or by some corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	worked	$18	Y	5	Chicago	Sailors Mission, Phila. R.R. Richmond					✓	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	R. M. & J. right hand. anchor, cross & heart	Norway	Kragera.
2	No	..	17	no	—	—	Brother Christian c/o Scand. Seamens Church, Williams St. S. Brooklyn.					✓	no	5	6	..	lgt.	Br.	Right arm. anchor cross & heart	"	Tonsberg.
3	no	..	17	—	—	—	with above					✓	no	5	4	..	Br.	Br.	Right left arm	"	Kragera
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Terry, Surgeon of the S. S Rhein, (Name of vessel, railroad, or other conveyance employed by alien(s). If by sea, state line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a Pa. State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Terry

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1910

at

H L Terry

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Rejected
7/22/10
H L T

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1

S. S. Zilla sailing from Jamaica, 13th July

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Wortley	Hugh R.	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. J. R. Wortley Rectory Half Way Tree Kingston
2	Hopkins	Richard	51		M S	Planter	Yes	Yes	American	English	Jamaica	Mount Roy	L. B. Hopkins Jamaica
3	Dr. Lines	Percival	41		M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	American	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Dr. Lines 6 Hope Rd Kingston
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 Alien L.T.
2 Ltd C
3 Pass

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. July 18th 1910

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of birth. Country.
1	No	Self	Yes	33 Yes	1906 New York	N. Lee Ley Kearney Road Hawkesville B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Wellfleet	Mrs Hopkins Wellfleet	No	No	No	No	American Citizen							
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Brooklyn	R. A. De Lancy Jr. 3a Chinal Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	American Citizen							
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. N. Bevan
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. N. Hansen, of the Steamship Hella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. N. Hansen.
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

25—4113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Nicholson Robertson, Surgeon of the "MONGOLIAN", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing herewith "or" arriving herewith "or" proceeding by vessel named, "or in the most way.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Nicholson Robertson MB

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1910

at Philadelphia Pa

P S G Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

23—3733

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1113

Refused 7/22/10 HLG

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February

S. S. "MONGOLIAN" sailing from Liverpool 5th July to St Johns N.F. 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Reid	Charles	44	M M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Dublin	Wife: Calvan Vernon Avenue Dublin
2	do.	Mary	45	F S		Yes		ashby d		USA	Springfield Mass	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

N.B. The above 2 passengers each have return tickets for St Johns N.F. Liverpool are returning with this steamer in a few days time

U.S. Dist Court Issued 1908

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3148

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR ALIEN OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 30th July, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS AND DIRECTED ...					
												25	26	27	28		
Nos. in order on list	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Nationality.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	(Returning to) Home after 20 days time	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	None	Italian
2	"	"	"	"	22 Jo Hughes 549 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the S/S Mongolian, from Liverpool & Q. Johnstown to-day solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1910,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B. C. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen Robertson, Surgeon of the "MONGOLIAN" Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto "as employed by owners thereof," or "as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Allen Robertson MB

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1910

at Philadelphia Pa

B. C. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Rejected 7/27/10

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MONGOLIAN" sailing from St Johns NF 14th July Halifax 17th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
St Johns NF 1	Lamson	John	45	11	M	Capt	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	U.S.	Conception Hbr	T. Lamson Bro Conception Hbr	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
Halifax N.S. 8	Easingwood	John Bernard	16	11	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Brother Halifax. N.S.	England.	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DE ported from Halifax N.S.

1 Cert of N. F.
1 Detained at Halifax

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th July, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or amount paid by)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$160. Yes	Yes 1900 Return 1908 N.J.		Wife:- John Welsh 1225 Sansom St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark	Dk Brn Blue	—	W.T.	Hartlepool Main.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	Adam Line	Yes	June 1910 Boston		Father:- 69 Middle St N Sheffield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Grey	Eng. to England	Sheffield
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John William Marlin, of the "MONGOLIAN", from St. John N.B. Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John William Marlin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1900,
at Philadelphia Pa
B & B Barmore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 840 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Massachusetts sailing from Puerto Mexico, July 13, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Charles	22	M	S	Labor	y	y	Brit	Spanish					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., July 21, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Stowaway				friend James Smith 31 Dupchula St. New Orleans, La												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11					J. K. Lindsay Master												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Rejected 7/29/13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MANCHESTER CORPORATION *sailing from* MANCHESTER, ——, ——, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keene	Annette Keene	50	-	F s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S A	U S A	U S A	Philadelphia			
2	Miller	Gemmie Miller	24	7	F m	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			
3	"	John Miller	48		M m	Hosiery Dyer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			
4	Holmes	Emma Holmes	45	7	F m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			
5	"	John Holmes	50		M m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			
6	Lynch	John Lynch	37		M s	Cutter	yes	yes	Ire	do.	do.	do.	115 East Street Philadelphia	Penn	Philadelphia
7	Thompson	Charles Thompson	22		M s	do.	yes	yes	Irish (Ulster)	British	do.	do.	2353 Summer St Philadelphia	do	do
8	Clark	Richard Clark	21		M s	do.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	do.	do.	1102 Penn St Philadelphia Pa.	do	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 24 1912 *1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid steerage passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place in the United States with intention of becoming a permanent resident (yes or no).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Length of previous residence in U. S.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Twice	Penna	2138 N 12 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	2035 Venango Street Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No							
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	1529 Race Avenue Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No							
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes	do	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	Dk	Br	D Br	Slender in upper arm	U S A	Rehoboth Mass
7	Yes	Self	No	Yes	5	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	D Br	Br	Sallow head in upper arm	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	5	do		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Grey	Scar on right eyebrow	Ireland	Kingsalley
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Heath. master, of the S. MANCHESTER CORPORATION., from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that ~~from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Heath
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation each person of each alien arrived as for example, all engineers, whether civil, mechanical, consulting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *., Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Rejected
7/29/15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. North Point sailing from London July 9th, 1910

13—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schamberg	Jacob	58	0	M S	Tourist	yes	yes	American	German	Baltimore	City	J. Schamberg Evansville Indiana	Penn	Phila
2	Allanson	Richard	43	0	-	-	-	-	-	English	Phila	Phila	No friends	Penn	Phila
3	Beale	Edward	19	0	-	Cattleman			American	American	Phila	Phila	Ella Beale 404 Seville St Philadelphia	Penn	Phila
4	Holden	Frank	23	0					British Guiana	British Guiana	Phila	Phila	Henry Houlden Newark New Jersey	Penn	Phila
5	Roberts	Edwin	23	0					England	English	New Jersey	Beverley	No friends	Penn	Phila
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *July 24* , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said the passage, whether it was paid by himself, by parents, or friends, and how much was paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a subject of any country who is coming to the United States to engage in any criminal act, or for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Company		yes	relative	Baltimore	J. Schamberg Evansville Indiana (father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	06	Dark	Brown	Hazel	little finger of the right hand broken	U. S. A.	Baltimore
2	Yes	—	—	.	35	Phila	No relatives	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	06½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Flesh on left arm near wrist	England	Manchester
3	Yes	—	—	..	relative	Phila	Ella Beck 404 Saville St Phila	—	—	—	—	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Hazel	scar on the right wrist	U. S. A.	Phila
4	Yes	—	—	..	3	Phila	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
5	Yes	—	—	..	4	New Jersey	No	—	—	—	—	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on the left foot	England	London
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. W. A. Nurse, Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson W Keene, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson W Keene

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—6116

Rep'td 7/29/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S. S. R M ADMIRAL SCHLEY. sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 20th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Connell	Frank P.	26	M	M	Tourist	Yes		United States		U.S.A.	Rhinebeck		Penna	Rhinebeck
2	Barthen	Frank M.	39	"	S	do	"		do		do	do		do	do
3	Pennycook	Henry	42	"	M	Carpenter	"		Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Lucea	Wife Eva Pennycook	Lucea Jamaica	Mass Dublin
4	Kerr	Wilfred	19	"	S	Clerk	"		do	do	do	do	Father Geo. Kerr	"	Canada
5	Findley	Amy K	21	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"		do	do			Father Geo Findley	Penna	Mauch Chunk
6	Findley	Louise	17	"	S	Pupil Wireless	"		do	do			Mother Villa	Jamaica	do "
7	Leech	Arthur	15	M	S	Operator			United States					Neg	Canada
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3. U.S.C.
Taxables

Total 7

S Bushe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., July 25th, 1910

No.	13 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								8 North Front Street Philadelphia													
2								1639 Reese Street Philadelphia													
3	Self	$75.00	no					Friend Joseph Jolly 55 Harvard St. Cambridge Mass returning from Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	OK	OK	BK		Jamaica
4	do	$50.00	no						no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	"	"	"		do
5	do	47.00	yes	Sister	Moore			returning to her home, Accompanying Sister	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	"	"	"		do
6	do	—	no					116 No 3rd Street Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	"	"	"		do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

a Mr under

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the U S ADMIRAL SCHLEY, from Port Au Tonic Jr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1910,
at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 90.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson D Cole, Surgeon of the Angelia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna & Penna State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson D Cole

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Rejected 7/29/10 HLG

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS DEPARTING FOR PORT OF

Kingston Jamaica

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Under 12 years of age.			
12 years of age and over.	2	1	3
Total.	2	1	3

11—4260

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

a" sailing from Kingston Jamaica July

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Casserley	James M.	58		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife [illegible]
2	Casserley	Mrs L.J.	46		F	M		yes	yes					[illegible]
3	Collie	George A.M.	29		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2. Aliens W.I.
1 Intransit

Total. 3 S Burke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa July 25th, 1900

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of visit. When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Alien.
1	yes	himself	$50 yes	no no no	Mr. Grant 6155 Walnut Street	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	[illegible]
2	"	"	$75 no	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	myself	$50 no	no no no	Mrs F. Stephenson 138 Jefferson St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	fair	auburn	blue	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Steerage

I, Robert Jamieson Master of the Str. Str. "Amelia", from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson Master
[illegible] Signature

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1910
at Philadelphia

A Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money at own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Ducto, Surgeon of the [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Ducto

Sworn to before me this day of 12/2/10, 19

at Philadelphia

B & Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19

S. S. **Verona** sailing from Genoa to Philadelphia, on 18th August

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
4	Burcks	Ewa						✓	✓	American citizen			Landed New York,		
2	Dr. Ewing	Jordan								American citizen					
3	Rev Cavanagh	William						✓	✓	American citizen					
4	Cavanagh	Antonietta						✓	✓	American citizen					
5	Duncan	Ashton								American citizen					
6	Duncan	Elizabeth								American citizen					
7	Korsmer	Eleanor	✓							American citizen			Landed as U.S. Citizen at New York		
8	Sprowles	Sarah A.	✓							American citizen					
9	Sprowles	Ralph M.	✓							American citizen					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1319

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** , 9/12/10 , 19

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS [illegible]							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to him, whether paid for by other persons or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful ticket, or has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home Phila., 1726-N. 52nd															
2																					
3						Home Phila. 437-W. Shelton Ave															
4						Germantown.															
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1911

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [illegible] the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I
employed by the steamship thereof, to make a [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible]
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible]
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 9/2/10, 19

at Philadelphia

B C Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alonzo Theobald Dalbiac, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alonzo Theobald Dalbiac

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11 - 10, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. L. Harris.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 23 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1861	Calamunci	Cerino	16		M S	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
1862 3	Orsi	Filippo	24		M S	Farmer	Y	Y			Italy		Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
1863 4	Caperna	Cristide	11		S	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy		Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
1864 5	Orlando	Teresa	11		S		Y	Y			Italy		Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
1865 6	Damiano	Luciano	22		M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy		Wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
1866 7	Damiano	Giuseppa	19		S		Y	Y			Italy		Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
1867 8	Spisso	Concetta	28		M		Y	Y			Italy		Husband Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
1868 9	Scandifio	Carmela	25		S		Y	Y			Italy		Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
1869 10	Spadafora	Francesco	31		M	Laborer	Y	Y			Italy		Brother Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
11	[illegible]		11		M								Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 23 1936

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Falcone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1/2/17 1917

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of years or months (if under 1 year) should be entered in this column.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible. The designations should not be confined to such general terms as laborer, farmer, or clerk, but should be specific as to the particular kind of labor the immigrant is able and intends to perform in his new home, whether laborer, tiller of the soil, clerk, mechanic, or other class. Female servants should be described as cooks, housemaids, nurses, etc., as the case may be. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as such.

A blacksmith should be returned as such, a miner as a miner, a engineer as an engineer, a carpenter as a carpenter, regardless of the amount of money he may have or may be known to have in his possession.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm; other farmhands are laborers.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a compensation or salary.

Steamship companies should be careful in this regard to see that the entries and corrections should be made in a legible hand, preferably typewritten, before having the personal examination of aliens arranged.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Ashanti, Negro, or other race coming from Cuba or other countries, but not including the Hamitic races of Africa. Africans of mixed blood should be classified under the head of

ARABIC.

The people who are natives of the country of the Asiatic Turkish Empire (i. e., comprising Armenia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey proper), and who are descendants of the Arabian Peninsula.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, or Russian Transcaucasia, and who are descendants of the Armenian race.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Bohemia or Moravia, and who are descendants of the Bohemian race.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, and who are descendants of the Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin race.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

The people who are natives of Croatia or Slavonia, and who are descendants of the Croatian or Slavonian race.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, or Herzegovina, and who are descendants of the Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian race.

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are natives of the Netherlands, and who are descendants of the Dutch race.

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England, and who are descendants of the English race.

FINNISH.

The people who are natives of Finland, and who are descendants of the Finnish race.

FRENCH.

The people who are natives of France, and who are descendants of the French race.

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of Germany, and who are descendants of the German race.

GREEK.

The people who are natives of Greece, and who are descendants of the Greek race.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the Hebrew race.

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, and who are descendants of the Irish race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and who are descendants of such people who themselves were born in Italy, and not including Sardinia, Tuscany, or any other country or part of Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the Province of Rome, and who are descendants of such people who themselves were born in Italy, and not including Sicily.

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are natives of Lithuania, and who are descendants of the Lithuanian race.

MAGYAR.

The people who are natives of Hungary, and who are descendants of the Magyar race.

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, and who are descendants of the Polish race.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, and who are descendants of the Portuguese race.

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are natives of Roumania, and who are descendants of the Roumanian race.

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of Russia, and who are descendants of the Russian race.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are natives of Austria-Hungary, and who are descendants of the Ruthenian race.

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland, and who are descendants of the Scotch race.

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, and who are descendants of the Spanish race.

SWEDISH.

The people who are natives of Sweden, and who are descendants of the Swedish race.

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of Turkey proper, and who are descendants of the Turkish race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Roberto Dotto, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roberto Dotto

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 11/2/10

at Philadelphia

U.S. Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from Genoa to Philadelphia on 18th August, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Devoto	Antonio	34	10	M S	sabi-	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Chiavari	Wife Mother-in-law: Penna Rosa	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Devoto	E Maria	28	3	M S		No	No	Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Chiavari	Husband Devoto Antonio	Penn.	Philadelphia
3	Devoto	Rosa	1	3	S		No	No	Italian	South Italian	Genoa	Chiavari	Son Devoto Antonio	Penn.	Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, 9/2/18, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes 9 yrs 9 mo Phila. Pa	his shop: 1033 50 Rowtoffth St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy			None	Gmoa	Bessonaked
2	Yes	by [illegible]	Yes	9 yrs Phila Pa	Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	4	Ruddy			[illegible]	Gmoa	Phila
3	Yes	by [illegible]	[illegible]	born in Phila Pa	wife [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Ruddy			None	Philadelphia	Pa
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/2/16, 190.
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Dott, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Dott

Sworn to before me this 7/2/11, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 598-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isa	Vera	23		M	merchant	Yes		Albanian	Hebrew	Turkey	Elbasan	wife Turk Fara Elbasan	La Plata	
2	Isa	Hatta	14		F	Tailor			Greece	Greek	Turkey	Elbasan	father Seyfulla		
3	Del Carlo	Carlo	21		M	Mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chile		La Plata	
4	Luigi	Italia	21		M	Farmer							father Francesco		
5	Zanella	Maria	3		F										
6	Malandra Sister in law Signora	Vida	18		F	Housewife			Austria			Italy	Chile		
7	Cruci	Antonio	39		M	Farmer	no						wife Rosa	La Plata	
8	Carmine	Francesco	39		M	"	yes						wife Carmela		
9	Carracciolo	Fernando	4		M								father Luigi Mondella		
10	Carolina	Bruni	37		M	Housewife	yes						father Hans Agnone		
11	Mastabbona	Angela	29		M	Housework	no						wife Maria Ignazio		
12	Tommaso	Vincenzo	34		M	Tailor	yes						father Fortunato Persale	La Plata	
13	Spada	Antonio	24		M	Farmer	yes						father Francesco Polito	La Plata	
14	wife	Guiseppina	20		F	Housework									
15	Cruci	Craio	26		M	Farmer	yes						wife Carmela		
16	Mauro	Tommaso	63		M	"	no						wife Calabrese	La Plata	
17	Francesco	Vito	24		M	Labourer	no						wife Ondina Ford		
18	Carrau	Pietro	38		M	"	no						father Giuseppe Sanguicardo		
19	Stark	Pasquale	22		M	Farmer	no						father Giuseppe Jardinetti	La Plata	
20	wife	Emilia	24		F	Housework									
21	Smith	Emilia	28		F	Housework	yes		U.S.A.		Naples		father Francesco Cardelfranco		
22	Colecchi	Valeria	19		F	"	no		Italy		Monteroni		father Francesco Monteroni		
23	Barbaro	Gaetano	38		M	Farmer	yes				Calitrisi		wife Francesca	La Plata	
24	Ranieri	Angelo	32		M	Farmer	no				Ruvo di Puglia		wife Maria Ruvo di Puglia		
25	Nucci	Giacomo	26		M	"	no				Castelfranco		wife Maria Castelfranco		
26	Colella	Luigi	17		M	"	no						father Felice		
27	Carbonaro	Nicola	46		M	"	no						mother Rosa		
28	Di Fabio	Domenico	36		M	"	no						wife Eleonora		
29	Del Sole	Antonio	29		M	Farmer	yes				Castelfranco		wife Raffaela	La Plata	
30	Quattrone	Lorenzo	17		M	Farmer	yes				Italy		family Quattrone		

APR 15 1942

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 9/12/16, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession, money, railroad ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.-	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	self	✓	no	no	no	✓ cousin Sulaman LaRuna 1809 Cadwalder St. Phila Pa				good	no	5	4	ugd	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Adrianople
2	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	" Rosaria Cherge " " "				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor
3	✓	father-in-law	✓	yes	07	Phila	father-in-law Calvia Phila				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	"
4	✓	father	✓	"	"	"	father Sarah Malandra				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chieti
5	✓	grandfather	✓	"	"	"	grandfather 819 Melon St Phila Pa				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
6	✓	father	✓	"	"	"	father				"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	self	✓	28	yes	08	Phila	✓ friend	Giovanni Serrano				5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza
8	✓	"	✓	22	"	04	09	Phila	✓ brother	Stefano Serrano 736 Fitzwater St. Phila			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	✓	28	"	07	09	Phila	✓ brother-in-law	Augusto Cardogna 16 Ellis St Carbondale Pa			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
10	✓	"	✓	20	"	07	09	Phila	✓ friend	Pasquale Lenza 1632 Ellsworth St Phila Pa			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ogano
11	✓	son	✓	2m	no	no	no		son	Ignazio Pace 716 Mifflin St Phila Pa			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
12	✓	self	✓	28	yes	09	09	Phila	✓ wife	Maria Pasca 1837 Morgan St Chicago Ill			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno
13	✓	uncle	✓	20	no	no	no		✓ step-brother	Francesco Nicolella 1 Court St Trenton N.J.			5	6	"	"	"	"	Central America	Panama
14	✓	brother-in-law	✓	no	no	no	no		✓ step-brother	Vincenzo Pace			5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza
15	✓	self	✓	55	yes	08	09	Phila	✓ brother	Gaetano Lauria Phila Pa 540 Christian St			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
16	✓	"	✓	46	"	05	06	Chicago	✓ son	Eugenio Lauria 22 N. Bernardino Phila			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
17	✓	fellow-citizen	✓	28	no	no	no		✓ father-in-law	Felice Chiarelli Phila			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
18	✓	self	✓	900	yes	07	09	Phila	✓ cousin	Federico Chiarelli 1709 Chandler St Phila Pa			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
19	✓	"	✓	46	"	06	08	Phila	✓ cousin	Eugenio Pace			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
20	✓	"	✓	1	no	no	no		✓ cousin	Luigi Pace 1709 Chandler St Phila Pa			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
21	✓	"	✓	28	U.S.A.				✓ father	Pasquale Pace	✓		5	3	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
22	✓	husband	✓	no	no	no	no		husband	Alessio Pace N. 22 1709 St Phila Pa	to join wife		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
23	✓	self	✓	2m	yes	09	09	Phila	✓ brother	Agostino Pace 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
24	✓	"	✓	40	yes	06	09	Phila	✓ friend	Pietro Pasquale 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
25	✓	"	✓	29	"	06	09	Phila	✓ brother	Mario Pace 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	✓		5	4	"	"	"	"	✓	Lauria
26	✓	"	✓	28	no	no	no		✓ brother	Raffaele Pace 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	with husband above		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
27	✓	"	✓	29	"	"	"		✓ brother	Vincenzo Pace 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	"	✓	22	"	08	09	Phila	✓ brother-in-law	Pietro Pasquale 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
29	✓	"	✓	28	"	07	09	Phila	✓ brother	Eugenio Pace 1716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	✓		5	5	"	"	"	"	✓	Castelfranco
30	✓	"	✓	100	"	09	09	Phila	✓ uncle	Pasquale Pace 1716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Phila

1520

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Falconi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 7/2/10, 190,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orieta, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Orieta

Sworn to before me this 4/2/10 day of . 190

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, August 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giannini	Maria	21		f s		yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	Giuseppe	23		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Abbiatici	Marcello	24		m s	laborer	yes	do	North	—	Italy	Brione	Father Abbiatici Bortolo	Brione	Pa	Camegie
4	Zanoni	Francesco	24		m s	laborer	yes	do	do	—	do	do	Father Zanoni Brione		do	do
5	Cella	Elio Batta	22		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Moglia		Mother Raggio Rosa	Brione	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Cella	Maria	19		f m	one	yes	do	do	do	do		Husband Cella Antonio	1324 Bank St Philadelphia	do	do
7	Zoto	Giuseppa	42		f WS	one	no	do	do	Catania	Ripsto		Son Sebastiano Catagliano	Carnegie Via Antonio 10-1	do	do
8	Raggio	Emma	28		f m	one	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Schio		Father Raggio Riccardo	Vicenza Via d'Astico	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Giannini	Riccardo	21		m s			do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do
10	Giannini	Concetta	4		f s			do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do
11	Rosa	Giuseppina	24		f m	housewife	yes	do	South	Ulio Lucile	Genova		Father Federici Nello	Bucaqualunque	Ill	Chicago
12	Pitto Bonis	Anna	1		f d		no	do	do	do	do				do	do
13	Rosa	Rosa	5		f d		no	do	do	do	do				do	do
14	Giannini	Giovanni	3		m d		no	do	do	do	do				do	do

MAY 19 1938 (Con 8 District 9-107/108)
OCT 15 1940 3-5 CH 4 H 5
JAN 14 1941

*Instead of showing occupation of non-laborers and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept. 2/10, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or money order.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time or period of	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Father	$50	no			Brother Giannini Stefano Wilmington 18-1902 N 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk			Italy	Moncalieri
2	no	Father	$50	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk			do	do
3	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother Domenico Bonnino Carnegie Pa Box 122	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	none	Brione	Pistoia
4	yes	himself	$50	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Chestnut		none	do	do
5	yes	himself	$50	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Antonio Cella 1324 Bank St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		none	Genova	Moglia
6	yes	Husband	$50	no	1907	Philadelphia	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		none	do	do
7	yes	herself	$25	no			Brother Criacomo Zoto 1325 Manton st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	gray	none	Catania	Ripsto
8	yes	herself	$25	no			Husband Giovanni Criovanni 710 Clinton st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Chestnut		none	Vicenza	Chiuppano
9	yes	Mother					do do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/		none	do	do
10	yes	do					do do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/		none	do	do
11	yes	herself	$40	yes	1904	Italy	Husband Giovanni Servile 6809 State St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		Breative at the right eye	Rovero	Ita
12	yes	Mother	$40	yes	1904	Italy					good	no			do	do		none	America	Chicago
13	yes										good	no			do	do		none	do	do
14	yes										good	no			do	do		none	do	do

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcini Master, of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcini Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/2/10 day of ....., 190..., at Philadelphia

B E S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Aneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Aneto

Sworn to before me this 9/2/11 day of . 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
81 1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21			farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	father Loreto [illegible]	MD	Baltimore
82 2	Campobello	Francesco	39			"						Palermo	wife Rosa [illegible]	Pa	Phila
83 3	Rannisi	Angelo	35			"							wife Margherita		
84 4	Draseeni	Giuseppe	18			"							mother Rosalia		
85 5	Francesconi	Francesco	18			"							father Domenico		
86 6	Luca	Carmine	32			"							wife Vincenza		
87 7	Cecconi	Francesco	28			"							wife Maria		
88 8	Petrucelli	Gennaro	17			"							father Cosmo		
89 9	Maccarone	Giuseppe	15			"							father Nicola		
90 10	Andriani	Andrea	30			"					Greece		wife Rosa Cosmo		
91 11	Aquino	Antonio	17			"					Italy		mother Maddalena Figlio		
92 12	Francesconi	Cosmo	33			"							wife Antonia		
93 13	Cocciolo	Benjamino	15			"							father Vincenzo		
94 14	Pazza	Antonio	35			"							wife Maria		
95 15	Campobello	Cosmo	38			"							wife Francesca		
16	Son	Domenico	16			"									
96 17	Cocco	Giovanni	33			"							wife Maria		
97 18	Petrucelli	Antonio	17			"							father Giuseppe		
98 19	Del Grosso	Antonio	38			"							wife Rosaria		
99 20	Mannisi	Francesco	28			"							wife Concetta		
100 21	Mannisi	Luigi	15			"							wife Teresa		
101 22	Colucci	Giuseppe	32			"							wife Antonetta		
102 23	Cocco	Luigi	41			"							wife Concetta		
103 24	Fabiano	Luisa	26			"							two children Rosa & Elia		
104 25	Bianco	Enrico	17			"							mother Concetta		
105 26	Costa 56719	Giovanni	17			"							father Giuseppe		
106 27	Manni	Salvatore	15			"					Jonia Turkey		father Antonio Jonia Turkey		Boston Mass
107 28	Pino	Mary	25			Housewife							father Giuseppe		
29	Verlicchia														
30	Son	Lawrence													

JUN 15 1926

FEB 23 1940 214252 (505 to Pittsburgh #64-1252)

OCT 3 1941 236258 (505 to Pittsburgh #6A-2059) Reinstated 3 days

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to a point within the United States, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1		none	Italy	Pisticci
2	"	"	$4					no	no	no			5	3½				Potenza
3	"	cousin	$5					no	no	no			5	6				
4	"	brother	$5					no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
5	"	self	$5					no	no	no			5	4				Puglia
6	"	"	$8										5	4				
7	"	"	$3					no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
8	"	"	$2					no	no	no			5	8				
9	"	"	$4										5	4				
10	"	"	$6										5	3				Potenza
11	"	"	$3										5	3				Puglia
12	"	"	$34½					no	no	no	good	no	5	7				
13	"	"	$6										5	11				
14	"	"	$2										5	2½				
15	"	"	$6										5	6				
16	father																	
17	self	10	$2	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
18	"	"	$5	no	no								5	5				
19	"	"	$8										5	5				
20	"	"	$10										5	4				
21	"	"	$21										5	6				
22	"	"	$4	yes	3			no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
23	"	"	$5	no	no								5	6				
24	"	"	$5										5	5				
25	"	"	$6										5	3				Potenza
26	"	"	$5					no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
27	"	"	$10										5	4				
28	husband												5	3½				Pennsylvania
29	father												5	7				
30	"																	

1152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Victorio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter appropriately for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating in every case definitely what kind of laborer (as agricultural laborer, general laborer, etc.). Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "engineer" (meaning stationary engineer), "engineer" (meaning locomotive engineer), "engineer" (meaning engineer), "mason," "painter," "polisher," "dressmaker," "tailor," "boy," "girl," "farmer," etc., are to be regarded as indefinite and unsatisfactory designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including those to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under heading of "occupation."

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5–8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Aretz, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Aretz

Sworn to before me this 7/3/11 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barrett

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

301

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20 1910, 190

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29 1	Officiano	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano	father Giovanni Sessano	Conn	Stamford
30 2	Ciccone	Pasquale	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessano	father Giuseppe Sessano	Pa	Phila
31 3	Schneider	Concetta	22		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria "	"	"
32 4	Ciccone	Pasquale	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	"
33 5	Giuliani	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbarone	father Giuseppe Castelbarone	Pa	Phila
34 6	Abbruzzese	Vincenzo	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mirabella	father Giuseppe Mirabella	Pa	Phila
35 7	Rocca	Pasquale	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbarone	father Giuseppe Castelbarone	Pa	Phila
36 8	Cristofori	Costantino	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbarone	father Giuseppe Castelbarone	Pa	Phila
37 9	Antico	Giuseppe	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbarone	wife Maria "	"	"
38 10	Cuatrone	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbarone	father Giuseppe Castelbarone	"	"
39 11	Ciccolo	Vincenzo	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	wife Angela Altomonte	"	Phila
40 12	Cesare	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	yes		"	Italian	Italy	Calabria	father Vincenzo Altomonte	"	Phila
41 13	Cesare	Pasquale	14		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bellosguardo	father Vincenzo Bellosguardo	"	Wilkesbarre
42 14	Fuscianti	Giovanni	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Altomonte	wife Maria Altomonte	"	Phila
43 15	Vici	Francesco	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	father Pietro Cosenza	"	"
44 16	Papone	Pasquale	15		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	father Vito "	"	"
45 17	Ciccarelli	Francesco	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Maria "	"	"
46 18	Ofreda	Francesco	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Maria "	"	"
47 19	Pesuddi	Pasquale	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	mother Rosaria "	"	"
48 20	Mancuso	Antonio	17		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Altomonte	father Vincenzo Altomonte	"	Allentown
49 21	Pancaldi	Mario	15		m s	farmlab	yes		"	"	Italy	Rocca	father Giuseppe Rocca	"	Phila
50 22	Cavalletti	Luigi	35		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "	"	"
51 23	De Leonardis	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montella	father Concetta Montella	Pa	Phila
52 24	Sisca	Mario	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
53 25	Giacobbe	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Montella	grandmother Caterina Montella	"	Ellwood
54 26	Manni	Vincenzo	16		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Felice "	"	Clayton
55 27	Cavalletti	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	"		"	"	Italy	Rocca	father Domenico Rocca	"	Phila
56 28	Alfiero	Filippo	31		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
57 29	Saccucci	Luigi	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
58 30	Massimo	Domenico	19		m s	"	no		"	"	Italy	Pedivigliano	father Vincenzo Pedivigliano	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	No								5					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Gallatin Mark V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Jordan, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
(Title of Sworn Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7/12/10 day of [illegible], 190 .
at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4.—The entries in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 should be expressed by words and not by figures or signs.

Column 1. (*Number on list.*)—The entry in column 1 should be the number on the list of the alien mentioned in the entry.

Column 2. (*Name in full.*)—The entry in column 2 should be the name in full of each alien, including given and surname.

Column 3. (*Whether married or single.*)—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Age at last birthday.*)—The entry in column 4 should be written as accurately as possible the exact age at last birthday. A profession of a child on arrival as, for example, "3 months," should be rejected, and the true age ascertained. Engineers, including engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, etc., machinist, wood worker, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, machinist, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5, 6. (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Arieta, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott. A. Arieta

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bosnian.	German.
Bulgarian.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Herzegovinian.
Cuban.	Irish.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).
Dutch.	Italian (South).
East Indian.	Japanese.
English.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moorish.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 18 1935

1923

APR 9 1914

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept 2* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported by reason of having been an assisted alien, and if so, per what vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Falcone Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry for age (in columns 3 should be ... months ... under 1 year ... 1 year ...

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be ... M ... F ...

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be ... M ... S ... W ... D ...

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as ... as possible ... For example ... "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "clerk," "butcher," "baker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," or whatever ... fully describes.

A distinction should be made between *Canadian* ... and *Canadian* ... the amount of money ... as follows:

A Canadian ... who comes to settle on a farm, either for himself or others.

A Canadian ... who comes to work on a farm, but has gone ... to return to it.

Steamship companies ... should be ... manifests and ... information of alien arrivals.

Aliens ... passing through any part of the United States ... under head of occupation as "in transit"—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Whether can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No. Yes can read and write; Yes—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this ... heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Ouetz, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott A Ouetz

Sworn to before me this 1/2/11 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dane.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1338

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1135 1	Angelotti	Giuseppe	26		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Romano	wife Victoria	Pa	Phila
1136 2	Marcangelo	Fantonio	26		"	"	"						wife Riacinta	Romano	
1137 3	Lauro	Curtio	30		"	tailor	yes					Castelbordino	wife Maria	Castelbordino	
1138 4	Carlucci	Angelo	18		"	farm lab	no					Cerri	father Pasquale	Cerri	
1139 5	Mariantonio	Filippo	36		"	farm lab	yes					Giottella	wife Maria	Giottella	Glenford
1140 6	Jacchioli	Giuseppe	18		"	"	no					Cerri	father Domenico	Cerri	Phila
1141 7	Troiano	Nicola	35		m	"	"					Monteuero	wife Anna	Monteuero	
1142 8	Valle	Mr Angela	52		m	housewife	no					Sardenara	sister Petronilla	Valle	
9	son	Ambrosio	14		m								Crocco		
1143 10	Lanni	Paula	35		m	housewife	no					Morrodoro	father Luigi	Morrodoro	
1144 11	Natalente	Ercole	15		m	farm lab	no						father Nicola	Morrodoro	
1145 12	D'Egidio	Antonio	17		"	"	"						father Domenico	Morrodoro	
1146 13	Cardone	Serafino	35		m	housewife	"					Altomonte	wife Maria	Altomonte	Ill Chicago
1147 14	Gallicchio	Giuseppe	18		m	farm lab	"								Pa Phila
1148 15	Russo	Vincenzo	16		"	"	"						no one mother Maria	Altomonte	Ill Chicago
1149 16	Caffarelli	Michele	57		m	"	"	U.S.A.					cousin Caffarelli Luigi	Altomonte	Pa Phila
1150 17	Sebastiano	Nicola	32		m	"	yes	Italy				Giottella	wife Maria	Giottella	Binghamton
1151 18	Scolaro	Damiano	35		"	"	"					Altomonte	wife Maria	Altomonte	Ill Chicago
1152 19	Carlo	Vincenzo	17		m	farm lab	no					"	father Rudolfo	Altomonte	" "
1153 20	Pirro	Pasquale	23		m	"	"					"	father Giuseppe	Altomonte	Ind Colgate
1154 21	Scalo	Giuseppe	38		married	"	"					"	wife Agnes	Maria	Ill Chicago
1155 22	Pancrazio	Adriano	19		m	"	no					"	father Raffaele	Altomonte	Pa Phila
1156 23	Procurato	Domenico	31		m	"	"					"	wife Rosina	Altomonte	Ill Chicago
1157 24	Sciano	Pietro	17		m	"	"					"	father Francesco	Altomonte	" "
1158 25	Germano	Vincenzo	35		m							"	wife Maria	Altomonte	" "
1159 26	Melia	Antonio	15		m								mother Maria	Bernalda	Pa Phila
1160 27	Castaldi	Umberto	27		m	tailor	yes					Italy	father Francesco	Castaldi	
28	wife	Cecilia	28		f	housework									
29	daughter	Amalia	2		f								father Umberto		
1161 30	Castaldi	Pasquale	31		m	tailor	yes						wife Adelina	father Umberto	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, and if so, what person, or whether he paid his own passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$15	Yes	05	06 Pa	brother Michele Arcellotti 721 Chestnut st. Phila Pa							5 4½		Dark	brown	none	Italy Brienza
2	"	self	16	no	no	no								6 5					
3			25	Yes	07	Pa	brother Luigi Phila Pa							5 6					Castelluccio
4			25	no	no	no	cousin Dr. Nardo Cigagnola Phila Pa							5 5				pock marked	Cerreto
5			$30	Yes	07	Pa	brother Nicola Phila Pa		no	no	no		no	5 4				none	Castelluccio
6		brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giacinto Orlando Phila Pa							5 5					Cerreto
7		self	25	Yes	03	Pa	friend Antonio D. Rocco Phila Pa		no	no	no		no	5 5					Vasto -
8			20	no	no	no	brother Pietro Zaudonio 1511 Dickinson Phila Pa							5 7				scar left eyebrow	Atessa
		wife					father											none	
9							husband Faviola Fabbiani 6173 Glenwood st Phila Pa												
10		husband	25				cousin Angelina Nicola Phila Pa							5 -					Monteforte
11		self	30				cousin Bortolo Domenico Phila Pa							5 -					"
12			25				brother Phila Pa		no	no	no			5 -					"
13			25				husband Tomaso Saracchi 6037 Kenyon st Chicago Ill							4 10					Altavilla
14			25				father Pasquale Fraulucci 703 Chandler st Phila Pa							5					"
15			15				father Ludovico 6041 W. Bay st Chicago Ill							4 10					"
16			30	yes	04	N.Y.	father Pasquale Chiacchiarelli 703 Chandler st Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	5 5					"
17			50	Yes	02	09 Pa	brother-in-law Sebastiano Ciccone 1005 Jessup st Phila Pa		no	no	no			5 5					Castelluccio
18			40	yes	96	Ill.	friend Carita Luigi 7648 W. Bay st Chicago Ill							5 6					Altavilla
19			40	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo 7648 W. Bay st Chicago Ill		no	no	no		good	5 -					"
20			36				brother Vincenzo 6037 Kenyon st Chicago Ill							5 1					"
21			38	Yes	06	Ill	friend Pasquale Fraulucci 6041 W. Bay st Chicago Ill							5 5					"
22			25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 703 Chandler st Phila Pa							5 2					"
23			30	Yes	06	Ill	brother-in-law Michele 6037 Kenyon st Chicago Ill		no	no	no		good	5 7					"
24			40	no	no	no	9/16	uncle Vincenzo Fraulucci 6041 W. Bay st Chicago Ill					no	good	no	5 2				"
25			40				brother-in-law Domenico Fraulucci 6041 W. Bay st Chicago Ill							5 6					"
26			50				father Salvatore Ciccone 1005 Jessup st Phila Pa							5 -					Vasto
		brother-in-law	50				Domenico Cocco 725 Crittenden st Phila Pa							5 6					Montefalcone
		brother-in-law							no	no	no		good	5 4					"
		uncle																	"
29		wife																	"
30		self	25				brother-in-law Pietro Coppolungo 725 Crittenden st Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	5 6					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Falconer Wark, (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.) of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/2/10 day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 would show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by steamship Company, or in other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 7/11/11 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

11—4136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	(a) Verified Sept 13/10.														
1	Della Rocca	Gaetano	33		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caracausi	wife Giulia	Pa	Phila
2	La Rocca	Vito	58									Sciacca			Rome
3	wife	Maria	48		F	Laborer							wife		
4	Sferi	Nicolo	23		M	Painter						Terranella	father Giuseppe	Terranella Pa	Phila
5	Gilberto	Francesco	44		M							Messina	wife Filomena	Pa	Phila
6	Loncarese	Mario	26									Terranova	father Francesco	Terranova	
7	Di Gaetano	Maria	55										relative Gaetano		Phila
8	Mallarena	Rocco	21		M	Laborer	No	No				Son	wife Francesca		Phila
9	Della Bella	Rocco	18		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Petrano	father Carmelo	Pa	Phila
10	Giuliano	Giovanni	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Calatamo	wife Francesca	Pa	Steubenville
11	Marotta		31									Calatamo	wife Angela	Pa	Phila
12	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Calatamo	mother Rosa	Pa	Phila
13	Accardo	Salvatore	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Calatamo			
14	Lou	Ung	(illegible)												
15	"	Salvatore	1												
16	Rosa	Giacomo	14		M	At home	No						mother Rosaria		Mayfield
17	Lucarino	Alberto	48		M	Farmer	No						wife Rosaria		Patterson
18	Tellaro	Vincenzo	17		M	Farmer	No						parents Giuseppe		Stone
19	Russo	Vito	41		M	Farmer	Yes					Casalvieno	father Pietro		Phila
20	Vito	Edoardo	14		M	At home	No						mother Pietro		
21	Maria	Lazzarino	21		M	Laborer	No					Castiglione	wife Filippina	Pa	Camden
22	Calamo	Pietro	14										father Filippo	Pa	Phila
													father Raffaele		
24	Filippone	Antonio	17		M	Farmer	No					Calatamo	father Francesco		
25	Vitale	Giuseppe	15		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Castiglione	father Giovanni		Camden
26	Gatto	Vito	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Terranova	sister Domenica	Pa	Phila
27	Gatto	Giuseppe	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Terranova	daughter Domenica		
28	Cacciatore	Filomena	37		F	At home	No					Terranova	mother in law Maria		Pittsburg
29	"	Giuseppe	2										Giuseppe		
30	Di Claudio	Vincenzo	46		M	Shoemaker	Yes					Calatamo	wife		Phila

DEC 17 1942 4622 3599—3-238327-C/A

MAY 31 1929 - 78036

MAY 5 1936 78036

JUL 13 1926 58976

SEP 22 1921

APR 15 1939 3-15950-8-20-17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	cousin	$20	yes	3 yrs	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2																		
3																		
4													4	12				
5																		
6													5	4				
7													5	7				
8													5	4				
9													5	3				
10													5	6				
11													5	5				
12													5	3				
13													5	8				
14																		
15																		
16													5	4				
17													5	4				
18													5	4				
19														4				
20													5	4				
21													5	6				
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
23																		
24													5	3				
25													5	3				
26													5	3				
27																		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			
29																		
30													5	7				

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Falcone Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/12/10 day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigrant inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Aneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverinment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Aneto

Sworn to before me this 4/2/11 day of . 190
at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barrett.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
287	Ferraro	Isidoro	28		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellabate	wife Giulia Donnorso	Pa	Phila
288	Galosi	Filomena	35		" "	"	no					Castiglione	mother Donnorso	"	"
289	Alessandrini	Giacomo	15		"	"	yes					Castellabate	father Antonio	"	"
290	Filippone	Pietro	23		"	"	"					Filippone	wife Carmela	"	"
291	Lepredari	Giovanni	24		"	"	"					Castellabate	mother Nicola	"	"
292	Del Pizzo	Pasquale	24		"	"	"					Agropoli	wife Chiara	"	"
293	De Paola	Vincenzo	26		"	"	no					Acciaroli	wife Giovanna	"	Conshohocken
294	Pennichi	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"					Castellabate	mother Francesca	"	Phila
295	Figurelli	Umberto	20		"	"	no					Acciaroli	wife Angela	"	Phila
296	Palumbo	Sebastiano	24		"	Shoemaker	yes					Castellabate	wife Carmela	"	Chester
297	Di Claudio	Florindo	18		"	Laborer	"					Acciaroli	father Vincenzo	"	Phila
298	Orcorte	Pasquale	19		"	"	no					Agropoli	father Giuseppe	"	"
299	Di Giovanni	Camillo	24		"	"	yes					Acciaroli	wife Maria	"	"
300	Pavoni	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"					"	father Alessandro	"	"
301	Bevacqua	Salvatore	24		"	"	yes					"	father Mariano	"	"
302	Spitoni	Angelo	16		"	"	no					"	brother Giuseppe	"	"
303	Di Nicola	Alberto	19		"	"	"					"	father Vitale	"	"
304	Galasso	Bernardino	19		"	"	"					Castellabate	father Giovanni	"	Woodside
305	Sabatino	Pasquale	26		"	"	yes					Agropoli	wife Filomena	"	Phila
306	Di Biase	Carmine	24		"	"	no					Acciaroli	wife Antonia	"	Mount Vernon
307	Abruzzese (Cavaliere)	Alfonso	24		"	Farmer	yes					Castellabate	wife Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
308	Mainetti (Cavaliere)	Alfonso	33		"	"	"					Acciaroli	father Domenico	"	Phila
309	Ruggiero (Cavaliere)	Angelo	33		"	Laborer	no					Agropoli	father Pasquale	"	"
310	Mainetti (Cavaliere)	Giuseppe	4		"							"	father Aurelio	"	"
311	Son	Adriano	11		"				born US			"		"	"
312		Domenico	1		"				born US			"		"	"
JUL 8 1940	3-200656 241395	Francesco	3		"							"	father Pasquale	"	"
313	Liberi (Cavaliere)	Giovanna	44		w m	housewife	yes				Sicilia	"	father Carmine	"	Elmwood
314	Son (Cavaliere)	Raffaele	6		"							"		"	"
315	Bianchi	Matteo	29		"	Shoemaker	no				Pittsburg	"	wife Catherine	"	Conshohocken

AUG 9 1928

AUG 10 1920

MAY 19 1942 3-732171-341796-6a

(28)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *Sept. 2*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other persons or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	$25	yes	6 yrs	Pa	friend Calvario 21 Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown		none	Italy	Castel di
2		friend	$27	no	no	no	friend Filippo		no	no	no			5	6						Castigl
3		father	$15				father Alessandro Giuseppe														Castel di
4		brother	25	yes	3 yrs	Pa	brother Giuseppe			no	no			5	3						
5		friend	25	no	no	no	friend Filippo							5	4						Ogliast
6		brother	$70				brother Gaspare			no	no	good	no	5	5						Castelv
7			$30	yes	6 mos	Pa	brother Salvatore			no	no			5	6						Alcam
8			$5	no	6 mos	Pa	brother-in-law Francesco Giuseppe			no	no			5	7						Palermo
9		brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Filippo			no	no	good	no	5	7						Calta
10		bro.	$1				brother Filippo							4	9						Scalia
11			$5				brother-in-law Francesco Sabatino 336 Fr. Chestnut Phila Pa							5	4						Terranova
12			$1				cousin Filippo Lebus 1 Wingham Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	0						Calbocca
13			$5				brother Giuseppe			no	no			5	4						Alcamo
14			$5				brother Phila Pa							5	11						Alcamo
15			$5				cousin Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	—					Montepr
16		father	30				Phila Pa							5	11						Alcamo
17			$4	$5			cousin Filippo Phila Pa							5	6						S. Flavia
18		brother-in-law	$50	yes	3 yrs	Pa	934 Lombard Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Alcamo
19		self	$20	no	no	Pa	brother-in-law Filippo Phila Pa			no	no	no			5	7					S. Flavia
20			$2	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Phila Pa			no	no				5	11					Calbocca
21		husband	$5	yes	6 yrs	Pa	613 So 10th Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Alcamo
22		father		no	no	no	husband Francesco Sabatino 56 Christian St Phila Pa								5	11					Scalia
23		self	$20	yes	6 yrs	Pa	father Raffaele Giuseppe			no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
24		mother	$1				father 1628 Tasker St			no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
25							father														
26							father Phila Pa			no	no	no	good	no							
27							father														
28		self	$20				husband Carmine Giuseppe			no	no	no		no	5	8					Cantan
29		mother	$				father Filippo			no	no	no									
30	No	self	$25				brother-in-law Vento Joseph Cornwall Pa			no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Pisciotta

Page 57

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/22/10 day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

I.C. Purvis.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Dotto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "attached to" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Dotto

Sworn to before me this 7/2/11 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

306

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20 1910, 190

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
228 1	Minnici	Nicola	41	m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	S. Stefano	mother Rosalia	Pa.	Phila.
229 2	Cudinici	Michele	32	"	"	"	no					Vermontola	wife Maria	Monessen	"
229 3	Cuello	Giacomo	43	m	"	"	no					Montorano	wife Maria	Montrapano	"
230 4	Scalzaro	Gennaro	34	m	"	"	no					Naura	wife Maria	Naura	"
231 5	Cebulli	Teresa	18	f	single	farmlab	no						father Battista	"	"
232 6	Donato	Teresa	22	f	M.	"	"					Amato	mother		Ansonia
DEC 29 1937	118901														
7	Son	Vincenzo	4	m	/	/	/						Vincenzo	"	"
MAY 29 1931	89754 43-5674														
8	"	Domenico	2	"	/	/	/						Amato	"	"
233 9	Cacace	Maria	35	f	M.	farmlab	no						wife Mariano	Meriden	Conn.
234 10	Buccino	Vittoria	25	f	M.	housewife	no						father Francesco	"	"
11	Son	Pasquale	2	m	/	/	/						Amato	"	"
JAN 30 1906	108010 - 3-12501												Father Virginio		
235 12	Scalzaro	Costanzo	18	m	single	farmlab	no		Italy		AUG 19 1922		Amato	"	"
236 13	Mendicino	Costanzo	36	m	M.	"	"					Naugo	wife Filomena		Bridgeport Conn.
14	Son 61183	Francesco	11	m	S.	"	"						Naugo		
237 15	Di Lego	Annunziata	33	m	M.	"	no					Mesita	father Giuseppe	Italy	S. Paolo
238 16	Scalzaro	Costanzo	82	m	M.	"	/	no				Amato	wife Teresa	Amato	"
239 17	Mandia	Teresa	21	f	M.	housewife	no					Cannona	father Michelangelo		
18	Son	Giuseppe	3	m	/	/	/						Cannona		
240 19	Crispino	Francesco	28	m	single	farmlab	no				JUN 10 1921		father Domenico	Northampton Pa.	Bethlehem
241 20	Conti	Vittoria	28	m	S.	"	no					Cervinara & Vol.	father Pasquale	Riverside	Wilmington
242 21	Silvestro	Costanzo	31	m	M.	"	"					Isola	wife Teresa	Isola	Del. Wilmington
243 22	Scarpitta	Filomena	44	m	M.	"	no					Cervinara	brother Carmine	Cervinara	Pa. Phila.
244 23	Luca	Michelangelo	33	m	M.	"	no					Sperano	wife Emilia	Sperano	" "
JAN 1 1918	[illegible]														
24 24	Carlucci	Gaetano	33	m	M.	"	no				MAY 12 1913	2-8914534	wife Debora	Sperano	" "
VERIFIED No.												239932-C/9			
245 25	Lorenzetti	Ernesto	19	m	S.	"	no				JAN 17 1923		mother Rosa	Sperano	" "
Landing Certified-Cal.													Landing Certified-Cal.		
246 26	Scarello	Giovanni	18	m	S.	miner	yes				MAY 21 1919		father Giuseppe	Carnegie	Pa. Phila.
247 27	Capriuolo	Pasquale	43	m	M.	carpenter	yes						wife Margherita	Carnegie	" "
248 28	Bocco	Claudia	21	f	S.	housewife	no					Ischia	mother Caterina	Ischia	Pa. Phila.
249 29	Masi	Rocco	25	m	M.	farmlab	no					Casalvieri	sister Teresa	Casalvieri	" "
250 30	Cichinello	Natale	44	m	M.	"	no					Fontana	wife Filomena	Fontana	Pa. Phila.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. Sept. 2, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	Son Gregorio [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug	brn	brn		Italy	Petrolia
2			30		brother [illegible] Italy							5 3						Teramo
3			28	yes 01	[illegible] Italy							5 5½			Blue Curly hair			Montesano
4	No	nephew	[illegible]	no	nephew Guy Gregorio [illegible] Italy							5 5½		Fair				Monda
5		brother	20		brother Angela [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
6		husband	25		husband													"
7		father	1		father [illegible] Italy							5 1						"
8			1		[illegible]													"
9		self	24		[illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½						"
10			20		husband													"
11			1		father [illegible] Italy							5 3						"
12			28		[illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10½						"
13	sons	self	50	yes 08	Italy							5 5½		Fair	Tan wings			Montefalcone
14	brother		[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Italy							4 11½						"
15	self	self	50	yes 01	[illegible]							5 2						Castelli
16			25	no	[illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2			Double tooth			Monte
17	husband				husband													Casacanditella
18	father		1		father [illegible] Italy							5						"
19	brother		25		brother [illegible] Italy							5 5						Montefalcone
20	self		25		[illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Teramo
21			25		brother in law [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2						Castelli
22			[illegible]	yes	[illegible] Italy							5 6						Teramo
23	friend	self	50	08	Italy							5 8						Teramo
24	self	self	50	no	[illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4						Teramo
25			25		brother [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11						Teramo
26			25		cousin [illegible] Italy							5 5						Castiglione
27			25	yes 02	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3						Castiglione
28	brother	self	50	no	[illegible] Italy						no	5 2						Teramo
29	self	self	25		brother in law [illegible] Italy						no	5 2						Teramo
30	No	self	50	yes 03	Italy						no	5 4						Teramo

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcon Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Falcon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/2/10 day of .190.
at PHILADELPHIA.
Bles Bernard.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Oneto

Sworn to before me this 7/2/11 day of , 190 ;

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

BE Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
272	1 Giulio	Lucchesano	46		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Fratello Romeo Nuovo Rosa	Pa.	Phila.
273	2 " Angelo	" Bruno	43		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
274	3 " Romeo	" Giovanni	15		s	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	Fratello Pietro	"	"
275	4 " Leonello	" Costantino	17		m	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	Fratello Angelo	"	"
276	5 " Romeo	" Vincenzo	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	Fratello Antonio	"	"
	6 " Camillo	" Attilio	14		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 "	" Primo	12		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
276	8 " Domenico	" Vincenzo	31		m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Moglie Rosa Jacci	"	"
277	9 " Livio	" Giovanni	19		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fratello Guglielmo Livio	"	"
278	10 " Domenico	Raffaele	44		m	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Maddalena	"	"
279	11 " Cleofe	Oreste	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Rosa Cupella	"	"
280	12 " Agabello	Giovanni	19		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fratello Pasquale Mariannuzzi	"	"
281	13 " Luigi	Nicola	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Concetta Costa	"	"
282	14 " Raffaele	Clemente	3		s				"	"	"	"	Fratello Agostino	"	"
	15 " Ivo	Michele	2		s				"	"	"	"	Fratello Costa	"	"
283	16 Giuseppe	Adolfo	17		m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Moglie Nicola Rocca	Ohio	Akron
284	17 " Cesare	Ugo	14		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Antonia	Pa.	Phila
285	18 " Marino	Pasquale	13		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Maria Nicolina	"	"
286	19 " Agabello	Cesare	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Costa	Costa	"	"
287	20 " Salvatore	Domenico	22		m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Rocca	Fratello Giovanni	"	Edgehill
	21 " Ivo	Giuseppe	2		s				"	"	"	Rocca	Madre Maria	"	"
288	22 " Mariangela	Valentino	24		m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
289	23 " Rocco	" Maria	22		m	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	Moglie Concetta	"	Camden
	24 "	Guglielmo Concetta	1		s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 "	Ivo " Giuseppe	1		s				"	"	"	Rocca	"	"	"
290	26 " Mariangela	" Maria	21		m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Madre Carmela Rocca	"	Phila
291	27 " Mariangela	" Giuseppe	20		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nonno Antonio	Pa.	Espadale
292	28 " Bonifacchio	" Nicola	22		m	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Madre Maria	"	Phila
293	29 " Ilario	" Michele	17		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Madre Carmela	"	"
294	30 " Luigi	" Mario Raff.	15		s	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	Madre Maria Abruzzi	Ill	Chicago

APR 26 1937 APR 15 1939 6-75655-2 MAR 20 1936

(B) 6517

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , Sept. 2, 1940

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

159

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/11 day of 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Orefice, Surgeon of the S.S. PONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Orefice

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

308

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian Latin	Italy				
2															
295	3 Del Borello	Giuseppe	29		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Vasto	father Luigi	Vasto	D.C. Washington
296	4 Giannone	Vincenzo	12		m							Palombaro	wife Lucia	Palombaro	R.I. Peoria
297	5 Giambuzi	Angelo	4									Fossacesia	father Pietro	Fossacesia	
298	6 Del Borello	Michele	19		s							Vasto	father Pietro	Vasto	D.C. Washington
299	7 Giannotti	Cecilia	22		s	housework						Montenerodomo	mother Felicia	Montenerodomo	R.I. Peoria
300	8 Dean	Teresa	25		s	housework							father Girolamo		
	9 Lous	Angelo	2		m								Montenerodomo		
	10	Felicia	1												
301	11 La Palombara	Gaetano	33		m	laborer	yes					Vasto	wife Teresa	Vasto	
302	12 D'Fabio	Stefano	24		"	"						Cupello	wife Rosina	Cupello	
303	13 Recchiuso	Antonio	31		"	"						Ortona	wife Domenica	Ortona	
304	14 La Palombara	Giuseppe	30		"	"						Vasto	wife Seraffina	Vasto	
305	15 Tagnani	Giuseppe	34		"	"							wife Teresa	Vasto	D.C. Washington
306	16 Farina	Diego	21		"	"							wife Maria	Vasto	R.I. Peoria
307	17 Pacciarini	Vincenzo	2		s							Castiglione	father Ernesto	Castiglione	
308	18 Lipoli	Antonio	42		m	laborer	yes					Lanciano	wife Felice	Lanciano	" Reading
309	19 Cirina	Gennaro	32		"	"						Torrepaduli	wife Vincenza	Bovagnano	" Peoria
310	20 Tinnaro	Valentino	20		"	"						Guilciano	wife Antonetta	Guilciano	" "
311	21 Di Domenico	Bernardo	39		"	"						Francavilla	wife Cristina	Francavilla	" Denver
312	22 Di Sante	Giuseppe	29		"	"						Bellante	father Michele	Bellante	" Ohio
313	23 Di Sante	Francesco	20		"	"							father Vincenzo	Bellante	" "
314	24 Ingnicelli	Achille	19		"	"						Castelli	father Domenico	Castelli	" Mary
315	25 Rossi	Francesco	25		m	"	yes						wife Pasqua	Castelli	" Ohio
316	26 Rossi	Michelangelo	39		"	"	no						wife Carlotta	Castelli	" "
317	27 Venchi	Domenico	48		"	"	"						father Felice	Castelli	" Trinidad
318	28 Ciri	Sabatino	53		"	"	"					Bragni	wife Maria	Bragni	" Ohio
319	29 Di Stefano	Grazia	35		s	housework	"					Casoli	mother Domenica	Casoli	" "
"	30 daughter	Lucia	7												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

L. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA P. , Sept. 2 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Wf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	Med brown	—	none	Italy	—
2																		
3	yes	self	30	yes 06	Brother Filadelfia							5	3½					Villa
4			25	no	Brother Leonardo Philadelphia							5	3					Palumbo
5			25		1223 Carpenter Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Jr.
6			30		Brother Felice 1223 Carpenter Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Villa
7		brother	25		Brother Alfonso Philadelphia							5	3					Sbarbaro
8		husband	25	yes 07	Pa													
9		father		U. S. A.	2060-63 St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
10		father		no	no	no						—	—					
11		self	25		Brother Antonio 1222 Carpenter Philadelphia							5	11					Villa
12		father-in-law	25		Father-in-law Antonio Melchiorre Brother Frank Philadelphia							5	3					Cupello
13		brother	20		Brother Louis 915 So. 7th St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Sbarzano
14		self	50	yes 03	Pa													
15			25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Palumbo 1222 Carpenter St Philadelphia						5	3					Villa
16			25	yes 12	Pa.		Brother Orlando Barone 1222 Carpenter St Philadelphia						5	6					
17			28	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe 419 Lemon St Reading Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					
18		brother-in-law	50	yes 90	Pa		Brother-in-law Antonio Carpentiere 413 Weldin St Philadelphia							5	3½					Offida
19			28	Italy			Brother Vincenzo Palumbo 417 Carpenter St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½		Black	Brown		Salerno
20			25	no	no	no	Brother Vitale Raffaele 1060 Dickinson St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Guilano
21		self	25	yes 06	Pa		Brother Francesco Pegoraro 1221 Carpenter St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Fumane
22		brother-in-law	30	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Dorato 1821 Christian St Philadelphia							5	2½					Belluno
23		self	30				Brother-in-law Antonio Bonfiglio 1821 Christian St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½					
24			35				Brother-in-law Gregorio Cudemo 1821 Christian St Philadelphia							5	4					Castello
25			30				Cousin Antonio Flora 925 Christian St Philadelphia							5	4					
26			30	yes 06	Pa		Uncle Feldmando Pegoraro 29 Brandt St Philadelphia							5	4½					
27			30	no	no	no	Nephew Vincenzo Pegoraro 29 Brandt St Philadelphia							5	4½					
28			50	yes 08	Pa		Husband Chalazudo Dorato 825 Christian St Philadelphia							5	3½		Bald			Brenta
29	husband	20	no	no	no									5	3					Chiesa
30	father-in-law																			

160

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/4/11 day of 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age.)—The answer to column 6 should be expressed in full years. Infants under one year of age should state number of months in figures, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 7 (Sex.)—The answer to column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single.)—The answer to column 8 should be either M (married) or S (single) or W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Ability to read or write.)—The entry in column 9 should therefore be made separately as possible for the two questions read—as probability of each alien answering affirmatively. For example, a non-literate Hungarian may be able to read a Hebrew newspaper printed in Hebrew characters, but unable to read or write any language possessing an alphabet. Such a person should be returned as unable to read or write any language possessing an alphabet, or other individual designation.

A declaration should be made between (secretary and) [illegible] regarding the [illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] on the manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens [illegible] through and out of the United States should be returned under head of "in transit." Those coming into the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to a foreign country should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read and write.)—Columns 7 to 10 [illegible] and the entry in column 10 should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality.)—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, the West Indies Islands, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in which there is admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Onesto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvinment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott A Onesto

Sworn to before me this 7/2/11 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
321	Caniglia	Vincenzo	39		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casoli	wife Giulia Casoli	Pa	Philadelphia
322	Ricciardi	Mariuccia	22		M	housewife						Casoli	mother Secondina	Pa	Wayne
323	Di Luzio	Secondina	9								AUG 5 1941		Ricciardi		
324	"	Antonetta	1												
325	Andreucci	Sabatino	24		M	farmlab	yes					Motauro	father Alessandro Motauro	Pa	Phila
326	Scafuro	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	no				Maida	wife Angela Maida	"	"
327	Paolini	Elisabetta	30		M	housewife	"					Casoli	father in law Giuseppe Flacco	"	Irwin
328	"	Giuseppe	5		m								Giuliano	"	"
329	JUN 17 1942	Nicola	3		m									"	"
330	Porreca	Nicolantonia	35		M	housewife	no					Casoli		Pa	Malvern
331	Di Luzio	Giuditta	9										mother Maria Dampfli	"	"
332	Di Luzio	Domenico	5		m									"	"
333	Di Chiaro	Domenico	38		M	farmlab	no					Palombaro	mother in law Sabbia Palombaro	Pa	Oaks
334	wife	Palma	38		M	housework	"								
335	Falcone	Carmine	16		M	farmlab	yes						brother Vincenzo	Pa	Wayne
336	Chiappetta	Carmine	21		M	"	"						wife Assunta	"	Avondale
337	Tortomato	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	no				Casoli	father Gabriel Casoli	Pa	Malvern
338	Di Pietropaolo	Vincenzo	38		M	"	yes						wife Maria	"	"
339	Della Penna	Paula	26		F	housework	no					Palombaro	father Giuseppe Palombaro	Pa	Elkins Park
340	Colangelo	Pasquale	21		M	farmlab	yes					Casoli	wife Ernestina Casoli	Pa	Oaks
341	Di Pate	Francesco	32		M	"	"	no				Modaura	wife Concetta Modaura	"	"
342	Ricci	Rocco	38		M	"	yes					Casoli	wife Rosa Casoli	"	"
343	Chiappetta	Concetta	33		M	housework	no					Palombaro	wife Teodora Palombaro	"	"
344	Di Pietro	Domenico	34		M	farmlab	no					Casoli	wife Maria Casoli	"	"
345	D'Orazio	Antonio	27		M	"	no						wife Anna Casoli	"	"
346	De Angelis	Nicola	40		M	"	no					Roccascalegna	father Pasquale Roccascalegna	"	"
347	De Laurentis	Michele	34		M	"	no						wife Francesca	"	"
348	De Lorenzo	Giovanni	29		M	"	no						wife Angela	"	"
349	Di Pompeo	Giacomo	30		M	"	no						wife Angelina	"	"
350	Di Clerico	Domenico	19		M	"	no						father Antonio	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. Sept 2/10, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, committee, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	29	No	Husband Frances Calcagno 8th Carlton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dg	bar bar	none	Italy	Cava-
2		husband					no	no	no			5	4					dauch
3		father					no	no	no			—	—					"
4							no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
5		Cousin	25		Cousin Mascarin Marco 2457 Lawrence St Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	2					Romania
6		father-in-law	25	yes	08 Phila Pa													
					father-in-law Felix Cangemi 809 So 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	7					Abruzzi
7		Self	30	no	no no													
		husband			Fiorindo Ilacco 4766 Fourth St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Cuchino
		father																
		father					no	no	no			—	—					"
8		/																
9		/										—	—					"
10		husband	20		husband Ruco Serafino 11 Bigg		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Casal-
11		father	/		father Molise Pa		no	no	no			—	—					"
12		/																"
13		Self	50	yes	08 Phila Pa													
		brother-in-law			Domenico D'Urbano													
		brother			Phila Pa							5	3					"
14		/		no	no no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
15		Self	28		2437 Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	6					Palermo
16		Self	18	yes	08 Phila													
		brother			Felice Cefalo 1200 Bdy Phila Pa							—	5					"
17		Self	18		0609 Phila													
		brother-in-law			Gabriel Bongiovanni 1923 Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cava-
18		Self	21		0609 Phila													
		cousin			Pepe Antonio Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	4					"
		brother			Nunziato													
19		/	18	no	no no		no	no	no			5	4					Palermo
					1923 Bdy Phila Pa													
20		/	28		Vincenzo Cangelosi 1524 Ritner Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Cava
21		/	20	yes	08 Phila													
		cousin			Stefano Cavalieri 1900 S 9th St Phila Pa		no	no	no		no	5	2					Abruzzi
22		Self	21		08 Phila													
		brother-in-law			Luigi Bellofatto 329 Phila Pa		no	no	no		no	5	2					Pianella
23		Self	22		08 Phila													
		cousin			Virgilio Cangelosi 1524 Ritner Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Palermo
24		Self	24	no	no no													
		friend			Vincenzo Cangelosi 1524 Ritner Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cava
25		Self	18	yes	08 Phila Pa													
		son			Vincenzo 718 No 8th Altoona Pa						no	5	2					Vecchiano
26		Self	24	no	no no													
		brother			Pietro Cangelosi 1009 Jonas Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Roccasalegna
27		Self	28	yes	08 Phila													
		cousin			Domenico Cangelosi 1009 Bdy Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"
28		Self	24		08 Phila Pa													
		brother-in-law			Antonio Cangelosi 1009 South 10th Phila Pa						no	5	4					"
29		brother	21	no	no no													
		brother			Vincenzo Cangelosi 821 Christ Phila Pa						no	5	4					"
30		Self	28		Mariano Cangelosi Box 16 Phila Pa							5	4					"

161

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as married.

Column 8 (Nationality or citizenship).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the nationality, tribal, or racial description of each alien arrival, as for example: "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Italian," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scotch-Canadian," "English-Canadian," "French-Canadian," "Negro," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Roumanian," "Hebrew," "Russian-Hebrew," "Lithuanian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Corsican," "Basque," "Celtic," "Manx," "Cornish," "Icelandic," "Cuban," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Transvaal," "Barbadian," "Jamaican," "Trinidadian," "Haytian," "Portuguese-American," "Brazilian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Philippine," "Porto Rican," "Hawaiian," "Cape Verdean," "Azorean," "Madeiran," "Canary Islander," "Liberian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Turanian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Georgian," "Tartar," "Persian," "Siberian," "Afghan," "Kurd," "Arab," "Moorish," "Berber," "Algerian," "Tunisian," "Moroccan," "Senegambian," "Kanuri," "Hausa," "Fanti," "Ashanti," "Akim," "Foulah," "Mandingo," "Bondu," "Timani," "Bullom," "Sherbro," "Kru," "Grebo," "Mendi," "Gora," "Dey," "Bassa," "Accra," "Benin," "Bonny," "Calabar," "Ibo," "Efik," "Krooboy," "Congo," "Angolese," "Benguela," "Mozambique," "Portuguese East African," "Zulu-Kaffir," "Barotse," "Bechuana," "Madagascan," "Other East African," "Other West African," "Other South African," or other designations.

A distinction should be made between Corsican and French citizens regardless of the nationality of persons who—

Are natives of Corsica who operated a farm, either in Corsica or elsewhere.

Are natives of Corsica who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gabriele Onesto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether departing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gabriele Onesto

Sworn to before me this 9/2/11 day of . 190-

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colantonio	Giuseppe	32		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sacconagna	wife	Pa	Phila
2	Donnico	Antonio	37		M	Laborer							wife		
3	Fabrizio	Pietro	53							Croatian			wife		
4	"	Gabriele	16												
5	Teodorici	Domenico	43										wife		
6	Di Angelo	Pietro	48										wife		
7	Ciccagna	Antonio	17										father		Phila
8	Nicola	Giuseppe	35										wife		
9	Cuccchia	Enrico	19										father		
10	Petti	Vincenzo	37										wife		
11	Conti	Antonio	23										father		Phila
12	Ciccagna	Enrico	30										wife		
13	Pilanzi	Giuseppe	17												
14	Ciccagna	Giovanni	65												Chester
15	Cuffe	Alberi	62												
16	Damonja	Gio	44										Uncle		
17		Gina	21												
18	Tocci	Angelo	48										father	Salvatore Barcella	Unionville
19	Di Marcello	Giuseppe	55	M		Farmer	Yes				Italy				Phila
20	Ciaci	Antonio	42										wife		Bristol
21	Di Giacomo	Carmine	50										wife		Chester
22	Conti	Pasquale	21										wife		Chester
23	Pagano	Vincenzo	18										mother		Boston
24	Ricci	Luigi	18										mother		Phila
25	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	17										father		
26															
27	Marini	Felice	32										wife		Phila
28	Grasso	Giuseppe	26										wife		Chester
29															
30	Carrino	Domenico	30										father		Phila

DEC 19 1929 86512
APR 18 1938 200714 4 16891
MAR 13 1940 3-1955 7-2187 95
2/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept 2/10*, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	aunt Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	light	brown		none
2			30		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good		5	4				
3			50		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good		5	4				
4					Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
5			30		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
6					Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
7			100		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
8			25		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
9			30		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
10			25		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
11			30		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
12			60		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
13			50		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
14			100		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
15					Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
16					Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
17												5	4				
18			25		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
19			50		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4				
20			100		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
21			100		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
22			25		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				
23			50		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no			no	5	6				
24			25		Philadelphia Pa							5	6				
25			25		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no			no	5	4				
26			25		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
27			50		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no			no	5	4				
28			50		Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no			no	5	4				
29					Philadelphia Pa							5	4				
30			25		Philadelphia Pa							5	4				

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/11 day of . 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orefice, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Orefice

Sworn to before me this 7/2/11 day of ____ 190 (

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barrow.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August 20 1910, 190

15—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenegro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
196	Pierro	Antonio	17										father Pierro	Montenegro	Phila
197	Fanelleri	Eusebio	17				no				Ascoli Piceno		father Giuseppe	Ascoli Piceno	"
198	Brangelli	Domenico	17										father Antonio	Ascoli Piceno	Roberts
199	Guerrieri	Pahna	36		f	housewife					Venezia	brothers			Phila
6	Daniglia	Adelaida	4									Lewis	Giovanni		
7		Rosa	2										Venerotti		
200	8 Delauchy	Francesco	56		m	farmlab	no				Ascoli Piceno		Guiseppe Camellieri		
201	9 wife	Teresa	35		f	housewife							Ascoli Piceno		
202	10 Angelozzi	Pietro	19		m	laborer	yes				Castignano		father Domenico	Castignano	
203	11 Fratoni	Ascenzo	21		m	"	"				Ascoli Piceno		father Agostino	Ascoli Piceno	Jefferson
204	12 Chiavini	Domenico	20		"	"	no				"		father Guiseppe	Ascoli Piceno	Jefferson
205	13 Poli	Agostino	18		"	"	yes				"		father Cuseano	Ascoli Piceno	Jefferson
206	14 Silvestro	Agostino	20		"	"	no				Castignano		father Domenico	Castignano	Phila
207	15 Pappiozzi	Raffaele	23		"	"	yes				Notaresco		father Nicola	Notaresco	
208	16 Malavolta	Ubaldo	22		m	"	"				Montepolo		wife Maria	Montepolo	Phila
209	17 Marfini	Antonio	19		"	"	yes				Giorlella		father Eusebio	Giorlella	Camden
210	18 Martelli	Michele	23		m	"	yes				Ascoli Piceno		father Serafino	Ascoli Piceno	Phila
211	19 Gimetti	Achille	17		"	"	no				Teramo		mother Domenica	Teramo	"
212	20 Recchiuti	Domenico	21		"	"	no				Montepagano		father Gennaro	Montepagano	"
213	21 Romani	Annunzio	23		m	"	"				Moraro		wife Cristina	Moraro	"
214	22 Stoffelli	Michele	19		"	"	"				"		father Emanuele	Moraro	"
215	23 Nocelli	Agostino	27		m	"	"				"		father Anna	Moraro	"
216	24 Proietto	Pasquale	27		"	"	"				"		wife Maddalena	Moraro	"
217	25 Palazzese	Pietro	37		"	"	"				"		wife Carlotta	Moraro	"
218	26 [illegible]	Franco	19		"	"	"				"		father Alessandro	Notaresco	"
219	27 Giovannangelo	Enrico	30		m	"	yes				Notaresco		wife Elena	Notaresco	"
220	28 Esposito	Vincenzo	18		"	"	no				"		wife Lucia	S. Marco	"
221	29 Stefanel	Carmine	19		"	"	"				S. Marco		father Natale	Rapiano	"
222	30 Porco	Gulietta	17		f	housework	yes				S. Marco		father Francesco	S. Marco	"

(128)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[nited States]

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. Sept 2/10, 190

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	
1	yes	self	25				Cousin Carmen Rocco						5	4	light	dk	br		It	
2		Self	25				Cousin Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
3		brother	25				brother Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
4		do	25				brother Robesonia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
5		husband	50				husband Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
6		father					father 4932 Lancaster Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
7																					
8		son	25				son Pietro							5	1						
9			30				Phila Pa														
10		brother	15				brother Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
11		self	25	yes	3	Phila Pa	father Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					
12			25	no	no	no	friend Collegeville Pa								5	3					
13			25	yes	08	Phila	friend Pottsgrove Pa								5	—					
14			25	no	no	no	friend Lebanon Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
15			50				brother Phila Pa		no	no	no	no			5	6					
16			25				brother 1020 S 4th Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good		5	2					
17			30				brother 15 Arnold ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no		5	3					
18			25				226 Spring st Cheyenne		no	no	no	no			5	6					
19			25				father Austrailia Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					
20			26				brother 15 3000 Juniata st Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
21			25				brother Cayetano Lucia 492 Lagrange Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good		5	1					
22		brother	25				cousin Stanislaw Chrzan 2334 Lee st Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good		5	—					
23		brother	25	yes	06	Pa	brother Michela 2434 Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good		5						
24		brother	25		06	07	brother Louis Luigi 283 Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
25		self	28	no	no	no	cousin Stanislaw Brzezinski 2434 2436 Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
26			425				cousin brother Bruno Lancaster — Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
27			25				brother Gaspare 415 So 8th Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
28		friend	25	yes	06	Pa	brother in law Rajet Domenge 1000 S 4th Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
29		brother	25	no	no	no	friend brother Alfonso 337 S Leopard st Phila Pa		no	no	no	no			5	3					
30		brother	25				brother in law Cayetano Lucia 734 So 5th Phila Pa		no	no	no	no			5	5					
							brother Enrico 2323 Buttonwood Phila Pa		no	no	no	no			5	3					

163

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14
3

Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/11 day of ....., 190..,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 9/2/10 day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

312

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
422 1	Mercante	Saverio	25		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Father Francesco Teramo	Pa	Washington
423 2	De Julis	Bernardo	29		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	Md	Baltimore
424 3	Petrichetti	Roberto	16		m	S	Farmlab	no	no				Torricella Peligna	father Edmondo Torricella	Pa	Phila
425 4	Pellecchia	Colomba	24		f	M	Home Mkr	no	no	201616			Guyapalena	father Nicola Guyapalena	"	"
5	son	Alphonso	2		m	S				JUN 10 1938 3.149226						
426 6	Sbattoni	Luigi	16		m	S	Farmlab	no	no				Musio	mother Elena Musio	Pa	Phila
427 7	D'Pasquale	Giovanni	29		m	M	"	no	no					wife Teresa "	Pa	Phila
428 8	Di Paolo	Angelo	18		m	S	"	no	no				Teramo	father Vincenzo Teramo	"	"
429 9	Sandoro	Francesco	36		m	M	"	no	no				Teramo	wife Elisabetta "	"	"
430 10	Affonda	Maria	27		f	M	Housewife	"	"				"	father Francesco "	Pa	Phila
11	daughter	Raffaella	2		f	S							"	" Teramo	"	"
431 12	Di Martino	Pasquale	29		m	M	Sailor	yes	yes				"	wife Carmela "	"	"
432 13	Di Giacinto	Maria	24		f	M	Farmlab	yes	yes				"	"	Pa	Phila
433 14	Pompei	Francesco	19		m	S	Stonecutter	"	"				"	mother Pasquale Teramo	"	"
434 15	Ciabattone	Giuseppe	24		m	S	Farmlab	yes	no				"	father Pasquale "	"	"
435 16	Persichetti	Berardo	20		m	S	"	no	no				"	father Pasquale "	Md	Baltimore
436 17	Barricelli	Luigi	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	1600 36900	JAN 13 1922		S. Mauro Pr.	wife Concetta S. Mauro Pr.	Pa	Phila
437 18	Bonaguro	Angelo	21		m	M	Farmlab	no	no				Terricella	mother Lucrezia Terricella	Pa	Rockford
438 19	Bianchi	Francesco	45		m	S	"	yes	no				Terricella	brother Agostino "	Ill	Chicago
439 20	Pelletta	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	no				"	father Luigi "	"	"
440 21	Frittoni	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	yes	yes				"	wife Vittoria Terricella	"	"
441 22	Mastroni	Carlo	19		m	S	"	"	no				"	mother Annunziata "	"	"
442 23	Luigini	Luigi	28		m	M	"	"	no				"	wife Vittoria "	"	"
443 24	Cribioli	Antonio	18		m	M	"	"	yes				"	wife Maria "	"	"
444 25	Figurelli	Federico	21		m	S	"	"	"	1600 5476			"	mother Regina "	Pa	Scott Bottom
445 26	Ilgocari	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	no				"	mother Vittoria "	"	Phila
446 27	Pascarelli	Angelo	43		m	M	"	"	no				"	wife Lucia "	Ill	Rockford
447 28	Saccocchia	Nicola	49		m	M	"	"	no				Castelfrentano	wife Angela Castelfrentano	Pa	Phila
448 29	Turco	Luigi	22		m	S	"	"	yes				Oglietto	father Rocco Oglietto	"	"
	Marinello	Emilio	24		m	S	"	"	no				Puglian	father Francesco Puglian	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept* , 190

11—1916

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	no	no	brother [illegible] 1855 Wall Baltimore Md		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	avg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferrara
2		cousin	no	no	cousin Antonio [illegible] 140 Ley St Baltimore Md							5	4						
3		brother	18		brother Lucrezio [illegible] 821 Wharf St Phila Pa		no	no				5	4						Roviello
4		husband	20		husband [illegible] Philadelphia Pennsylvania							5	4						Campobasso
5		father			father [illegible] 1009 Lombard St Phila Pa														
6		father	21		father Francesco [illegible] 337 S 7th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Naples
7		brother	21	yes	8 of Phila		cousin Carmella [illegible] 821 Wharf St Phila Pa						5	6					
8		cousin	26	no	no	no	cousin Francesco [illegible] 9 St Christ St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Benevento
9		brother-in-law	21				brother-in-law Guadagno Sergio 827 S 2nd St Phila Pa							5	6				
10		husband	21	yes	6 of Phila		husband [illegible] Carmella Di Iorio 358 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5	4				
11		father	7	no	no		father [illegible] Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no						
12		brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law [illegible] Sergio 329 Gaskill St Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	4				
13		husband	24				husband [illegible] Carmella Di Iorio 827 Wharf St Phila Pa							5	4				
14		brother	28				cousin Francesco [illegible] 358 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5	4				
							cousin Antonio [illegible] 8 St Phila Pa							5	6				
16			25				brother Carmelo [illegible] 1801 S. 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
17		self	20				brother-in-law Sergio [illegible] 1323 Wharf St Phila Pa		no	no	no			5	2					Pittsburg
18			28	yes	8 of Chicago		father [illegible] 1801 S. 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Ferndale
19			21	no	no	no	father Pasquale [illegible] 358 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5	2					
20			25				brother Luigi [illegible] 358 Bainbridge St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
21			28	yes	8 of Chicago		brother-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 181 South St Chicago Ill		no					5	2					Boalsburg
22			21	no	no	no	father [illegible] 358 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5	2					
23			21	yes	8 of Chicago		brother [illegible] 375 S 7th St Chicago Ill							5	2					
24			21	yes	8 of Chicago		bro-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 874 Bainbridge St Phila Pa							5	2					Ferndale
25			21	no	no	no	father Luigi [illegible] 27 South 7th St Phila Pa							5	2					
26			21				brother [illegible] 30 St Phila Pa							5	2					
27			21	yes	8 of Chicago		brother-in-law Sergio [illegible] 180 Kenyon St Phila Pa							5	2					
28		son-in-law	66	yes	8 of Phila		son-in-law [illegible] 6328 Vine St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Castelfranco
29		brother	20	yes	no	no	brother Michele [illegible] 330 Bainbridge St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Sarno
30		brother					brother Francesco [illegible] 1314 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5	2					Naples

164

Wm Guldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ricardo Falconi, Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, Second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one.

Column 2. Name.—Persons should be listed by their surnames and full Christian names, and not by initials.

Column 3. Married or single.—Write "Married" or "Single," as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be classed as "Married."

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday.

Column 5. Sex.—Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. Whether a citizen of the United States.—Persons coming from foreign countries to the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, should be classed under head of "Immigrants." Those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other foreign country, should be classed under head of "Immigrants." Those coming to the United States for a temporary visit only should be classed under head of "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each case should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (PLAGUE).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are known as the natives of the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprised in the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, should be classed as "Italian (race)." Many of these people can speak French, but the Italian language is [illegible]

The people who are known as the natives of the Peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, including Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (race)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and by preference if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country from which last arrived, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in colman 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Abeto, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Abeto,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

313

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13 1	Gotti	Cirmo	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino		Pa	Phila
2	Tonsi	Cirila	1												
3	Cifoncelli	Tommaso	11										wife		
4		Anna	11												
4457 5	Verlaccini	Giuseppe	33		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Castelpetroso		wife Giuseppa	Castelpetroso	
4458 6	Cerroglia	Carmine	22										wife Rosaria	Castelpetroso	
4459 7	Albanese	Carmine	19										wife Maria	Castelpetroso	Phila
4460 8	Boaz	Giuseppe	20										wife Rosa	Castelpetroso	Phila
4461 9	Cianciulli	Clemente	23										father Antonio	Castelpetroso	
4462 10	Albanese	Vincenzo	24	28									wife Concetta	Castelpetroso	
4463 11	Giovanni	Emilio	43								Bovino		wife Carmela	Bovino	Phila
4464 12	Bardi	Nicola	23							1919	Castelpetroso		wife Rosa	Castelpetroso	Phila
4465 13	Campobelli	Carmine	41										wife Barbara	Castelpetroso	
4466 14	Bucci	Nicola	17										father Carmine	Castelpetroso	
4467 15	Lombro	Giovanni	28								Bovino		wife Carmela	Bovino	Phila
4468 16	Bracciale	Giovanni	30								Orbona		wife Maria	Orbona	Phila
4469 17	Bracciale	Rocco	32										wife Maria	Orbona	
4470 18	Zitella	Carmine	21										wife Rosaria	Orbona	
4471 19	Liberio	Bartolomeo	21										father Gerardo	Orbona	
4472 20	Ciambruzzi	Pasquale	25										mother Maria	Orbona	
4473 21	Buccarone	Nicola	20								Castelluccio		father Pietro	Mysteriano	
4474 22	Caprotta	Giovanni	18								Roccanova		father Francesco	Roccanova	
4475 23	Pizzetti	Giuseppe	45		M								wife Brigida	Roccanova	
4476 24	Marra	Giuseppe	21		S	Tailor							father Davide	Roccanova	
4477 25	Capriotti	Clemente	25		M	Farmer							wife Blandina	Roccanova	
4478 26	Sole	Teodoro	25										wife Giovanna	Roccanova	
4479 27	Piccirilli	Bartolomeo	20		S								father Luigi	Roccanova	
4480 28	Matteucci	Giacinto	24										father Ferdinando	Roccanova	
4481 29	Cardinale	Giovanni	24										father Camillo	Roccanova	
4482 30	Corfetti	Antonio	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Stigliano		mother Celestina	Tipaldi	Phila

(283)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA , Sept , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Gertrude Somma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown		mark	Italy	Montecorvino
2	"	father	"	"	"	father Filippo Somma	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	father Phila Pa							—							
4	"	"	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Consiglia Raffaele 624 Wharton Phila Pa														
5	self	20	"	"	"	friend Gaetano Cataffo 922 So Eighth Phila Pa							5	3						Castelpeto
6	"	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio Windacco 309 73 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
7	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Ricciardi 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3						"
8	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	4						"
9	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Nicola Abbruzzo 500 Christian Phila Pa							5	3						"
10	"	30	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	3						"
11	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Consiglia 1224 138 Phila Pa							5	6						Bonito
12	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Consiglia uncle 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	3						Castelpeto
13	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Lepore 1221 Washington Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3						"
14	"	25	"	"	"	brother 1644 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4						Bonito
15	"	25	Yes	1908	Pa	brother Raffaele Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	1						Orbetello
16	"	25	"	1906	"	brother Leonardo Ciccone 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	—						"
17	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Puopolo 771 So 8th Phila Pa							5	3						"
18	brother	15	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
19	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Cesare Fiscundy 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	2						"
20	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Grazia Raffaele 771 So 8th Phila Pa							5	—						"
21	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cesare Consiglia 624 Wharton Phila Pa							5	1						Montecorvino
22	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Nicola Angelino 821 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Bonito
23	self	25	"	"	"	friend Filippo Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	3						"
24	friend	35	"	"	"	friend Filippo Consiglia 624 Wharton Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
25	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicola Angelino 1215							5	1						"
26	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	1						"
27	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Salvatore Fasciola 771 So 8th Phila Pa							5	3						"
28	friend	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Castelpeto
29	brother	22	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Consiglia 821 Christian Phila Pa							5	3						Montecorvino
30	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 771 So 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Stigliano

165

Wm Baldwin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Folcon Master of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ship's list or manifest No.—The entries in column 1 should begin with No. 1 on each vessel, and should be numbered consecutively.

Column 2. Name of vessel.—The entry in column 2 should show the name of the vessel.

Column 3. Name in full of every alien.—The entry in column 3 should show the name of every alien, including children and infants. The surname or family name should be written first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. Initials should not be used except when they appear in the passport.

A husband should be mentioned before his wife, and children of any family should be entered in the manifest in the order of their ages, the eldest first.

If accompanied by wife, state number of children; if traveling alone, state whether single, married, widower, or divorced.

A list or manifest should be made by itself of the cabin passengers, and another by itself of the steerage passengers.

If a passenger is in possession of a farm, state the fact, and whether owned or rented.

If a laborer, state what he is accustomed to work at, whether on farm or in mine, or what trade he follows.

Steamship companies should make this further entry on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through or just out of the United States should be so entered under head of "Remarks," in order that those coming ostensibly for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as tourists under head of "Occupation."

Column 4. Able to read and write.—Column 4 is subdivided into two columns, which should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5. Nationality.—Column 5 should be constructed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be separately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

314

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onetto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *Sept 4*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, or by society, or municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	18	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Italy	Piatagora
2	"	Brother	18	"			"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
3	"	uncle	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Calabria
6	"	uncle	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	18	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Delia
8	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	18	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Scalea
10	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	15	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Castrovillari
12	"	father	25	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	5	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	25	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	19	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	15	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						"
18	"	brother	18	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mother	10	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Delia
20	"	uncle	15 days	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	18	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Fabriano
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	20	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Cassellano
24	"	self	15	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Jano
26	"	"	18	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
27	"	mother	"	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							"
28	"	self	25	yes	no		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	18	no	no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						"
30	"	"	18	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							"

Mrs Baldinger 166

5/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcon Nader, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 190.

at

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Nos.).—The number of each alien in column 1 should be entered in regular numerical order, the entries commencing anew with 1 on each page.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should show the name of every alien.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should show whether each alien is married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show what each alien has been accustomed to work at, whether he is a laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, or other person, and if a child, whether child, or without occupation, as the case may be.

A dependent child should be given the occupation of the parent upon whom it depends, regardless of age, as "farmer's child," "laborer's child," etc.

A farmer who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a salary or wages paid by the person employing him.

Steamship companies should make the entries in the manifests and corrections thereof in ink. The passage, the inspection and registry clerks during the period examination of aliens thereon.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cutolo, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One (1) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cutolo

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Arab.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August 20 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
522 1	Buonaiuto	Luigi	18		m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Father Tommaso	N. York	
523 2	Di Tommaso	Angelo	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
524 3	Claudino	Romano	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
528 4	Ceraglione	Natale	19		"	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Barbuzzano	Barbuzzano	Father Paolo	"	"
526 5	Cerasi	Calogero	35		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Cerda	Cerda	wife Carmela	"	"
527 6	Augelen	Gaetano	54		"	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Marsala	Marsala	sister Rosa	"	"
7	Angela	Rosa	16		f	S								Augusta		
528 8	Polisciano	Guiseppe	17		m	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Delia	Delia	father Salvatore	"	"
529 9	Sacurcio	Calogero	40		m	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
530 10	Traugnino	Liberato	44		m	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
531 11	Fellegrino	Maria	30		f	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Castrogiovanni	Castrogiovanni	mother Rosa	"	"
532 12	Caballaro	Pietro	30		m	M	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	Campagna	Campagna	wife Rosa	"	"
533 13	Pino	Francesco	20		m	S	"	yes	no	"	"	Caltabiano	Caltabiano	brother Domenico	W. Va.	Glady
534 14	Mauro	Giuseppe	42		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Cecilia	W. Va.	Davis
535 15	Di Lucia	Francesco	21		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Bagnoli Irpino	Bagnoli Irpino	mother Margherita	N. York	
536 16	Saccomanno	Gaetano	38		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Nicolosi	San Nicola		"	"
17 A	wife	Claudina Maria	36		f	M	housework						D'Arco		"	"
537 18	D'Urso	Calogero	22		m	S	"	yes	no	"	"	S. Benedetto	Comiso	father Bernardo	"	"
538 19	Nobile	Francesco	26		m	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Mineo	Mineo	wife Antonia	N. York	Brooklyn
539 20	Schiavello	Luigi	24		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Motta	Motta	father Carmelo	N. York	
540 21	Lucchino	Michele	19		m	S	"	no	no	"	"			father Domenico	"	"
541 22	Claudone	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Castiglione	Castiglione	father Luigi	"	"
23	Angelo	Silvio	8		m									Castiglione		
24	Son	Luigi	3		m											
25	Angela	Rosaria	6		f											
542 26	Della Salera	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Vico Lagrani	Vico Lagrani	wife Rosaria	N. York	
543 27	Scirretta	Silvio	27		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Cefalu		wife Concetta	"	Cefalu
544 28	Valmusa	Rosario	20		m	S	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Siracusa	Siracusa	father Felice	"	Siracusa
545 29	Iguelsi	Modestino	24		m	S	"	yes	no	"	"	Benevento	Benevento	father Francesco	N. York	
546 30	Pignatello	Filomena	62		f	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"

× L. Camp. 314-18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *Sept. 2* , 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid or by other persons, and if so, by whom; whether by himself, money, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or contract to labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	24	no	sister Concetta 929 Lough Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug	Italian		none	Italy	Carbogiano
2		self	24		cousin Raffaelo 924 Bio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	2						
3		brother	15		brother Carmelo 924 Lough Phila Pa							5	2						Campania
4			18		brother Felice 944 Lough Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Castania
5		self	28		brother Pietro 939 Ellwood Phila Pa							5	2						Cerle
6		son	2		brother {Sam} 1878 Chicago Ill							6	2						
7		brother			brother Pasquale							6							
8			18		brother Antonio 724 St Phila Pa							6	2						Della
9		self	28	yes 08	Phila Pa brother in law Vincenzo Carfagna 772 Lock St Phila Pa							5	2						
10			20	no	no	no	cousin Carmelo Spina 924 Thurst Phila Pa		no	no	no	yes	no	5	2				Carbogiano
11		brother	22		husband Antonio Gallo 2031 Fitzwater Phila Pa							5	3						Campagna
12		self	40		nephew Pasquale Vincenzo Gladys Ward							5	3						Carbogiano
13			40		son Vincenzo Davis Pa							5	3						
14			40		cousin Vincenzo D'Alessandro Penns Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Carbogiano
15			22		cousin Francesco Cipolla 1986 S. Phila Pa							5	2						Bagnoli Irpino
16		son	22		son {Nicola Carcagnano 1112 Catharine Phila Pa							5	4						Cross Roads
17												5	3						
18		brother in law	18		brother in law Nicola Carcagnano 1112 Catharine Phila Pa							5	3						
19		self	28		brother in law Antonio Carbone 937 Hudson Kensington Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Carbogiano
20			24		friend Mariano Cerqueira 73 Dorr Phila Pa							5	4						Mordiatico
21		brother	28		brother Gaetano 824 Christ Phila Pa							5	9						Morcaino
22		husband	30	yes 08	Phila Pa husband {Salvatore Carbone							5	4						Morcaino
23		father	24	no	no	no	father {324 29 Dorr Phila Pa												Carbogiano
24							father												
25							father												
26		brother in law	28		brother in law Ludovico Phila Pa 15 Christ Phila Pa							5	7						Rieti
27		self	22	yes 08	Phila Pa friend Pasquale Mazzarella 924 Lough Phila Pa							5	7						Casalvieri
28		friend	28	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Scarlano 120 Wood 3rd Phila Pa							5	2				Ceprano
29		cousin	24		cousin Pasquale Cipolla 1868 S. 13 Phila Pa							5	4						Frosinone
30		son	24		son Giovanni Testa 1868 Phila Pa							5	4						

Wm Baldberger Mark V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The names of [illegible] should be entered in surname or family name, the Christian name or initials, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be the age at last birthday.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as M.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Clerks, laborers, servants, etc., should not be returned as such, but their particular kind of clerks, laborers, servants, etc., should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none," or if children, as "child," or "children," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], the number of persons shown on the latter.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary, either by himself or others.

Stewards on coastwise steamers should be described as "steward," and not as "seaman."

Aliens in transit through the United States should not be entered on manifests as "in transit," those coming only for temporary visits should be described as "visitors," and those coming to settle in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be described as "settlers" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No means cannot read or write. Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list or manifest, of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20 1910, 190

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, Sept 2, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Birile	Francesco	29		m	s	miner	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torbrici	cousin Buttafuoco Maria Torbrici	Pa	Phila
2	Buttafuoco	Anna	49		f	m	Home Wife									
3	"	Teresa	14		f	s										
4	"	Antonella	12		f	s										
5	Lisy	Antonia	10		f	s										
6	"	Adelina	6		f	s										
7	"	Antonino	8		m	s										
8	Mauro	Giacomo	42		f	m	Housewife	no				Calabria		husband Carmelo Mauro Torbrici		
9	"	Maria	13		f	s										
10	Lisy	Filippa	11		f	s										
11	"	Carmela	1		f	s										
12	Mummeri	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no						wife Maria Calabrisano		
13	Crisci	Amalia	37		f	m	Housewife					Calabria		father Sebastiano Rocchetta		
14	"	Giuseppa	7		f	s										
15	Lisy	Carmela	5		f	s										
16	"	Antonia	1		f	s										
17	Nunzi	Antonino	45		m	m	farmlabor	no				Barcellona		father Antonino Barcellona		
18	Gringrco	Antonia	23		f	m	Housewife					Sicily		mother Grazia Scarnici Sicily		
19	daughter	Vincenza	4													
20	Corrisi	Carmelo	28		m	m	laborer	yes				Grimi		wife Leonarda Grimi		
21	Lamunaca	Pietro	10		m	s						Bracciano		father Salvatore Bracciano	DC	Washington
22	Ronno	Vincenzo	22		m	m		no				Ucreale		wife Agata Ucreale	Pa	Phila
23	Gregopello	Giuseppe	20		m	s						Messina		father Otto Scala	NJ	Hamburg
24	Sotto	Marino	55		m	m	Housekeep							brother antonio Marino Greco		
25	"	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer									
26	Rizzo	Maria	24		f	m	Housewife							father Francesco Rizzo Messina		
27	"	Antonio	3		m	s										
28	Venuti	Paolo	27		m	m	laborer	no				Sapoune		wife Guiseppa Sapoune	Pa	Phila
29	Venuti	Francesco	19		m	s		yes						father Vincenzo Sapoune		
30	Gervasi	Salvatore	28		m	m		no				Jerta		wife Sebastiana Jerta		

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over Lafore in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	father Antonino Bazile												
2		self			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regs	brown		Italy	Torbrici
3		mother			father	no	no	no				5	—				
4		"			father							—	—				
5		"			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
6		"			father							—	—				
7		"			father							—	—				
8		brother			husband	no	no	no				5	2				
9		father										—	—				
10		"										—	—				
11		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
12		brother			brother							5	6				
13		husband	no	no	husband							—	—				
14		father			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
15		"			father							—	—				
16		"			father							—	—				
17		mother										—	—				
18		husband			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
19		father										—	—				
20		cousin			cousin							—	—				
21		self			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
22												5	4				
23												5	6				
24					son							5	1				
25		mother			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				
26					husband							5	—				
27		mother										—	—				
28					cousin							5	4				
29					cousin							5	2				
30												5	8				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

167

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter (applicable only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation—in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y. R. W.) or No (N. R. W.). Y. R. W. can read and write; N. R. W. can neither read nor write; Y. R. (can read but not write); N. R. (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Neto Antonio, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H A Dreto

Sworn to before me this 1/2/10 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples August. 20-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
609	Morte	Paolo	28		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jula	wife Francesca	S.	Viola
610	Italia	Paolo	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmelo	"	"
611	Mauro	Salvatore	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
612	Morte	Giuseppe	14		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
613	Italiano	Vincenzo	18		"	"	yes		"	"	Sicily	"	father Francesco	Illinois	Monteleone
614	Carro'	Antonino	31		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
615	Carro	Vincenzo	33		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
616	Carro	Giovanni	7		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
617	Cucci	Pietro	13		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
618	Carro	Pietro	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	"	"
619	Carnevale	Vincenzo	24		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Martinsburg
620	Cucci	Giuseppe	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
621	Cassa	Antonino	19		"	"	no		"	"	Barcellona	"	father Francesco	Illinois	Viola
622	Bartolotta	Antonino	22		"	"	yes		"	"	Cinisi Palermo	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
623	Mandolfo	Vincenzo	13		"	"	no		"	"	Sicily	"		"	"
624	Cassio	Maria	11		F								mother Angela	"	"
625	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Cucci	"	"
626	[illegible]	Angela	[illegible]											"	"
627	Augugliaro	Mario	18		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Piraino Palermo	"	father Vincenzo	Illinois	Hoboken N.J.
628	Lupo	Calogero	18		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Sicily	"	mother Angela	"	Viola
629	[illegible]	Antonio	11										Cucci	"	"
630	Cavalieri	Maria	42		M	Housewife	no		"	"	San Giuliano Prov. Caltanissetta	"		"	"
631	Sorce	Francesco	3										Caltanissetta	"	"
632	Cucci	Carlo	11											"	"
633	Cavallaro	Antonio	22		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Piraino Palermo	"	mother Caterina	Illinois	Rockford
634	Sorce	Giuseppe	1										Cucci	"	"
635	Cucci	Carlo	11											"	"
636	Cucci	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Sicily	"	father Pasquale	Ill.	Viola
637	Riccillo	Nicolina	21		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
638	Sorce	Vincenzo	17		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"

JAN 19 1939
APR - 6 1942
CANCELLED
JUL 14 1941
MAR - 8 1940
MAR 21 1921

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 317

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept 9*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	yes	6	Ohio	brother Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
2	"	"	21	no	no	no	friend 925 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"		"
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Kansas Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"		"
4	"	"	21	"	"	"	brother 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" "	"	"		"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Augusto Cavalieri 4 Thos Accounts Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"		Milano
6	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin { Antonio Cavalieri Detroit Mich	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	"	"		"
7	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin { 518 3rd St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "	"	"		"
8	"	"	28	yes	6	Ohio	cousin Pietro Cavalieri 851 3rd Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	"	"		"
9	"	"	21	no	no	no	cousin Maria Cavalieri 851 3rd St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"		"
10	"	"	28	yes	6	Ohio	cousin Antonio Cavalieri 851 3rd St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	"	"		"
11	"	"	27	no	no	no	friend { Nicola Cavalieri 925 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"		"
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend { Antonio Cavalieri 925 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	"	"		"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maria Cavalieri 2934 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "	"	"		Barcelona
14	"	"	27	"	"	"	friend Carmela Cavalieri 925 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"		Ca Bulla
15	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" "	"	"		Rome
16	mother	"					brother { Calvario Romano 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	"					brother { 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
18	"	"					brother { 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
19	"	"					brother { 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Yes	self	23				cousin Lorenzo Cavalieri 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" "	"	"		Bracciano
21	"	"	25	yes	9	09	husband { Mathew Lamastra 1119 Jefferson St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"		Donnella
22	"	"		no	no	no	brother { 1119 Jefferson St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
23	"	"	22				husband { Lorenzo Lamastra 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	"	"		Rome
24	"	"					brother { 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
25	"	"					brother { 914 9th St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
26	No	"	24				husband { Charles Lamastra 1119 Jefferson St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	"	"		Falcone
27	"	"					brother { Nicolina "	yes	no	no	no	good	no							
28	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lorenzo Lamastra 1119 Jefferson St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	"	"		Ca Bella
29	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother { Lorenzo Lamastra 1119 Jefferson St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"		"
30	"	"					brother { 1119 Jefferson St Phila Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Falcone Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 1900.

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cotton spinner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital each may possess, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I, Ephraim Cheslo, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do

solemnly swear that I am a regularly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gouvernment

S. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Cheslo

Sworn to before me this 1/2/10 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kossan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Here enter language, race, or people, to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cipolla	Giuseppe	44		m w	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	wife Raffaela	Pa	Phila
2	Amadeo	Pietro	15		s	ch							father Raffaela		
3	Grossi	Giovanni	18		s		yes						father Giuseppe		
4	Cipollaro	Amedeo	19										father Luigi		
5	Cruffo	Giuseppe	17										father Luigi		
6	Genitile	Rachele	23		f	housewife	no			Paternopoli			mother Carmela	Pa	Phila
7		Salvino	3										Paternopoli		
8	Sons	Maria	2												
9	Marone	Raffaele	18		m	farmlab	yes						father Francesco		
10	Mastellarone	Rocco	29				no						wife Carmela		
11	Ziccardi	Luigi	31		m	shoemaker				Irsina			wife Carmela		
12	Bacchetta	Vincenza	20		f	housewife				Campli			father Leonardo	NJ	Camden
13	daughter	Cristina	11										Campli		
14	Sfriata	Giuseppina	24			housewife	no						father Sabatino	Pa	Phila
15	Son	Ercole	1		m								Campli		
16	Bacchetta	Teresa	30		f	housewife	no						mother Faustina		
17	daughter	Filomena	4										Campli		
18	Pichinelli	Pietro	35		m	mchgarmlab	no						wife Luigia	Campli	
19	Terri	Pierardo	29										mother Serafina	Campli	
20	Sfriata	Vincenza	29		M								wife Orazia	Campli	
21	Di Domenico	Flavio	3										wife Vincenza	Campli	
22	Giammetti	Antonio	44										wife Rosa	Campli	Wilkes
23	Colimonti	Roberto	17		s					Guardiagrele			mother Giovina	Guardiagrele	Phila
24	Cimari	Rosalinda	22		f	housework							father Pietro	Pa	
25	Son	Cirelo	1		m								Guardiagrele		
26	Primavera	Costantino	23		M	farmlab	no						wife Domenico	Guardiagrele	
27	Colizii	Paolo	15		s								father Domenico	Guardiagrele	
28	Sambleri	Francesco	6										father Carmine	Guardiagrele	
29	Ricci	Antonio	30		M					Campli			wife Lucia	Campli	
30	Bonavita	Francesco	10		s								father Antonio	Campli	

DEC 16 1943 AV-IMM-Phila AES-3-227884

NOV 15 1940

NOV 12 1940

3-212620

1 Vol 227357

JAN 14 1941

NOV 15 1938

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *190*

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Luigi 1016 Ital. Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Italy Fratelebrate
2			60				cousin Pietro Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
3			25				brother Pietro 1933 Ital Phila Pa							5 2				
4			25				brother Giovanni Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
5			25				uncle Giovanni Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
6		husband	25				husband Gallo Grazia		no	no	no			5 -				Pietramfolo
7		father	1				father 727 S. 7th Phila Pa											
8																		
9		self	25				uncle Giovanni Bonelli 727 S. 7th Phila Pa											
10			25				brother Fabiola 1933 Cambria Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Shamokin
11		brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law Salvatore Antonicelli 1933 Cambria Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Pittston
12		husband	45				husband Dr. Girolamo Pasquale 713 S. 3rd Camden N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Camden
13		father	1															
14		husband	20				husband Raffone Elizer 821 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2				
15		father	1				father											
16		husband	45				husband Carlotti Ernesto 713 S. 3rd Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
17		father	1				father											
18		self	25				brother-in-law Giuseppe Phila Pa							5 6				Carano
19			60	yes	03	Pa	cousin Vera Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Campbell
20			25	yes	1907	Pa	brother-in-law Pietro Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
21			25	no	no	no	friend Cardelli Antonio 821 Christian Phila Pa		no	no	no			5 3				
22			25				brother-in-law Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Columbia
23			25				uncle Spinelli Eugenio 910 St Christ Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Campobasso
24		husband	45				husband Scalzo Giuseppe							5 4				
25		father	1				father 6328 Vine St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	-				
26		self	25	yes	07	Pa	friend Angelo Buonopane Phila Pa		no	no	no			5 1				
27		friend	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Antonio 821 Christian Phila Pa		no	no	no			5 1				
28			25				brother Pasquale 1933 Ellsworth Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 8				
29		brother	35				brother Ludovico 821 Christian Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Campbell
30			25				brother Cesare 821 Christian Phila Pa		no	no	no			4 9				

169

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of VERONA

to the United States Immigration Officer at any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Antonio [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fabucy Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/11 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter again [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel molder, other molder, tailor, seamstress, laborer, or other occupation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "persons in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

319

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott A Onetto

Sworn to before me this 9/2/10 day of . 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
654	Lorè		39		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonnella	father-in-law Nicola	Pa	Phila.
655	Cardelli	Sabatino	23		M								Father Giovanni		
656	Lavecchia	Gabriele	33		M	Laborer							Father Nicola		
657		Raffaela	13										Mother Maria		
658		Antonio	9										Father Raffaele		
659	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	13		M								Father Domenico	Pa	Phila.
660	Di Giacomo	Gabriele	18		M								Father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila.
661	Ballerini	Antonio	26		M								Father Pietro		
662	Ciammetti	Marco	16		M								Father Pietro		
663	Formisi	Corrado	15		M								Father Pasquale		
664	Ciucci	Ciro	39		M								Father Giuseppe		
665	D'Croce	Giacomo	7		M								Father Giuseppe		
666	Collarico	Marco	39		M								Father Giuseppe		
667	Di Iorio	Pietro	24		M								Father Giuseppe		
668	Di Felicianto	Vito	11		M								Father Giuseppe		
669	Lou	Gaetano	15		M								Father Giuseppe		
670	Di Simone	Nicola	18		M								Father Giuseppe		
671	Cianci	Rocco	40		M								Father Giuseppe		
672	Cianci	Domenico	16		M	Laborer							Father Giuseppe		
673	Zaccheo	Pietro	11		M								Father Giuseppe		
674	Di Giacomo	Giuseppe	6		M								Father Giuseppe		
675	Lou	Giuseppe	1		M								Father Giuseppe		
676	Lucia	Carmine	54		M	Laborer							Father Domenico		
677	Spadafora	Ciro	14		M								Father Giuseppe		
678	Petrone	Francesco	15		M								Father Giuseppe		
679	Antonelli	Domenico	22		M	Laborer							Father Giuseppe		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 319

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, Sept. 2, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband	Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	none	Italy	Calvanetto
2		father					father												
3								821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no							
4							father												
5	father		15				father		no	no	no	good	no						Cerchio
6	husband		50				husband	121 Christian St Phila				good	no	5	2				Cerchio
7	father						father	Saverio Luigi	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Gioia
8	father						father	Phila Pa				good	no						
9																			
10	father		25				father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Villetta
11	father		20				father	Saverio											
12								121 Christian St Phila					no	5	6½				Gioia
13	father		25				father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good			8				Cerchio
14	father		25				father	[illegible]					no	5	4		For miner		Cerchio
15			no	yes	29	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Guardia
16			25	no	no	no		[illegible]					no	5	6				
17									no	no	no	good	no		2				
18	father		50	no	no	no	father	[illegible]						5	4				Cerchio
19	father		50				father	Saverio	no	no	no	good	no						
20	father							121 Christian St Phila				good	no	5	5				
21	father		50				father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5					Cerchio
22	father		50				father	[illegible]					no	5					
23	father		50				father	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½				
24	husband		20				husband	Giulio Saverio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Gioia
25	father						father	[illegible]											
26								Phila Pa											
27	father		16	yes	4	no	father	[illegible]						5	4				Cerchio
28	uncle		50	no	no	no	uncle	Saverio Giuseppe						5	6				Gioia
29	father		16				father	Giuseppe						5	2½				Cerchio
30	brother in law		25	yes	no	no	brother in law	[illegible]						5	2				Cerchio

1110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/2/10 day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

BC Harned.

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only by those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

320

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Antonio Chetto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Chetto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
676	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ohio	Bedford
676	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
677	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
678	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
679	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
680	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
681	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
682	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
683	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
684	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
685	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
686	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
687	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
688	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
689	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
690	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
691	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
692	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
693	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
694	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
695	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
696	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. Sept. 2, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		husband		no no no	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5 3		brown	brown	Italy Barcelona
2		father			father											
3																
4		husband														
5		father														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

171

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1/2/10 day of , 190 .
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

N. E. Brown.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

321

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Aneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Aneto

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

31—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO 191[illegible], , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roveglia	Elisabetta	29		f	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gualtieri		Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Dubric	4		m	-	-	-				"	wood	"	"
3	" Sons	Lucretia	3		f	-	-	-				"		"	"
4	"	Amedeo	4		m	-	-	-				"		"	"
5	Roccia	Carmela	23		f	housewife	no				Venafro	Pietro Roccia father		"	Phila
6	" Sons	Cecilia	3			-	-	-				"		"	"
7	"	Nicandro	2		m	-	-	-				"		"	"
8	Melone	Alfonso	26		m	farmlab	yes				Sesto Campano	wife Olimpia	Venafro Sesto Campano	"	"
9	Antonelli	Maria	25		f	housework	no				Venafro	father Antonio Antonelli		"	"
10	" Son	Antonio	1		m	-	-	-				"	Venafro	"	"
11	Bertucci	Francesco	43		m	farmlab	yes				Sellia	wife Rosa	Sellia	Wisconsin	Wisconsin
12	Radi DEC 21 1936	Michele	3-134495 1141137 26		m	"	yes				Sesto Campano	wife Irene	Sesto Campano	Pa	Phila
13	DeBlasi	Giuseppe	38		m	"	no				Avellano	wife Maria	Avellano	"	Bennetta
14	Guagnarella	Maria	14		f	"	"				Villa Rucchi	father Camillo	Villa Rucchi	"	Phila
15	Cannuti	Domenico	34		m	"	yes				S Caterina	wife Caterina	S Caterina	"	"
16	Civitarese	Nicola	17		m	"	no				Villa Latta	mother Filomena	Villa Latta	"	Glenshaw
17	Murano	Giovanni	44		m	"	"				Cotroni	wife Alba Maria	"	"	Zyler
18	" Son	Luigi	14		m	"	yes				"		Cotroni	"	"
19	Juliano	Antonio	38		m	"	no				"	wife Saveria	Cotroni	"	Phila
20	Vaccaro	Bernardo	31		"	"	"				"	wife Irene	Cotroni	"	Zyler
21	Barbaro	Raffaele	35		"	"	"				"	wife Carmela	Cotroni	"	"
22	Calzavara	Francesco	21		"	"	yes				"	wife Domenica	Cotroni	"	"
23	Cimato	Vincenzo	23		"	"	no				"	wife Caterina	S Caterina	"	Phila
24	Bianco	Rocco	17		"	"	"				S Caterina	father Felice	Guardiagrele	"	"
25	Bianco	Teresa	48		f	housework	wife				Guardiagrele	mother Rosa	Guardiagrele	"	"
26	Fontanini	Maria	22		"	"	"				"	father Luigi	Guardiagrele	"	"
27	Marcucci	Maria	32		"	"	yes				Rende	Sister in law	Teresa Bruno	"	
28	Son	Vincenzo	7		"	"	"								
29		Teresa	6		"	"	"						Rende		
30	Addi JUL 29 1932	Giuseppe	94354 17		m	farmlab	yes	3-8627			Notaresco		Utica	N Y	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 321

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *Sept 12*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	Yes 6 yrs	Pa	husband	Degre & wife. Bulgaria Polandian	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Cpx brown	none	Italy	Guilderman
2	"	"	"	U. B. A.		father												Pittsburg
3	"	"	"	"		father	810 Webster ave	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Pittsburg
4	"	"	"	no no no		father	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Guilderman
5	husband	$25	"	"	Pa	husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
6	father	"	"	U. B. A.		father	Michele Palumbo	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Italy
7	"	"	"	"		father	714 Bethell st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Italy
8	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin	Gennaro Maresca						5	4				Italy
9	"	$40	"	"	"	$30 husband	Arrived Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
10	mother	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe Jannaccone 729 S. 7th st. Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Italy
11	self	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law	Domenico Negri 824 - Lombard Wh	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
12	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin	Gennaro Negri Philada Pa	530	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
13	"	$25	yes	6 yrs	Pa	brother-in-law	Claudio Jannaccone Brandywine Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
14	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother	[illegible] Philada Pa						5	2				Italy
15	self	$25	yes	10 yrs	Pa	cousin	Gerardo Fonseca 727 S. 7th st. Philada Pa	20	no	no	good	no	5	1½				Italy
16	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother	Angelo Fonseca Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy
17	self	$50	yes	10 yrs	Pa	nephew	Giovanni Chiodo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
18	father	"	no	no	no	cousin	Zuke Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				Italy
19	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Pa	brother	Nicola Palumbo 703 S. 7th st. Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
20	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin	Giuseppe Falco 714 Bethell st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy
21	"	$25	"	"	"	brother	Domenico Zuke Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
22	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin	Vincenzo Chiodo Zuke Pa						5	4				Italy
23	cousin	$25	yes	6 yrs	Pa	cousin	Rocco Sacco 729 S. 7th st. Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
24	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Angelo Fonseca 824 Lombard st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy
25	husband	$15	"	"	"	husband	Vincenzo Fonseca 824 Lombard st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy
26	"	$15	"	"	"	husband	Angelo Fonseca Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy
27	"	$15	"	"	"	husband	Domenico Bruno 1037 S. 8th st. Philada Pa				good		4	11				Italy
28	father	$	"	"	"	father	Domenico Bruno 1037 S. 8th st. Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
29	"	$	"	"	"	father	Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no						
30	friend	$15	"	"	"	cousin	Chiappa Vincenzo 1037 S. 8th st. Philada Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	4				Italy

172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master (Commanding Officer, Pilot or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master (Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/2/11 day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

322

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Onetto

Sworn to before me this 1/9/11 day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pilla	Maria			M				Italy	Italian		Montevideo	father Carmine Montevideo		Pitts
2	Di Iorio	Vito			M							Notarisco	wife Maddalena Notarisco		
3	Di Luca	Alessandro			M								wife Anastasia		
4	Parisi	Ignazio			M								father Mario		
5	Lattanzi	Enrico			M								mother Lucrezia		
6	Di Giuseppe	Carmine			M								father Antonio		
7	Capurro	Antonio			M							Montevideo	father Luigi	Montevideo	
8	Di Crescenzo	Ciriaco			M								wife Filomena		
9	Di Crescenzo	Vito			M								wife Maddalena		
10	Crimi	Antonio			M							Catania	mother Rosa	Catania	
11	Rossi	Giuseppe			M							Montevideo	father Nicola	Montevideo	
12	Haffien	Samuele			M							Montevideo	mother Maria	Montevideo	
13	Haffien	Leonardo			M								wife Carolina		
14	Forte	Gaetano			M								wife Virginia		Hazzeltn
15	brother	Michele			M								wife Carmela		Pa
16	Morelli	Michele			M								father Girolamo		
17	Forte	Girolamo			M								wife Nicolette		
18	Romagnolo	Mario			M						Brazil	Barra do Mendes	wife Eugenia	Barra do Mendes	
19	Capobianco	Michele			M	farmer					Montevideo	Montevideo	wife Eugenia	Montevideo	Pitts
20	Di Iorio	Emilio			M	farmer					Notarisco	Notarisco	wife Eugenia	Notarisco	
21	Fantroni	Nicola	17		M						Montepagano	Montepagano	father Giuseppe	Montepagano	
22	Pellegrini	Giovanni	16		M						Montepagano	Montepagano	father Francesco	Montepagano	
23	Colucci	Felice Antonio	29		M						Montepagano	Montepagano	wife Maria	Montepagano	
24	Di Battista	Battista	28		M						Castellalto	Castellalto	wife Angela	Castellalto	
25	Lorenzo	Luisa	24		F	Housework					Isola Gran Sasso	Isola Gran Sasso	father Luigi	Isola Gran Sasso	
26	Petrini	Clementina	31		M	Farmlab					Averaria	Isola Gran Sasso	wife Maria	Isola Gran Sasso	Bridgeville
27	Calotta	Antonio	20		M						Castellalto	Castellalto	mother Rosa	Castellalto	Pitts
28	Trombetta	Maria	24		F	Housework							wife		
29	De Fabe	Pasquale	57		M	farmlab					Notarisco	Notarisco	wife Carmela	Notarisco	
30	Sammarone	Pasquale	23		M								father Biagio		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 322

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept 12*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or vagabond, or indigent person, or likely to become a public charge, or has been supported by charity? (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See next column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1		self	15	no	no	no	Brother Victorio							5	2	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montedoro
2		brother	25	yes	1897	Phila Pa	Brother Giovanni							5	2						Catanzaro
3		self	30	no	no	no	Brother Camillo							5	6						
4			25				[illegible]														
5			25				[illegible]														
6		brother	40				Brother [illegible]							5	4						
7		self	24				[illegible]							5	7						Catanzaro
8			24				[illegible]							5	6						
9			24				[illegible]							5	5						
10			30				[illegible]							5	2						Catanzaro
11		brother	40				[illegible]							5							Montepaone
12		self	24				[illegible]							5	4						Montepaone
13			21	yes	1897	Phila Pa	[illegible]							5	6						
14			25				[illegible]							5	2						
15			25				[illegible]							5	2						
16			24	yes	1897	Phila Pa	[illegible]							5	32						
17			24	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	4						
18		bro.	20	yes	1899	Phila	[illegible]							5	5						
19			35	yes	1899	Phila	[illegible]							5	5						
20			24	yes	1897	Phila	[illegible]							5	2						
21			24	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	5						
22		brother-in-law	24				[illegible]							5	1						
23		bro.	21				[illegible]							5	5						
24			40				[illegible]							5	1						
25		brother	21				[illegible]							5	2						
26		self	35	yes	1898	Phila Pa	[illegible]							5	8						
27		uncle	23	no	no	no	[illegible]							5							
28		husband	20				[illegible]							5	2						
29		self	25				[illegible]							5	4						
30			24				[illegible]							5	2						

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/4/01 day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

323

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Onesto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silvio Onesto

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgini	Pasquale	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	mother Giorgini	Pa	Phila
2	Giorgini	Giovanni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Clemente	"	"
3	Contrisciani	Sabatino	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicola	"	"
4	Giannuzzi	Gennaro	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clementa	"	"
5	Di Giannuzzi	Fedele	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
6	Petella	Gregorio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Montebello	"	Belleville
7	Mascarello	Ernesto	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Gatti	"	Phila
8	Gambella	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emilio	"	"
9	Luzzi	Edoardo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Petella	"	"
10	Canali	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
11	Tubaldo	Luigi	16	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mariano	"	"
12	Marinelli	Francesco	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Battista	"	"
13	D'Ercole	Concetta	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	"	"
14	Pignatella	Domenico	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franco	"	"
15	Angelini	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	Johnstown
16	Cobalti	Luigi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
17	Fiora	Pietro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Angela	"	"
18	Angelini	Antonio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19			10												
20	Cobalti	Giovanni	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
21	Batella	Salvatore	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Fiumara	Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	Phila
23	Laughlin	Alberto	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Cobalti	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
25	Mastroccia	Antonio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Chicago
26	Capobianco	Alberto	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Phila
27	D'Ercole	Concetta	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	Phila
28	Laughlin	Rinaldo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29															
30	D'Ercole	Antonio	32		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	mother Maria	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 323

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept 2* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	30 no no no		no		Jacob Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Italy Sokolnica
2		30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
3	cousin brother	25 yes 0.05				Domenico Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
4	self	25 no 0.05					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
5		30 no no no				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
6		25 yes 0.05				P.O. Box 101 Delaware Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Pelleco
7	son	40 yes 0.05 3yrs 1107		no		Joseph Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Haiti
8	brother	30				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Acquanola
9	self	25				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Portella
10		40 yes 0.05				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa							5	4½			
11	brother	25 no no no				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa							5	4½			Abbiano
12	self	30				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
13																	
14																	
15	husband	25				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa							5	4			
16	self	25				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
17	son	13				cousin Joseph Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Foreign
18	brother					brother Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			
19							no	no	no	no	good	no					
20	husband	25				Giuseppe Cibella 41 Ellsworth N.Y.C. #5	no	no	no	no			5	4			Venafro
21	father					Domenico Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good						
22	husband	30				Antonio Forgione 750 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no				6			Montesarchio
23	father						no	no	no	no							
24	brother	30				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Arpaise
25	yes self	25				cousin Domenico Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Vico
26		25				Domenico Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½			Monteforte
27	husband	40				Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Notaro
28	father					cousin Domenico Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					
29																	
30		25				brother Pietro Diamond 4912 N 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½			

114

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

324

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Arneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Arneto

Sworn to before me this 9/2/11 day of . 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AUG 1910, 190

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA Sept 2/10, 190

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 324

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Fusco	Rosaria	23		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Campagath	Son Carmella Campagath	Pa	Phila
2	Facione	Carlomo	31		M	M	Farmlab	no						wife Carlo "	Pa	Chester
3	Farmiero	Ernesto	4		M	S								Angelo "	Pa	Phila
4	Marelli	Angelo	17		M	S		yes				Italy		father Raffaele "		"
5	Marello	Antonio	37		M	M		yes						wife Carmelina "		"
6	D'Ettore	Eugenio	19		M	S								father Adamo "		"
7	wife	Maria	21		F	M	housework							father Clark "		"
8	Jessi	Orlando	16		M	S								mother Filomena "		"
9	Morino	Paolo	51		M	M								father Carmen "		"
10	daughter	Rosina	16		F	S								Clark		"
11	Cirelli	Teresa	26		F	M	housework	yes			Italian	Italy		uncle Luigi Cirelli	Pa	Phila
12	son	Leonardo	3		M	S										"
13	wife	Pasquale Orsola	24		F	M	housework	no								"
14	Pace	Teresa	18		F	M	housework	no				Italy	Catanzaro			"
15	nephew	Rocco	9		M	S										"
16	"	Leonardo	9		M	S								uncle		"
17	"	Francesco	14		M	S										"
18	LUCANTORE	Francesco	16		M	S										"
19	Talarello	Domenico	24		M	M	Farmlab	no				Italy		wife Carmella Cirelli	Pa	Phila
20	Nave	Filomena	17		F	S	housework	no				Italy	Catanzaro	father Nicolangelo Nave	Pa	Catanzaro
21	Son	Nicolangelo	11		M	S								Edomondo		"
22	Son	Valentino	8		M	S										"
23	"	Ondomo	4		M	S								Cirelli Pace		"
24	"	Alberto	2		M	S										"
25	Capuzzo	Raffaele	33		M	M	Farmlab	no				Italy		Son Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
26	daughter	Maria	13		F	S								Carmella Pace		"
27		Ersilia	17		F	S										"
28	Leone	Nicola	31		M	M	Farmlab	no						wife Antonia Cirelli Pace		Catanzaro
29	Russo	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Farmer	no				Italy	Terranella	wife Rosaria Cirelli	Pa	Terranella
30	Raymond	Giuseppe	22		M	S								father Vincenzo Cirelli	Pa	Terranella

No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	20	no no	Son Alfonso D'Ercole 44 Italy St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campagath
2	"	"	25	no no	wife Carmela Campagath	"	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	no no	brother in law Angelo Campagath 44 Italy St Phila Pa	"	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5	"	"	21	yes 1907	Phila	"	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	brother		20	yes 1907	brother Vincenzo Pace 1007 Locust St Phila	"	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	no no	brother-in-law Angelo Pace 44 Italy St Phila	"	no	no	no	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	28		Son Alfonso D'Ercole 44 Italy St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
9			21		brother Costantino Company 1007 Locust St Phila	"	no	no	no	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10											5	6						"
11			26	yes 1908	brother wife Filomena Cirelli 44 Italy St Phila Pa	"	no	no	no	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
12				no no	Son													"
13																		
14					Son		no	no	no	yes	no	5						"
15	brother		36		brother Rocco Pace 44 Italy St Phila Pa		no	no	no	yes	no	5						Catanzaro
16	brother		1		brother		no	no	no	yes	no	—						"
17	"		1		brother		no	no	no	yes	no	—						"
18	"		1		brother		no	no	no	yes	no	—						"
19																		
20	brother		20	yes 1908	brother		no	no	no	yes	no	5	2					Catanzaro
21	father		1	no no	father Domenico Calamera 107 Jeff		no	no	no	yes	no	—						"
22	"		1		father		no	no	no	yes	no	—						"
23	"		1		father Domenico Co		no	no	no	yes	no	—						"
24																		
25	husband	Son			husband Carmella Cirelli Pace		no	no	no	yes	no	5	2					Phila
26	father		2		father 937 Bailey St Phila Pa		no	no	no	yes	no	1						"
27					father													"
28					Cousin Carmella Romano		no	no	no			—						"
29	self		28	yes 1908	wife 44 Italy St Phila Pa		no	no	no	yes	no	5	2					Terranella
30			24	no no	uncle 1007 Locust St Phila Pa		no	no	no	yes	no	5	6					Terranella

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Julian Bosio, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Balsamo Master
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12/11 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entries of ages in columns 1 should be expressed by years only, counting from last birthday; thus, a child born in 1903 will be reported as 1 year old in 1904.

Columns 2 (Sex).—The entry in columns 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3 (Married or single).—The entry in columns 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be reported as S (single).

Columns 4 (Occupation).—The entry in columns 4 should describe as clearly and briefly as possible the occupation of each alien, as reported by him at the time of examination. Unspecified terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," and "boy," are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used. Correct terms are "farmer," "stock raiser," "cotton planter," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "fisherman," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "tailor," "tailoress," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "conductor," "salesman," "saleslady," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "banker," "merchant," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "clothier," "hatter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "student," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "hostler," "bootblack," "newsboy," "apprentice," "boilermaker," "engineer," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "pattern maker," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "roofer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "tanner," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "barber," "hairdresser," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheetmetal worker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "whitesmith," "toolmaker," "machinist," "engineer," "miner," "driller," "blacksmith," "horseshoer," "moulder," "founder," "rigger," "sailmaker," "sailor," "seaman," "fireman," "deckhand," "pilot," "steersman," "boatman," "canalman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "hostler," "laborer," "agriculturist," "agriculturalist," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "vine dresser," "horticulturist," "fruit grower," "poultryman," "dairyman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowherd," "goatherd," "swineherd," "cattle dealer," "horse dealer," "drover," "stockman," "fisherman," "oysterman," "lumberman," "raftsman," "turpentine farmer," "turpentine worker," "woodchopper," "miner," "quarryman," "driller," "well driller," "well digger," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "navvy," "railroad laborer," "railroad hand," "railroad worker," "railroad man," "factory hand," "factory worker," "mill hand," "mill worker," "spinner," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "textile worker," "cotton mill worker," "woolen mill worker," "silk mill worker," "knitter," "hosiery worker," "glove worker," "lace worker," "embroiderer," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "glassblower," "glass worker," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "roofer

325

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Antonio Cueto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Cueto

Sworn to before me this 1/2/18 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. C. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** *sailing from* Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Rubba Agata		47		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	brother Luigi	Pa.	Phila.
2	daughter Michela		16		S								wife Maria Vibo Valentia		
3	Di Giannarino Cerullo		47		M	Laborer	no	no					father Francesco Mesoraca		
4	Di Giannetta Domenico		28		M								wife Rosa Bellcastro		
5	Marcozzi Luigi		46		M								wife Rosa	Pa.	Phila.
6	Martelli Giuseppe		17		S								father Bruno		
7	Ulocco Filippo		16		S								wife Antonia Lanciano	Pa.	Phila.
8	Abbruzzo Carlo		20										wife Domenica Del Duca Lanciano		
9	Salvucci Bernardo		19										wife Maria Concetta Castelli		
10	Iaccobini Michele		17										father Giuseppe		
11	Di Stefano Guiseppa		16										father Pio		Canada
12	Forci Concetta		26										father Enrico		Buffalo
13	NOV 20 1939 son		3											Pa.	Phila.
14	Gallucci Ferdinando		18		S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	mother Giulia Lanciano		
15	1940 3-193627 Forci 218055 Domenico		49		M								mother Maria Pythias		Fostoria
16	Fragiacomo Silvia		20		S	Laborer	no	no					wife Emilia Alvarino		Phila.
17	Gallucci Antonio		18		S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	mother Maria		Point Pleasant
18	son Alexander		3												Mich.
19	daughter Agnes		1										father Angelo		
20	Forci Antonio		18		S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	father Pietro		Phila.
21	SEP 20 1934 Foglia Luigi		18		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	mother Maria		
22	Mattea Giovannantonio		18					no			Jenna Italy		father Gerardo Jenna		Chester
23	(alias) Forcella		25		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	grandmother Maria		Phila.
24	son Nicodemo		4												
25	" Giuseppe		3										Feria di Zebra		
26	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo		25		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	father Nicola Cavalla		
27	daughter Angelina		5												
28	Cecereo Pasquale		18		S	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	father Vito Feria di Zebra		
29	Nicola Pasquale		49		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Maria S. Pietro		Brackenridge
30	Coppa Ciro		26		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian	Italy	Feria di Zebra	wife Lucia Feria di Zebra		Chester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 325

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA *Sept 7/10*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write, or both, will be ascertained by the immigrant inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		self	$				husband		no	no	no	good	no	2	11	light brown		Italy	Vitulazio
2		mother					father		no	no	no	good	no						
3		self	25				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	7				St Fiorenzo
4		self					cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Fratta
5		self	40				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Fratta
6		self	25				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Fratta
7		self	15				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Castel Rocc
8		self	25				cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
9		self	40				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Cancello
10		self	22				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Arpaia
11		husband	22				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
12		self	18				father		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Frattamag
13		mother					mother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
14		self	25				father		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Pietrelcina
15		self	25				brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
16		self	25				cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Cancello
17		self	30				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Pietrelcina
18		mother					father		no	no	no	good	no						
19		self					father		no	no	no	good	no						
20		self	50				cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Fiorè d'Italia
21		cousin	25				father		no	no	no	good	no	4	4				Fiorè d'Italia
22		brother	10				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Pescarelle
23		husband					father		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Fiorè d'Italia
24		father					father												
25							father												
26		husband	15				husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Circella
27		father					father		no	no	no								
28		self	30				brother							5	7				Fiorè d'Italia
29		son	40				son							5	3				S. Pietro
30		brother in law	50				brother in law							5	5				Fiorè d'Italia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Falcon Baker, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Falcon Baker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12/10 day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cashier, engineer, civil, mining, or mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, cotton molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or by the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

323

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dufour Oneto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1/3/11 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

P. C. Harris.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
902	Dell'Aquila	Pasquale	21		M Farmlab	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumo	Father Francesco		Phila
903	Nardi	Franco	20		M "	"			"	"	"	Cervinara	Father Francesco	"	"
904	Palma	Nunzio	44		M "							Cervinara		"	"
906	Amoroso	Giacinto	30		M Mason wife	"						Atrani	wife	"	"
907	Amoroso	Antonio	9		m /	/	"					"	mother Concetta	"	"
908	"	Angela	6		m /	/	"					"	Juan	"	"
907	Cuoco	Giuseppe	29		M Farmlab	yes					Cavarno		mother Maria	Pa	Allegheny
910	Son	Vincenzo	7		m /	"					"			"	"
911	"	Vincenzo	4		m /	/					"		Cavarno	"	"
918	Nicolette	Luigi	26		M Shoemaker	no	Can	Can	Can	Italy			father Mario	Pa	Chicago
919	De Carlo	Vincenzo	24		M Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sequenzano		father Serafino	Sequenzano	Phila
916	Mercurio	Filippo	44		M Tailor	yes					Mercogliano				Phila
913	Longo	Guerriero	17		M L	"									
914	"	Dora	12		f /	"							mother	"	
915	Son	Agostino	9		m /	"								"	
916	"	Filadelfo	7		m /	/	"								
917	Maccaro	Serafino	24		M Farmlab	no							father Francesco		
918	Colucci	Pasquale	3-186296-217135		M Farmlab	no							wife Pasqua	Mercogliano	
919	Orletti	Michele	22		M Mosaic tab	no					Stefano		father Ernesto	Stefano	Phila
926	Barbaro	Antonio	18		M L	yes					Notaro		wife Rosa	Notaro	Phila
938	Cuoco	Giuseppe	46		M Cabinet maker	yes					Ercolano			Ercolano	Phila
10	Son	Bartolomeo	16		m /	"					Torre			Torre	Phila
23	Daughter	Antonia	18		f /	"					"		mother	"	"
934	Esposito	Angelo	32		M Farmlab	no					Ragusa		wife Carmela	Ragusa	"
938	Mastrilli	Antonio	33		M "	yes					"		wife M. Concetta	"	"
936	Esposito	Pasquale	44		M "	"					"		wife Concetta	"	Providence
937	Gabriel	Pietro	22		M "	yes					Monteforte		wife Gabriela	Monteforte	Phila
939	Pallante	Giuseppe	22		S "	no					Montesarchio		brother Pasquale	Montesarchio	"
940	Davis	Maria	27		f Housewife	no					S. Mauro		father Giuseppe	S. Mauro	"
30	Son	Antonio	4		m /	/					"		"	"	"

JUN 14 1940 4-23168 220600

JUN 10 1933 97004 2-286601

FEB 5 1940

1600 133

JUN 8 - 1918

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 326

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for or passage paid for by himself, by other persons, or by the Government, State, Municipality, or private means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Genoa
2		self	18			brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½			"	Pesaro
3						cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Ancona
4		self	18			husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	Adorgna
5						father											"	
6						husband		no	no	no	good	no					"	"
7		husband	18			father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Cavriana
8		father				father		no	no	no	good	no					"	"
9																	"	"
10		self	17			brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Salerno Felice
11			28			cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Acquaviva
12			32	yes	1902	brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	Montefiascone
13						uncle		no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	"
14						uncle		no	no	no	good	no					"	"
15						uncle		no	no	no	good	no					"	"
16						brother		no	no	no	good	no					"	"
17		brother	25			brother		no	no	no			5	4			"	Pisa
18		self	24			brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	1			"	Lucigliano
19			24			cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			"	Notaresco
20			26	yes	1904	sister		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Cotrone
21			28	no	no	son		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Marola
22			1			brother		no	no	no	good	no	5				"	"
23			1			brother											"	"
24		brother	28			brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no					"	"
25		uncle	28			uncle		no	no	no	good	no	5	3			"	Agnone
26		self	29			cousin		no	no	no			5	1			"	"
27			25			brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	5			"	Celico
28		self	27			brother-in-law		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			"	Montefiascone
29			30			husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	6			"	Sant Angelo
30		mother	1			father		no	no	no			5	4			"	S. Marco

1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Talamo Barba of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12/11 day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, cabinet maker, tailor, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, mechanic, operative, seamstress, or housekeeper.

No entry should be made in column 6 for persons under 10 years of age, regardless of the statement to the contrary on the manifest.

Laborer (or *common laborer*) means one who performs rough manual labor for hire, whether on a farm, in a factory, or elsewhere, and whether he labors chiefly with his hands, with the assistance of animals, or with the assistance of machinery.

Farmer means one who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "no occupation" or "in transit." Those coming only for a short temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as distinguished from Cuban or other classifications. West Indian Negroes, Spanish-American Negroes, or Asiatic Africans whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Italian Tyrol, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north Italy)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

LATIN.

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south Italy)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for answer of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

327

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofre, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goueinment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onofre

Sworn to before me this 9/2/10 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R O'Haynes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 20 AGO. 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cipolla	Leonardo	40		M	farmlet	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Forst Portici Ercolanese	wife Pasqua	Pa	W Grove
2	Bragoni	Antonio	30		M	F	yes		"				mother Rosa Stanzadaglio	Del	Wilmington
3	Dilirinno	Luigi	18		M	L	no		"			Pentima	father Vincenzo Pentima	Pa	Elizabeth
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. Sept 2, 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50—and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant to whom the affirmative answer is made must be examined by a surgeon as to whether he has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to come within the class excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	02.04	Pa	son in law Guiseppe Natale 72 Mayfield St W. Grove Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fara Reggio
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Spitoni Romualdo. ~~Woodvale Del.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4	4	none	4	Biannagara
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4	4	none	4	Pentima
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone, Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2/10 day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E O Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated:

129 - July 14 - 1910
July 31 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP - 7 1945

.....

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP - 7 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

T-34